PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

JUNE 1970 PRICE



Transistor D.C. MULTIMETER

ALSO INSIDE

* SOUND TRIGGER for PHOTO FLASH
* MODEL TRAIN CONTROLLER

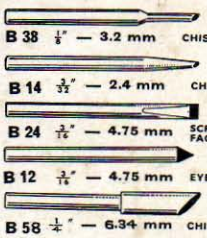
...LA Soldering ...truments add to your efficiency

ADCOLA 64
for Factory Bench Line Assembly

A precision instrument—supplied with standard 3/16″ (4.75 mm) diameter, detachable copper chisel-face bit*.
Standard temp. 360°c at 23 watts.
Special temps. from 250°c—410°c.

***Additional Stock Bits**
(illustrated) available

COPPER



B 38 1/8″ — 3.2 mm CHISEL FACE
B 14 3/32″ — 2.4 mm CHISEL FACE
B 24 3/16″ — 4.75 mm SCREWDRIVER FACE
B 12 3/16″ — 4.75 mm EYELET BIT
B 58 1/4″ — 6.34 mm CHISEL FACE

LONG LIFE



B 42 LL 3/16″ — 4.75 mm CHISEL FACE
B 38 LL 1/8″ — 3.2 mm CHISEL FACE
B 14 LL 3/32″ — 2.4 mm CHISEL FACE
B 44 LL 3/16″ — 4.75 mm SCREWDRIVER FACE



Don't take chances. We don't. All our ADCOLA Soldering Instruments are of impeccable quality. You can depend on ADCOLA day after day. That's why they're so popular. You get consistent good service . . . reliability . . . from our famous thermally controlled ADCOLA Element and the tough steel construction of this ideal production tool.

ADCOLA
(Regd Trade Mark)

* *Write for price list and catalogue*

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
(Dept. L), ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN RD., LONDON, S.W.4.
Telephone: 01-622 0291/3 • Telegrams: Soljoint London Telex • Telex: Adcola London 21851

EX RENTAL TV's

17″ SLIMLINE 405 ONLY £11.10.0

2 YEARS' GUARANTEE

FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF TELEVISIONS 17″—19″—21″—23″

19″ SLIMLINE 405/625 BBC 2 39 gns.



WIDE RANGE OF MODELS SIZES AND PRICES
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY

CARR. INS. 30/-



RECORD PLAYER CABINET 49/6



Cloth covered. Size 16¾″ × 14½″ × 7½″ Takes any modern autochanger. P. & P. 7/6.

TWO-YEAR GUARANTEED REGUNNED TUBES



70° & 90° 14in.—79/6, 17in.—99/6, 21in.—109/6. 110° 17in., 19in. & 21in. —109/6. 23″ (not bonded)—129/6. Exchanged Bowls. Carr. 10/6.

SPEAKERS GALORE. BRAND NEW 10/-. P. & P. 1/-. 2½″ 8Ω, 3½″ 25Ω, 4″ 10Ω, 3″×5″ 8Ω, 7″×4″ and 8″×3″ 3Ω.

TRANSISTOR CASES, 4 FOR £1. Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9½″×6½″×3½″. P. & P. 9/6. Similar cases in plastic.

RECORD PLAYER & TAPE MOTORS 10/- BRAND NEW P. & P. 3/6.

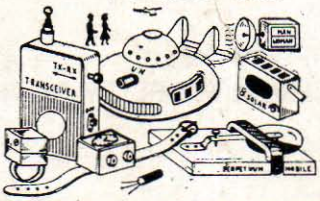
TRANSISTORS 2/6 EACH. OC44, OC45, OC71, OC81, OC81D, AF114, AF117, AC128.

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12
Phone 01-478 6001-2-3 Stamp for Free List

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

BUILD 40 INTERESTING PROJECTS on a PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS with PARTS and TRANSISTORS from your SPARES BOX

CONTENTS: (1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4½″ × 2½″. (2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio. (3) 1 Board for Wristwatch Radio, etc. (4) Resist. (5) Resist Solvent. (6) Etchant. (7) Cleanser/Degreaser. (8) 16-page Booklet *Printed Circuits for Amateurs*. (9) 2 Miniature Radio Dials SW/MW/LW. Also free with each kit (10) Essential Design Data, Circuits, Chassis Plans, etc. for 40 TRANSISTORISED PROJECTS. A very comprehensive selection of circuits to suit everyone's requirements and constructional ability. Many recently developed very efficient designs published for the first time, including 10 new circuits.



EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

Postage 1/6 (UK)
Co ealth:
SUR MAIL 2/-
A IL 8/-
Australi Zealand
Sou Canada.

(1) Crystal Set with biased Detector. (2) Crystal Set with quadrupler detector. (3) Crystal Set with Dynamic Loudspeaker. (4) Crys with Audio Amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Loa ised Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radio. (8) "TRI-FLEXON Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery eaker Radio. The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor an in the World. 3 Subminiature Radio Receivers based on the "Triflexon" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage Stamp Radio. Size only 1·62″ × ·95″ × ·25″. (11) Wristwatch Radio 1·15″ × ·80″ × ·55″. (12) Ring Radio ·70″ × ·70″ × ·55″. (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Tone Receiver. (15) Transistor P/P Amplifier. (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve Amplifier. (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Animal, Guided Missile. (20) Perpetual Motion Machine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Man/Woman Discriminator. (25) Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence required). (27) Constant Volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive-Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Triple Reflex Radio. (31) Wristwatch Transmitter/Wire-less Microphone. (32) Rain Alarm. (33) Ultrasonic Switch/Alarm. (34) Stereo Preamplifier. (35) Quality Stereo Push-Pull Amplifier. (36) Light-Beam Telephone "Photophone". (37) Light-Beam Transmitter. (38) Silent TV Sound Adaptor. (39) Ultrasonic Transmitter. (40) Thyristor Drill Speed Controller.

YORK ELECTRICS
335 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits and all 52 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects Assembled.

New for Project 60

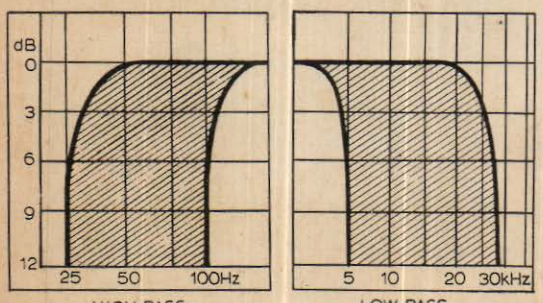
Active Filter Unit

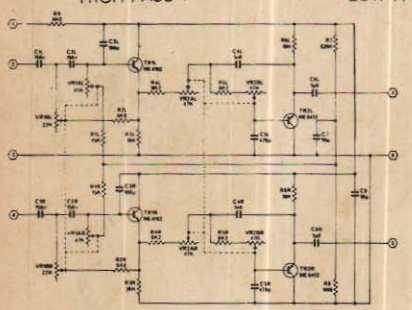


The Sinclair Active Filter Unit is a new addition to our Project 60 range of high fidelity modules and is designed to complement the other modules in the range. Its performance is such, however, that users of other amplifier systems might well consider adding it to their assemblies.

The purpose of a filter unit is to reject frequencies above (scratch) or below (rumble) a specific cut off frequency when these frequencies contain unwanted interference. The Sinclair A.F.U. is unique in that the cut off frequency is continuously variable for both the scratch and rumble units and, as the attenuation in the rejection band is rapid (12dB per octave), the removal of interference can be achieved with less loss of the wanted signal than has previously been possible.

Each channel of the A.F.U. has an overall gain of unity and, as the imput impedance is high and the output impedance is low, it may be connected between the pre-amplifier and power amplifier sections of any amplifier. Both amplitude and phase distortion have been made quite negligible by the careful design and the large amount of negative feedback employed.





Circuit Diagram of Sinclair Active Filter Unit

Specifications

Designed for connection between the Stereo 60 pre-amplifier and two Z-30 or Z-50 power amplifiers.
Employs two Sallen & Key type active filter stages, the first being a rumble (high pass) filter and the second a scratch (low pass) filter. The two stages use complementary transistors to minimise distortion.
Supply voltage 15 to 35V Current 3mA max.
Gain at 1kHz, filters flat 0.98 (—0.2dB)
H.F. cut off (—3dB) variable from 28kHz to 5kHz
H.F. filter slope 12dB/octave
L.F. cut off (—3dB) variable from 25Hz to 100Hz
L.F. filter slope 12dB/octave
Distortion at 1kHz (35v supply) 0.02% at rated output (250mV R.M.S.)
Frequency response, flat position, 35Hz to 20kHz—1dB
25Hz to 28kHz—3dB

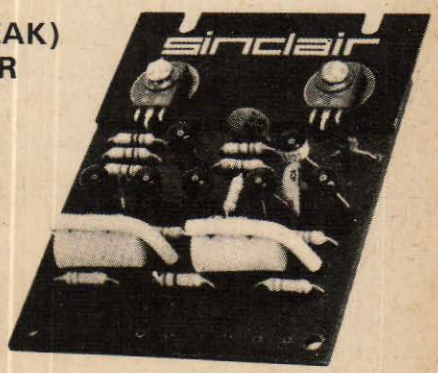
Built, tested and guaranteed **£5.19.6**

Z-50 FORTY WATT R.M.S. (80 WATT PEAK) HIGH FIDELITY POWER AMPLIFIER

The Z-50 has been designed for applications requiring higher output power than the Z-30. The maximum supply voltage is raised to 50 Volts and the output power is **40 watts continuous R.M.S. in to 3 or 4 ohms and 30 watts continuous into 8 ohms.** The Z-50 is otherwise identical to the Z-30 in design and specification, the increased power being obtained by using much higher current power transistors used well within their rated limits.

The Z-50 is, of course, compatible with the other Project 60 modules, such as the Stereo 60, and since the price is only 20/- higher than that of the Z-30, customers may like to consider the advantages of buying two Z-50's for their systems now in case higher power is required later.

Where the full output power is not required the Z-50 may be used with the PZ-5 or PZ-6 but for the full output power the PZ-8 should be used. This unit is a stabilised power supply providing 45 volts at up to 3 amps. It is supplied without mains transformer as it is designed for use with a readily available "Radiospares" unit.

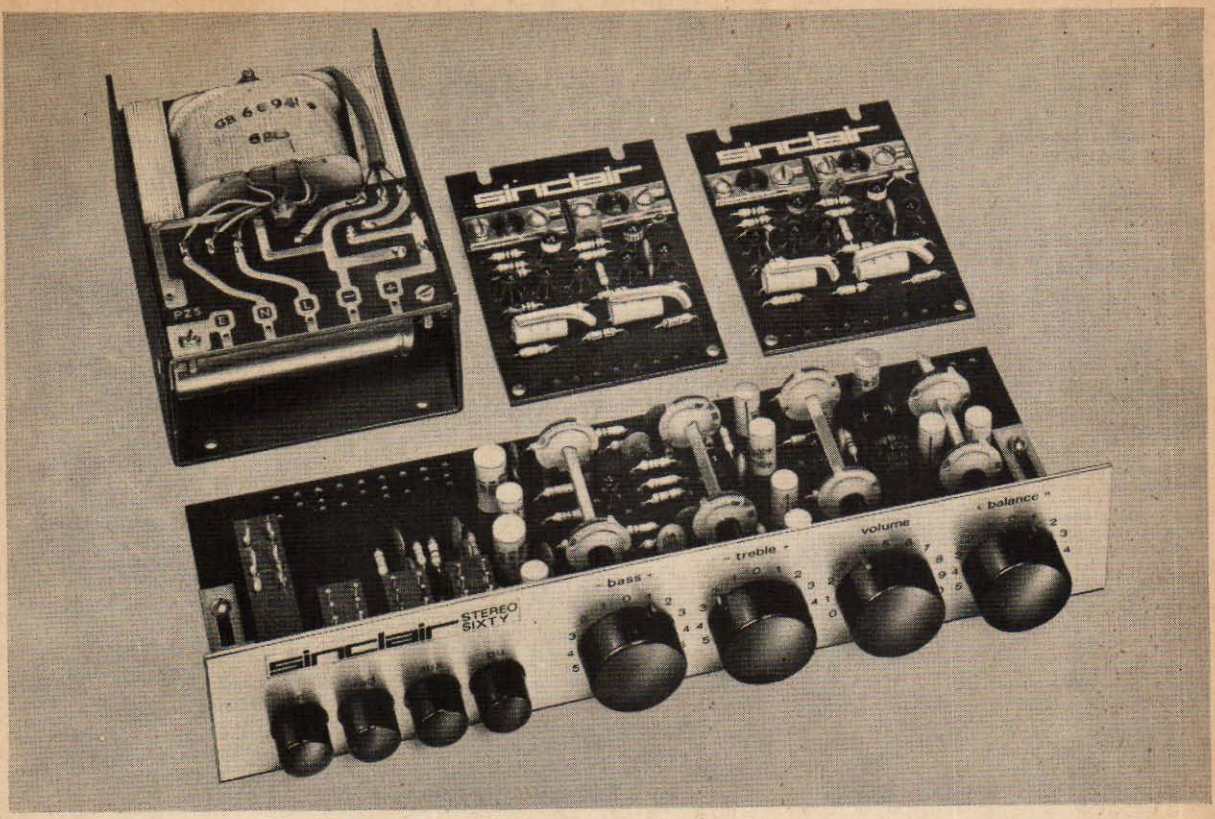


SINCLAIR Z-50.

Z-50 built, tested and guaranteed **£5.9.6** *PZ-8* **£5.19.6**

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET ROAD · CAMBRIDGE
Tel. 0223 52731



Project 60 an exciting alternative

It is not likely that anyone purchasing an amplifier today would have difficulty in finding one that met all his requirements, although the price might not be as low as could be wished. But one's needs can change, also the technically correct amplifier may be physically inconvenient. If there is an amplifier available, of the right size and price, to meet all your needs for the foreseeable future, then that is your best buy. If not, we offer a possibility which we believe to be an exciting alternative approach. That alternative is **Project 60.**

Project 60 now comprises a range of modules which connect together simply to form a complete stereo amplifier with really excellent performance. So good, in fact, that only 2 or 3 amplifiers in the world can compare in overall performance. Now with the addition of three new modules to the range, the constructor has choice of assemblies with either 20 or 40 watts output per channel, with or without filter facilities.

The modules now are: **1.** The Z-30 and Z-50 high gain power amplifiers, each of which is an immensely flexible unit in its own right. **2.** The Stereo 60 pre-amplifier and control unit. **3.** The Active Filter unit with both high and low audio frequency cut—offs. **4.** The PZ-5 and PZ-6 power supplies. A complete system could comprise, for example, two Z-30's, one Stereo-60, and a PZ-5. The P-Z6 is stabilised and should be used where the highest possible continuous sine wave rating is required. An A.F.U. may be added later. In a normal domestic application, there will be no significant difference between using PZ-5 or PZ-6 unless loudspeakers of very low efficiency are being used, in which case the PZ-6 will be required. For assemblies using two Z-50's there is the new PZ-8 stabilised supply unit to ensure maximum performance from these amplifiers.

All you need to assemble your Project 60 system is a screwdriver and soldering iron. No technical skill or knowledge whatsoever is required and, in the unlikely event of you hitting a problem, our customer service and advice department will put the matter right promptly and willingly. Project 60 modules have been carefully designed to fit into virtually all modern plinth or cabinets and only holes need be drilled into the wood of the plinth to mount the control unit. Any slight slip here will be covered by the aluminium front panel of the Stereo 60. The Project 60 manual gives all the buildings and operating instructions you can possibly want, clearly and concisely. Perhaps the greatest beauty of the system is that it is not only flexible now but will remain so in the future as the latest additions to the range show. A stereo F.M. tuner is next to come. These and all other modules we introduce will be compatible with those already available and may be added to your system at any time. And because Sinclair are the largest producers of constructor modules in Europe, Project 60 prices are remarkably low.

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD · 22 NEWMARKET ROAD · CAMBRIDGE
Telephone: 0223 52731

Z.30 TWENTY WATT R.M.S. (40 WATT PEAK) HIGH FIDELITY POWER AMPLIFIER

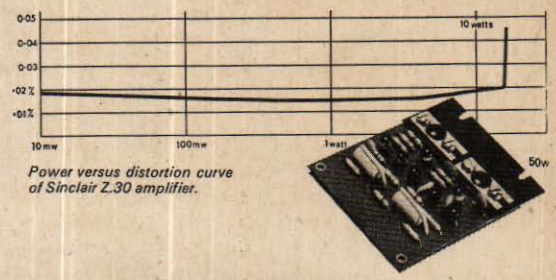
The Z.30 is a complete power amplifier of very advanced design employing 9 silicon epitaxial planar transistors. Total harmonic distortion is incredibly low being only 0.02% at full output and all lower outputs. As far as we know, no other high fidelity amplifier made can match this specification, no matter what the price. Thus you can be utterly certain that your Project 60 system will do full justice to your other equipment however good it may be. The Z.30 is unique in that it will operate perfectly, without adjustment, from any power supply from 8 to 35 volts. It also has sufficient gain to operate directly from a crystal pickup. So in addition to its use in a high fidelity system you can use a Z.30 to advantage in your car or a battery operated gramophone for your children, for example. These, and many other applications of the Z.30 are covered in the manual of circuits and instructions supplied with every Z.30 high fidelity power amplifier.

SPECIFICATIONS

Power output—15 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms using a 35 volt supply: 20 watts R.M.S. into 3 ohms using a 30 volt supply.
Output—Class AB.

Frequency response:	30 to 300,000 Hz ± 1dB.
Distortion:	0.02% total harmonic distortion at full output into 8 ohms and at all lower output levels.
Signal-to-noise ratio:	better than 70dB unweighted.
Input sensitivity:	250mV into 100Kohms.
Damping factor:	>500.
Loudspeaker impedances:	3 to 15 ohms.
Power requirements:	From 8 to 35 V. d.c. (The Z.30 will operate ideally from batteries if required.)
Size:	3½ x 2½ x ½ inches.

APPLICATIONS
Hi-fi amplifier; car radio amplifier; record player amplifier fed directly from pick-up; intercom; electronic music and instruments; P.A.; laboratory work, etc. Full details for these and many other applications are given in the manual supplied with the Z.30.



Power versus distortion curve of Sinclair Z.30 amplifier.

Z.30
Built, tested and guaranteed, with circuits and instructions manual

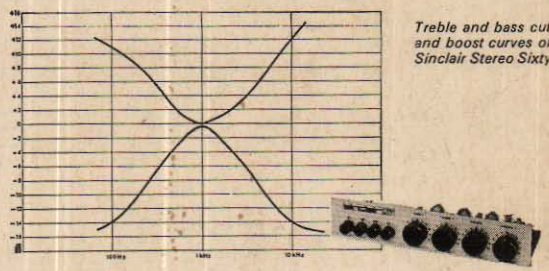
89/6

STEREO 60 PRE-AMPLIFIER AND CONTROL UNIT

The Stereo 60 is a stereo preamplifier and control unit designed for the Project 60 range but suitable for use with any high quality power amplifier. Again silicon epitaxial planar transistors are used throughout and great attention has been paid to achieving a really high signal-to-noise ratio and excellent tracking between the two channels. Input selection is by means of push buttons and accurate equalisation is provided for all the usual inputs. The tone controls are also very carefully designed and tested.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Input sensitivities—Radio—up to 3mV Magnetic Pickup — 3mV: correct to R.I.A.A. curve ± 1dB; 20 to 25,000 Hz. Ceramic Pickup—up to 3mV: Auxiliary—up to 3mV.
- Output—250mV
- Signal-to-noise ratio—better than 70dB.
- Channel matching—within 1dB.
- Tone Controls—TREBLE +15 to —15dB. at 10 KHz: BASS +15 to —15dB at 100 Hz.
- Power consumption 5mA.
- Front panel—brushed aluminium with black knobs and controls.
- Size 8¼ x 1½ x 4 ins.

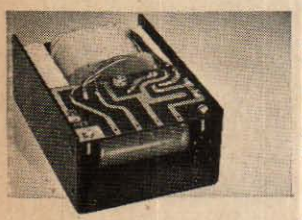


Treble and bass cut and boost curves of Sinclair Stereo Sixty

Ready for immediate installation

£9. 19s. 6d.

SINCLAIR MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNITS



PZ-5 *30 volts unstabilised—sufficient to drive two Z.30's and a Stereo 60 for the majority of domestic applications.* **£4.19.6**

PZ-6 *35 volts stabilised—ideal for driving two Z.30's and a Stereo 60 when very low efficiency speakers are employed.* **£7.19.6**

PZ-8 *45 volts power supply unit for use with Z.50 amplifiers (less mains transformer)* **£5.19.6**

BUILDING A PROJECT 60 ASSEMBLY



The illustration here shows quite clearly how easily Project 60 can be contained in one of today's slim, modern plinths. Very little space is required to house these Sinclair units, and within the space of the motor plinth, you can install a stereo amplifier of the very highest quality. If, for example you have already put together an assembly as illustrated here, adding the Active Filter Unit would be very easy.

GUARANTEE

If at any time within 3 months of purchasing Project 60 modules from us, you are dissatisfied with them, we will refund your money at once. Each module is guaranteed to work perfectly and should any defect arise in normal use we will service it at once and without any cost to you whatsoever provided that it is returned to us within 2 years of purchase date. There will be a small charge for service thereafter. No charge for postage by surface mail. Air-mail charged at cost.

sinclair

IC.10 MICROMATIC AND Q.16. *Please see next page*

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET RD., CAMBRIDGE
Please send

.....

.....

.....

.....

for which I enclose cash/cheque money order

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

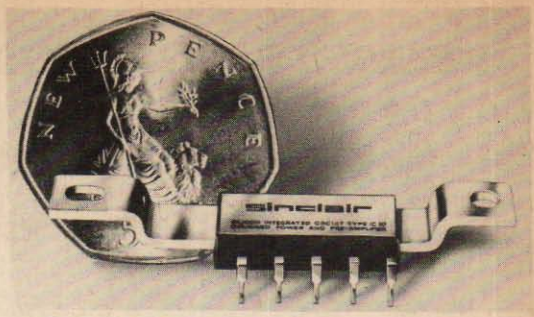
P.E.6/70

SINCLAIR IC.10

MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT HI-FI AMPLIFIER COMBINED WITH PRE-AMP

The Sinclair IC-10 is the world's first monolithic integrated circuit high fidelity power amplifier and pre-amplifier. The circuit itself, a chip of silicon only a twentieth of an inch square by one hundredth of an inch thick, has 5 watts R.M.S. output (10w. peak). It contains 13 transistors (including two power types), 2 diodes, 1 zener diode and 18 resistors, formed simultaneously in the silicon by a series of diffusions. The chip is encapsulated in a solid plastic package which holds the metal heat sink and connecting pins. This device is more rugged and reliable than any previous amplifier and has considerable performance advantages. The most important are complete freedom from thermal runaway and very low level of distortion.

The IC-10 is primarily intended as a full performance high fidelity power and pre-amplifier, for which application it only requires the addition tone and volume control network and a battery or mains power supply. The IC-10 may be used simply in many other applications including car radios, electronic organs, servo amplifiers (it is d.c. coupled throughout). Stabilised power supply, oscillator, etc. The pre-amp section can be used as R.F. or I.F. amplifier. We give a full guarantee on every IC-10 knowing that every unit will work as perfectly as the original and do so for a lifetime.



SPECIFICATIONS

Output:	10 Watts peak. 5 Watts R.M.S. continuous
Frequency response:	5 Hz to 100 kHz ± 1dB
Total harmonic distortion:	Less than 1% at full output.
Load impedance:	3 to 15 ohms.
Power gain:	110dB (100,000,000,000 times) total.
Supply voltage:	8 to 18 volts.
Size:	1 x 0.4 x 0.2 inches.
Sensitivity:	5mV.
Input impedance:	Adjustable externally up to 2.5 M ohms.

3 transistors are used in the pre-amp and 10 in the power amplifier. Class AB output with closely controlled quiescent current which is independent of temperature. Generous negative feedback round both sections, completely free from cross-over distortion at all supply voltages, making battery operation eminently satisfactory.

With comprehensive manual of circuits & instructions Post free.

59/6

SINCLAIR MICROMATIC



A powerful high quality radio smaller than a matchbox

Considerably smaller than an ordinary box of matches, this is a multi-stage A.M. receiver with remarkable standards of selectivity, power and quality. Powerful A.G.C. counteract fading from distant stations: bandspread at higher frequencies makes reception of Radio 1 easy at all times. Venier type tuning and self-contained special ferrite rod aerial makes station separation easy. The plug-in matching high quality magnetic earpiece ensure wonderful reproduction of speech and music. Everything including the batteries is contained within the attractively designed black and aluminium case. Whether you build your Micromatic or buy it ready built and tested, you will find it as easy to take with you as your wristwatch, and dependable under the severest listening conditions.

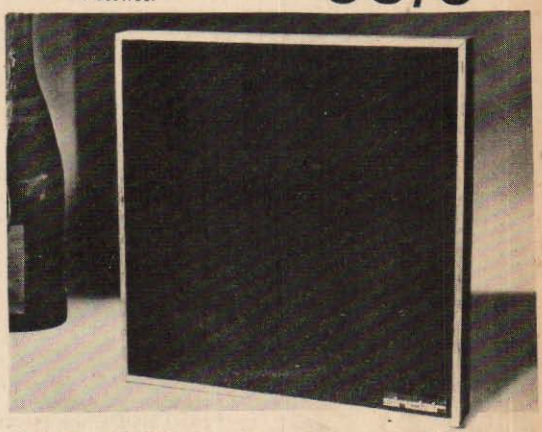
In kit complete with earpiece, case, instructions and solder in fitted pack.

49/6

Ready built, tested and guaranteed. with earpiece.

59/6

Mallory Mercury Cell, RM675 (Two needed) 2/9 each.



Q.16 an outstandingly fine loudspeaker

Developed on entirely original design principles, this compact, beautifully styled shelf-speaker accepts up to 14 watts R.M.S. loading at 8Ω. Frequency response 60—16,000 Hz. Size 9¾" square x 4¾" deep, on plinth. Teak surround, with all-over cellular foam front and special seamless sealed sound chamber.

£8.19.6

Sinclair Project 60—see previous three pages

TO: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET RD.,CAMBRIDGE

Please send .....

NAME .....

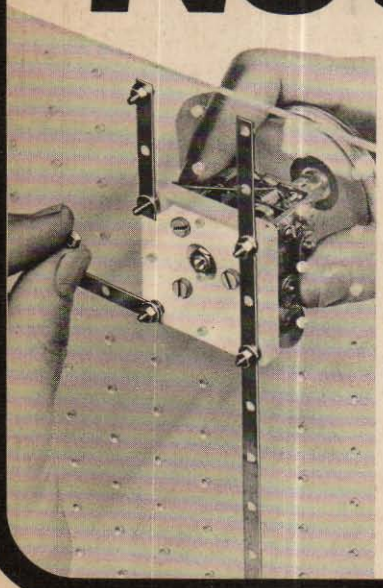
ADDRESS .....

for which I enclose cash/cheque/money order .....

sinclair

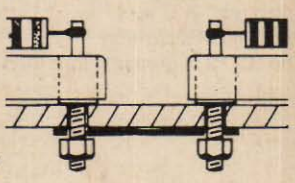
SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE
Telephone 0223 52731

No soldering



-circuits work first time. Build *and* learn about electronics with these exciting kits

Build a radio set in an evening with a Radionic radio kit. Construct a digital computer that adds, subtracts, divides and multiplies. Make electronic music with the simple yet highly effective electronic organ.



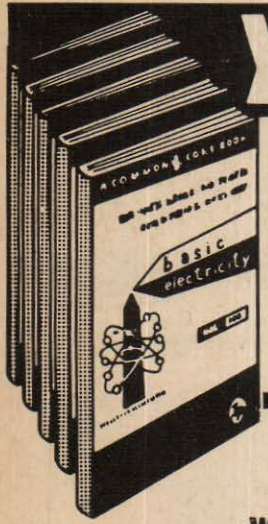
Special 'Radionic mounted' components require no soldering and can be used time and time again. You can build 26 circuits with just one kit. *And* you can learn as you build.

Suitable for study towards G.C.E., City and Guilds, National Certificate, or even higher qualifications.

Write to the address below for free details of Radionic radio and electronics construction kits.

Radionic Products Ltd

St. Lawrence House, Broad Street, Bristol BS1 2HF.



YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The 'New Picture-Book' way of learning BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.) ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful NEW PICTORIAL METHOD—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the PICTORIAL APPROACH to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

TO TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

WHAT READERS SAY

'. . . *carefully written* . . .'
. . . I am very satisfied with these carefully written and well expressed manuals . . . *A.W., Shanklin.*

'. . . *valuable assistance* . . .'
. . . Your valuable assistance has enabled me to find a good position as a Radio and TV Engineer . . . *D.S., Bristol.*

'. . . *they are invaluable* . . .'
. . . I find that as a base for a course in Electronics they are invaluable and I have yet to find anything even to approach the same standard . . . *H.N., Rotherham.*

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER !!

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT BR2 7HP

Please send me WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE, one of the above sets on 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL. I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. BASIC ELECTRICITY 75/-. Cash Price or Down Payment of 20/- followed by 3 fortnightly payments of 20- each. BASIC ELECTRONICS 90/-. Cash Price or Down Payment of 20/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

Tick Set required (*Only one set allowed on free trial*)

BASIC ELECTRICITY ☐ **BASIC ELECTRONICS** ☐

Prices include Postage and Packing.

Signature .....
(*If under* **18** *signature required of parent or guardian*)

NAME .....
BLOCK LETTERS

FULL POSTAL ADDRESS .....
.....

Laskys

SCOOP Garrard 3000

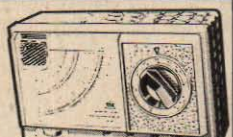


CUSTOM UNIT *BY FAMOUS BRITISH MANUFACTURER*

A deluxe custom styled and built record player unit made by world famous British manufacturer. The unit incorporates the renowned Garrard 3000 four speed autochanger with lightweight tubular pick-up arm **FITTED WITH SONOTONE 9TA STEREO CARTRIDGE with diamond stylus.** The beautifully made plinth is finished in richly figured teak veneer with tinted perspex panels in the lid and with attractive charcoal grey "mirror" insert panel on front. All metal trim parts are satin chrome. Black leather grain base. The lid allows the player to operate fully automatically when closed and has snap action "stay" when raised. Mains socket and DIN audio output socket are at rear. Overall size 15¾ × 7¼ × 14in.

LASKY'S SPECIAL PRICE **£16.15.0** Post 15/-

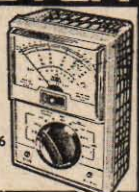
TTC C-1051 METER



A completely new design 20,000 O.P.V. pocket multimeter with mirror scale and built-in thermal protection. Exceptionally large easy to read meter with D'Arsonval movement. Colour coded scales. Single positive click-in, recessed selection switch for all ranges. Ohms zero adjustment. Range spec. A.C. volts: 0-6-30-300-1,200V at 10K/ohms/V. D.C. volts: 0-3-15-150-300-1·2KV at 20K/ohms/V. Resistance: 0-60K-6megs. D.C. current: 0-60μA—300mA. Decibels: —20dB to +17dB. Extremely high standard of accuracy on all ranges. Uses one 1½V penlight battery. Strong impact resistant plastic cabinet —size only 4¼ × 3¼ × 1¼in. Two colour buff/green finish. Complete with test leads and battery.

LASKY'S PRICE **75/-** Post 2/6

TTC C-1000 METER



A really tiny 1,000 O.P.V. pocket multi-tester with "big" meter performance. Precision 2 jewel meter movement. ±3% accuracy on full scale of D.C. ranges, 4% on A.C. ranges, 2½in square meter. SPECIFICATIONS: A.C./V ranges: 0–10, 50, 250, 1,000V at 1K/O.P.V. A.C./V ranges: 0–10, 50, 250, 1,000V at 1K/O.P.V. D.C. current: 0–1–100mA. Resistance: 0–150K/ohms (3,000 ohms centre scale). Decibels: —10 to +22dB. Operated on one penlight cell. Two colour buff/green case—size only 3¼ × 2½ × 1in. Click stop range selection switch. Ohms zero adjustment. Complete with test leads, battery and inst. Post 2/6

***LASKY'S PRICE* ONLY 39/6**

TMK 100,000 OPV

"LAB" Model

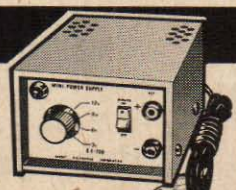


A highly accurate yet rugged Multitester using a 10μA meter hand calibrated to a D.C. accuracy of ±3% of full scale. Special features—ultra large meter scale 6½ × 3½in incorporating an entirely new type of range selection panel which gives instant range identification without taking your eyes from the meter. An audible buzzer is provided for easy short testing. SPEC: D.C./V ranges: 0·5, 2·5, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1,000V at 100K/O.P.V. A.C./V ranges: 3, 10, 50, 250, 500, 1,000V at 5K/O.P.V. D.C. current: 0–10, 100μA, 0–10, 100mA, 0–2·5, 10A. Resistance: 0–1K, 10K, 100K, 10M, 100M/ohms. Decibels: —10 to 49·4dB. Continuity test: Audible buzzer. Operates on × 11·5V U2 and 1 × 15V B. 154 type batteries. Cabinet size 7½ × 6¾ × 3¼in. Weight 4lb.

LASKY'S PRICE **£19.10.0** Post 5/-

SANSEI

SE-700 MINI POWER SUPPLY



Ideal as power supply for bench works or as A.C. adaptor for transistor radios, cassette tape-recorders, etc. ● Power source: 117, 220/240V A.C., 50/60Hz. ● Output voltage: 3V, 6V, 9V, 12V. ● Output current: 0·5A. ● Fuse: 0·5A. ● Output voltage regulation: Within 5%. ● Output terminal: Banana jack (front) and battery adaptor terminal (rear). Strong metal cabinet. Size 3⅞ × 2½ × 4¼in.

LASKY'S PRICE **£6.5.0** Post 3/6

FANTAVOX

TPC-2 SOLID STATE COMPACT CASSETTE RECORDER



A Lasky's STAR BARGAIN this beautifully made compact cassette recorder and play back machine offers tremendous performance and value. BRIEF SPEC: 6 transistor and 1 thermister circuit. Constant speed capstan drive system. A.C. bias recording. PM magnet erase. 2½in PM Dynamic speaker. Economical operation on 4 × 1·5V (U-2 type) batteries. SPECIAL FEATURES: Absolutely foolproof operation. Piano key controls. Powerful volume with recessed control. Handsome impact resistant cabinet finished in black with satin aluminium and ivory trim. Size 9½ × 5½ × 2½in. Jack sockets for remote control microphone, earpiece and external 6V battery pack (or A.C. adaptor). COMPLETE WITH Remote control Dynamic microphone, earpiece, removable carrying strap, batteries, full instructions

LASKY'S PRICE **£17.10.0** Post 5/-

USA MADE CASSETTES

AT LASKY'S BUDGET PRICES

C60	7/6 each post 1/-	**5**	35/- post 2/-	**10**	65/- post 3/-
C90	12/6 each post 1/-		57/6 post 2/-		115/- post 3/-
C120	17/6 each post 1/-		85/- post 2/-		165/- post 3/-

THE AMAZING Astrad ORION

THE WORLD'S SMALLEST 6 TRANSISTOR TWO WAVEBAND RADIO OVER 50,000 SOLD



Made to the highest space-age standards—this remarkable micro-size set measures only 1⅝ × 1⅛ × ⅝in yet it contains 6 transistors and other components combined in a photo etched circuit, only ¾ × ¾in tuning capacitor, ferrite rod aerial, battery, wave band selection switch etc. Output to a high impedance crystal earpiece, giving ample volume (automatically adjusted) and clear tone. Brief tech. spec.: Waveband coverage—Medium wave 525 to 160kHz, Long wave 150kHz to 480kHz. Sensitivity: 35MV max. Selectivity —10dB (at 30kHz de-tuning). Power source: 1 × 1·4V Mercury battery.

The Orion is supplied fully built and tested complete with battery, left and right fitting earphone supports and attractive black and ivory plastic presentation/carrying case (matching the Orion). Never miss your favourite music, sport, news—the Orion is an ideal gift for all, providing a constant source of enjoyment without disturbing others.

LASKY'S PRICE **ONLY 39/6** Post 2/6 Extra rechargeable battery 3/6

*** NOTE: The battery we supply with the Orion is a rechargeable type. Charger units are available enabling you to re-charge the battery from A.C. Mains 220/240V supply.**

PRICE 19/6 extra. Post free with radio-otherwise 2/-

Audio Tronics 70

The 1970 edition of Lasky's famous Audio-Tronics catalogue is now available—FREE on request. The 28 tabloid pages—many in full colour are packed with 1000's of items from the largest stocks in Great Britain of everything for the Radio and Hi-Fi enthusiast, Electronics Hobbyist, Servicemen and Communications Ham. Over half the pages are devoted exclusively to every aspect of Hi-Fi (including Lasky's budget Stereo Systems and Package Deals). Tape recording and Audio accessories **plus Lasky's amazing money saving vouchers worth over £25.**



SEND TODAY

Send Your name, address and 2/- for the post only and inclusion of your name on our regular mailing list.

THIS MONTH'S

VOUCHER WORTH 40/-!

TMK METER KITS

These two meter kits by TMK offer the unique opportunity of building a really first-class precision multimeter at a worthwhile saving in cost. The cabinets are supplied with the meter scale and movement mounted in position; the Model 200 also has the range selector in position. The highest quality components and 1% tolerance resistors are used throughout. Supplied complete with full constructional, circuit and operating instructions.

MODEL 200

20,000 O.P.V. Multimeter. Features 24 measurement ranges with mirror scale. Large 3 × 2in meter. Full scale accuracy: DCV and current: ±2%, ACV: ±3%, resistance ±3%. Special 0·6V DC range for transistor circuit measurements.



SPECIFICATION

● DCV: 0-0·6-6-30-120-600-1,200V at 20K/OPV. ● ACV: 0-6-30-120-600-1,200V at 10K/OPV. ● DC Current: 0-0·6-6-600mA. ● Resistance: 0-10-K 100K-1M-10M/ohms (58-580-5·8K-58K at mid-scale). ● Capacitance: 0·002-0·2μF (AC 6V range). ● Decibels —20 to +63dB. ● Output: 0·05μF blocking capacitor. Uses two 1·5V (U7 type) batteries. Black bakelite cabinet —Size 5¼ × 3¾ × 1¾in. Complete with test leads.

KIT PRICE **ONLY 85/-** Post 3/6

MODEL 5025

50,000 O.P.V. FEATURING 57 MEASUREMENT RANGES

Uses an entirely new range selection mechanism which permits the use of a really large meter in a more compact cabinet. The range selected is indicated on the meter face. High speed rotary range selection knob; polarity reversal switch, shielded meter movement with overload protection circuit; Special μA and mA measurement ranges.



SPECIFICATION DCV: 0-0·25-2·5-10-50-250-1,000V at 25K/OPV. 0-0·125-1·25-5-0-25-125-500V at 50K/OPV. ACV: 0-3-10-50-250-1,000V at 2·5K/OPV. 0-1·5-5-25-125-500V at 5K/OPV. DCμA: 0-25μA at 125mA: 0-50μA at 250mA. DCmA: 0-2·5-25-250mA at 125mV; 0-5-50-500mA at 250mV. DC Amps: 0-5A at 125mV; 0-10A at 250mV. Resistance: 0-10M/ohms. Output: Capacitor (0·1μF, 400Vw) in series with ACV ranges. Decibels: —20 to +81·5dB. Operates on two 1·5V batts. Black bakelite cabinet, size 5½ × 6½ × 2¾in. Complete with test leads.

KIT **£10.10** Post 5/-

ALSO AVAILABLE READY BUILT AND TESTED £12.10.0. Post 5/-

EXCLUSIVE

DIGITAL CLOCK SCOOP!



- MADE ESPECIALLY FOR LASKY'S BY FAMOUS MAKER
- MAINS OPERATION
- 12-HOUR ALARM
- AUTO "SLEEP" SWITCH
- HOURS, MINUTES AND SECONDS READ-OFF
- FORWARD AND BACK-WARD TIME ADJUSTMENT
- SHOCK AND VIBRATION PROOF
- BUILT IN ALARM BUZZER
- SILENT OPERATION SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR

LASKY'S FIRST AGAIN!

This unique DIGITAL CLOCK is now available **EXCLUSIVELY FROM LASKY'S** in chassis form for you to mount in any housing that you choose.
All settings are achieved by two dual-concentric controls at the front including: ON-OFF-AUTO and AUTO ALARM, "sleep" switch, 10 minute division "click" set alarm (up to 12 hour delay), time adjustment. Ultra simple mechanism and high quality manufacture guarantee reliable operation and long life.
The sleep switch will automatically turn off any appliance—radio, TV, light etc. at any pre-set time up to 60 min. and in conjunction with the AUTO setting will switch on the appliance again next morning.
The clock measures 4¾W × 1¾H × 3¾D (overall from front of drum to back of switch). SPEC: 210/240V AC, 50Hz operation; switch rating 250V, 3A. Complete with instructions. **HUNDREDS OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ELECTRONICS HOBBYIST.**

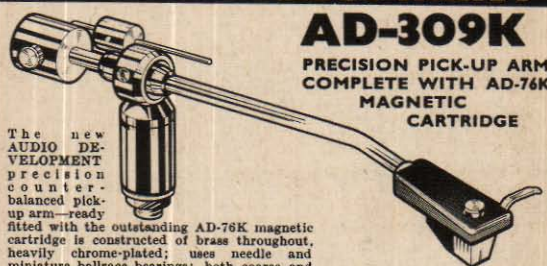
LASKY'S PRICE **£5.19.6** POST 3/6

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR QUANTITIES

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT

AD-309K

PRECISION PICK-UP ARM COMPLETE WITH AD-76K MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE



The new AUDIO DEVELOPMENT precision counter-balanced pick-up arm—ready fitted with the outstanding AD-76K magnetic cartridge is constructed of brass throughout, heavily chrome-plated; uses needle and miniature ballrace bearings; both coarse and fine balance adjustment is provided. The fixed head has standard ½in mounting centres and is finished in black enamel with chrome lifting spur. Completely wired, with all fixing nuts and washers. Arm rest also supplied. Tech. details: Overall length 285mm; needle to pivot length 223mm; offset angle 24°; overhang 10mm. Requires single 7/16in dia. mounting hole.

LASKY'S PRICE **£9.19.6** POST 3/6

INTERNATIONAL

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE FROM THE U.S.A. AT LASKY'S RECORD LOW PRICES

3in	Message tape, 150ft	2 6	5½in	Long play, 1,200ft Mylar	15 0
3in	Message tape, 225ft	3 9	5½in	Triple play, 2,400ft	35 0
3in	Message tape, 300ft	7 6	7in	Standard play, 1,200ft Acetate	12 6
3¾in	Triple play, 600ft Mylar	10 0	7in	Standard play, 1,200ft Mylar	12 6
5in	Double play, 1,200ft Mylar	15 0	7in	Long play, 1,800ft Mylar	19 6
5in	Long play, 900ft Acetate	10 0	7in	Double play, 2,400ft Mylar	25 0
5in	Standard play 600ft	8 6	7in	Long play 1,800ft Acetate	15 0
5¼in	Double play, 1,800ft Mylar	22 6	7in	Triple play 3,600ft Mylar	50 0
5¼in	Long play 1,200ft Acetate	15 0			
5¼in	Standard play 900ft Acetate	12 6			

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel, 4 reels and over Post Free. Special quotes for quantities

Lasky's Radio Limited

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Tel: 01-723 3271
33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD, LONDON, W1P 9RB. Tel: 01-636 2605
Open all day, 9 a.m.–6 p.m. Monday to Saturday
109 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Tel: 01-353 5812
152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Tel: 01-353 2833
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO CENTRES
42-45 TOTTENHAM CT. RD, LONDON, W1P 9RD. Tel: 01-580 2573
Open all day, 9 a.m.–6 p.m. Monday to Saturday
118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Tel: 01-723 9789
Open all day Saturday early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

hfda member

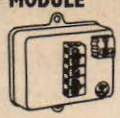
ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL STREET, TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E1 2BN Tel: 01-790 4821

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT
303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W.2 01 723 1008/9
Open Monday to Saturday 9am to 6pm (Thurs 1pm)
Open all day Saturday.

HR

★ EXPERIMENTERS MODULE



Brand new STC time delay electronic units. Relay output. Adjustable 3–15 secs. 9–12V operated. Supplied complete with uses and circuits **STC Module Price 35/–, or 3 for 90/–**

★ MULTIMETER



Return of a popular model. 2,000 ohms/V 0/10/50/500/1,000V a.c./d.c. 0/50μA, 0/10/250mA d.c. 0/10/100k Ω/1M Ω resistance. dB and capacitance scales. Size 5in. × 3¾in. × 1¾in. Robust and easy to use. Complete with leads, batteries and instructions. **THL33a. Price 82/6, p.p. 2/6.** Leather case. **Price 22/6**

★ GRID DIP METER



All transistor grid dip meter, absorption and osc. detector. Frequency range 440 kc/s to 280Mc/s in 6 coils. Uses 3 transistors plus diode with 500μA meter. Internal battery. **TE15 Price £11.10.0.** p.p. 3/6.

★ RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120Kc/s–500Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable RF attenuator, audio output. Xtal socket for calibration. 220/240V. a.c. Brand new with instructions. Size 140 × 215 × 170mm. **TE20D Price £15** p.p. 7/6

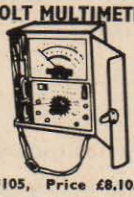
★ MULTIMETER 20Ω/V



Popular model but with extra scale range 20,000 ohms per volt. 0/5/25/50/250/500/2,500V d.c. 0/10/50/100/500/1,000V a.c. 0/50μA, 0/2½/250mA. Resistance 0–6K Ω and 6M Ω. Also dB scales and capacitance.

200H, Price 77/6 p.p. 2/–. Leather case, **Price 15/–**

★ 50,000 OHMS PER VOLT MULTIMETER

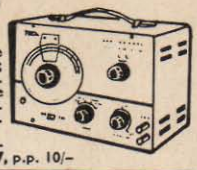


Recommended quality instrument with mirror scale and overload protection. 0/0·3/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200V d.c. 50k Ω/V; 0/6/30/120/300/600/1,200V a.c. 10k Ω/V; 0/30μA/6/60/300mA, 0/12A; resistance 0/10k Ω/1/10/100M Ω. Meter movement 20μA. Polarity reversing switch. Complete with batteries, leads and instructions. **AF105, Price £8.10.0.** p.p. 2/6. Leather case 28/6

FREE

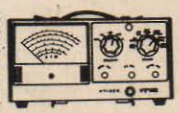
16 PAGE BROCHURE COVERING LOW COST TEST EQUIPMENT
FULLY DETAILED AND ILLUSTRATED. OVER 50 UNITS DETAILED
ASK FOR PUBLICATION 'T' – REMEMBER IT'S FREE !

★ SINE/SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR



Provides audio output on 4 bands. Sine wave 20c/s to 200kc/s, output up to 7V; square wave 60c/s to 30kc/s, 7V p–p. Distortion under 2%. Output impedance 1k Ω. Variable output amplitude control. Supplied with leads and instructions. A.C. mains operated. **TE22, Price £16.10.0.** Carriage, etc., 10/– Also TE22D (Matching TE20D) **Price £17,** p.p. 10/–

★ LOW COST VACUUM TUBE VALVE VOLTMETER



New model Multi-Range and easy to use; d.c. and a.c. Volts 0/1½/5/15/50/150/500/1,500, a.c. p–p 0/4·2/14/42/140/420/1,400/4,200. Resistance 0·2 ohm to 1,000 Megohm—7 ranges. dBm scales —20 to +25dBm. Input impedance: d.c. 11 Meg, a.c. ±5 Meg. Response: ±1dB 20c/s to 5Mc/s. Complete with probe and handbook. Size 10½in. × 5½in. × 4⅝in. **VT650 Price £17.0.0.** p.p. 7/6

BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY RADIO

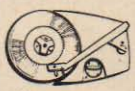


New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tuneable on both MW/LW bands. 7 Mullard transistors. Fitted 5in. speaker. Room filling power. Easy to build with terrific results. Two colour leathercloth cabinet with silvered front. All local and continental stations. Complete detailed instructions. **Total cost £6.19.6.** p.p. 4/6. Ask for Leaflet No. 1.

SCOOP! STAAR RECORD PLAYER

Deck plays 33, 45, 78, r.p.m. records. 9V operated, with mono cartridge. BRAND NEW . . . as illustrated.

Price 59/6 p.p. 3/6. Send for leaflet No. 2.



HEADPHONES Quality Stereo Phones DH02S **45/–.** p.p. 3/–.



MULLARD 1 WATT AMPLIFIER

Portable Transistor Unit—Ideal for Intercoms, Baby Alarms, Telephone, Record Players or Guitar Practice. 9V 5 transistors with volume control, output 3 ohms. Ideal for use with Staar Record Deck. **Price 45/–,** p.p. 2/6

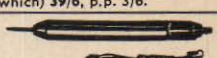
★ FIELD STRENGTH METERS



5-ranges 1–250Mc/s. Fitted 200A meter. Earphone output. Calibrated tuning scales.
FL30HA Price 72/6 p.p. 2/–

Also non calibrated type peaking F/S Meter. **FSI Price 45/–** p.p. 2/6

LOUDSPEAKERS. Brand new special low cost bargains.
*EMI TYPE 450 10 watt with 2 tweeters and crossover 13½in × 8½in. 3, 8 or 15 ohms (state which) Price 63/– p.p. 4/–. Polished cabinets 18 × 11 × 7in 90/– p.p. 5/–.
*EMI 350 20 watt version of above 8 or 15 ohms (state which) **£6.19.6,** p.p. 5/–.
*8 watt 8 ohm system. 5in heavy EMI bass unit, 2½in tweeter and crossover (made to sell for £5.10.0) **price 59/6,** p.p. 5/–.
*EMI 13½ × 8½ 6 watt units 3, 8 or 15 ohms (state which) **39/6,** p.p. 3/6.

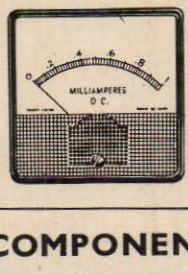


★ SIGNAL INJECTOR AND TRACER

Pocket size models for checking all audio and RF up to VHF. Simple to use. Battery operated. Output approx. 1kc/s, 1·4V Harmonics up to VHF.
SE250B INJECTOR. Price 35/– p.p. 1/6
Matching Signal Tracer
SE500 Price 27/6 p.p. 1/–

● All parts in stock to build the integrated Circuits and other designs appearing in Practical Wireless and Electronics. Ask for quotations—see latest catalogue editions.

★ QUALITY PANEL METERS (D.C. RANGES)



38 Series. Face size 42mm × 42mm (1⅝in. × 1⅝in.). 50μA, **37/6;** 100μA, **35/–;** 200μA, **32/6;** 500μA, **27/6;** 1mA, 5mA, 10mA, 50mA, 100mA, 500mA, **25/–** each; 10V, 20V, 50V, 100V, 300V, and 500V, **25/–** each; 1A and 5A, **25/–** each. "S" meter, 1mA, **29/6** VUmeter, **37/6. 65 Series.** Face size 86mm × 78mm (3⅜in. × 3⅛in.). 50μA, **62/6;** 100μA, **52/6;** 200μA, **47/6;** 500μA, **45/–;** 1mA, 5mA, 10mA, 500mA, **37/6** each. "S" meter, 1mA, **42/6.** Other ranges and sizes in stock. Ask for list, ref. no. 33.

★ 10 in 1 TEST UNIT

A new design tests most circuits. Model SE400 Price £9.10.0.



★A.c./d.c. Volts (4K/Volt) 0/15/50/150/500.
★Resistance 0/10K/100K/1 Meg.
★Five values resistance and capacitance substitution.
★RF F/S Meter 1 to 140Mc/s.
★455/700kc/s RF Generator Size 7½in. × 3⅜in. × 1⅞in.
★D.c. Ammeter 0/500mA.
★400c/s Audio Generator.

COMPONENTS

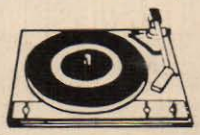
UK's LARGEST STOCKISTS — ASK FOR QUOTES
SEE LATEST CATALOGUE—350 PAGES—PRICE 7/6, p.p. 2/-.

HENRY'S FAMOUS CATALOGUES – SEE BACK COVER FOR DETAILS

GARRARD TURNTABLES

GOLDRING—BSR—GARRARD

ALWAYS EXTRA BARGAINS FOR CALLERS AT OUR 309 EDGWARE ROAD STORE



CREDIT SALE (callers only). For purchases from the 309 store from £30.

3000 LM	9TAHC DIAM	£9 15 0
Model 50	Ceramic	£8 10 0
3500	Stereo	£12 19 6
Deccadec Deram		£18 10 0

★ NOTE THESE SPECIAL PRICES WITH DIAMOND STYLUS CARTRIDGES ★

Cartridge Model	Less Cartridge	9TAHC Diam.	AT21 or M3DM	AT66 AT21X*	AT33 Deram*	G800	J2203 800SE*	CS91E Ceramic
	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
SP25 Mk II	11 9 6	13 12 6	19 0 0	10 15 0	16 10 0*	21 0 0	15 10 0	19 0 0
AP75	17 15 0	19 15 0	25 10 0	23 0 0	27 0 0	27 0 0	21 17 6	25 10 0
GL75P	46 0 0	—	53 10 0	60 0 0*	55 10 0	53 0 0	70 0 0*	53 10 0
GL69P	35 0 0	37 0 0	42 10 0	40 0 0	44 10 0	42 0 0	59 0 0*	42 10 0
MA70	12 10 0	14 10 0	20 0 0	17 12 6	—	—	16 10 0	20 0 0
AT60 Mk II	13 10 0	15 15 0	21 7 6	19 0 0	18 0 0*	—	17 12 6	21 10 0
GL75	33 0 0	35 0 0	40 10 0	47 0 0*	42 10 0	40 0 0	57 0 0*	40 10 0
SL72B	25 0 0	27 0 0	32 10 0	30 10 0	34 10 0	34 0 0	29 0 0	32 10 0
SL75B	31 0 0	33 0 0	33 10 0	36 10 0	40 10 0	40 0 0	35 0 0	38 10 0
SL95B	39 0 0	41 0 0	46 10 0	53 10 0*	48 10 0	48 0 0	43 0 0	46 10 0
SL65B	15 19 6	18 0 0	23 10 0	21 10 0	20 10 0*	25 0 0	19 15 0	23 10 0
GL69	23 0 0	25 0 0	30 10 0	28 0 0	32 10 0*	30 0 0	47 0 0*	30 10 0

Plinth/covers Model 50, 2025, 3000, 3500, SP25 **99/6,** p.p. 6/–. (Note GL69P and GL75P complete with plinth/cover). 2025, 3000, 3500, SP25, SL65B, SL72B, SL75B, SL95B Deluxe type—(state model) **£8.10.0.** p.p. 7/6.

DISCOTHEQUE and Public Address Equipment. Complete range in stock. 100 watt Discoamp/preamp **£85,** 35 watt **£35,** 70 watt **£50.** Also separate 70 watt power amplifier **£35,** preamplifier **£22.** All with 4 inputs-full mixing, etc.

Brand New Fully Guaranteed
TRANSISTORS & DEVICES

1N4001	2/-	2N3711	3/6	AF118	12/6	BSY66	5/-	OA95	1/6
1N4002	2/3	2N3730	10/-	AF124	6/-	BSY67	5/-	OA200	1/9
1N4003	2/6	2N3731	12/6	AF125	5/-	BSY95A	4/6	OA202	2/-
1N4004	3/-	2N3819	8/-	AF126	4/-	BSY95	3/-	OA210	6/-
1N4005	3/6	2N3820	19/6	AF127	4/-	BTY42	18/6	OA211	9/6
1N4006	4/-	2N3823	17/6	AF139	6/-	BTY79/400R		OAZ200	11/-
1N4007	5/-	2N4058	5/6	AF178	9/6		35/-	OAZ201	10/-
1N4009	1/6	2N4061	4/-	AF181	8/6	BTY84	12/6	OAZ202	8/6
1N4148	1/9	2N4286	3/-	AF186	9/-	BTY88	15/-	OAZ203	8/6
1N4785	10/-	2N4288	3/-	AF239	8/-	BUY10	12/6	OAZ204	8/6
2G210	12/6	2N4289	3/6	AFY19	22/6	BUY11	18/6	OAZ205	8/6
2G240	49/6	2N4290	3/-	AFZ11	8/-	BY100	3/6	OAZ206	8/6
2G301	4/-	2N4291	3/-	AFZ12	10/-	BY103	4/6	OAZ207	9/6
2G302	4/6	2N4292	3/-	ASY26	6/6	BY114	5/-	OAZ208	6/6
2G303	5/-	40361	12/-	ASY27	7/6	BY126	5/-	OAZ209	6/6
2G306	7/6	40362	13/6	ASY28	6/6	BYX22/600		OAZ210	6/6
2G308	7/6	28001	10/-	ASY29	6/-		5/3	OAZ211	6/6
2G309	6/-	28002	10/6	ASY36	5/-	BYZ10	10/-	OAZ212	6/6
2G339A	3/-	28003	9/6	ASY50	3/6	BYZ11	9/-	OAZ213	9/6
2G371	4/6	28004	9/6	ASY51	8/-	BYZ12	8/-	OAZ222	9/6
2G374	5/6	28005	15/-	ASY67	9/6	BYZ13	5/-	OAZ223	7/6
2G381	5/-	28012	25/-	ASY83	5/-	BYZ15	20/-	OAZ224	7/6
2G382	6/-	28012A	22/6	ASY86	6/6	BYZ16	12/6	OAZ225	7/6
2G378A	4/6	28013	20/-	ASZ21	8/6	BZY88C3V3		OAZ228	7/6
2G383	5/-	28013A	25/-	ASZ23	20/-		4/-	OAZ229	9/6
2G304	4/6	28017	15/-	AUY10	19/6	BZY88C4V7		OAZ231	9/6
2G305	5/-	28018	17/6	AU101	30/-		4/-	OAZ234	7/6
2N404	4/6	28020	50/-	B3M	19/6	BZY88C5V6		OAZ238	9/6
2N456	15/-	28024	50/-	BA110	5/-		4/-	OAZ241	4/6
2N458	20/-	28025	60/-	BAY31	2/-	BZY88C5V1		OAZ242	4/6
2N503	9/6	28026	100/-	BC107	3/-		4/-	OAZ244	4/6
2N599	12/6	28034	12/6	BC108	2/9	BZY88C6V8		OAZ245	4/6
2N601	3/6	28036	25/-	BC109	3/-		4/-	OAZ246	4/6
2N696	4/6	28102	10/-	BC113	6/-	BZY88C7V5		OAZ247	4/6
2N697	5/-	28103	12/6	BC116	8/-		4/-	OAZ272	4/6
2N698	8/6	28104	12/6	BC118	7/6			OAZ290	7/6
2N706	1/6	28131	7/6	BC134	7/6	BZY88C8V2		OAZ291	7/6
2N706A	2/6	28301	6/-	BC135	6/-		4/-	OAZ292	7/6
2N707	12/6	28302	7/6	BC136	7/-	BZY88C9V1		OC16	10/-
2N708	3/-	28303	10/-	BC137	8/-		4/-	OC19	7/6
2N711	7/6	28304	12/6	BC138	8/-	BZY883V9	4/-	OC20	19/6
2N711A	7/6	28305	15/-	BCY30	5/6	BZY886V2	4/-	OC22	9/6
2N721	11/-	28320	9/-	BCY31	8/6	BZY94C10	4/-	OC23	12/6
2N743	4/-	28321	6/-	BCY32	10/-	BZY94C11	4/-	OC24	12/6
2N744	6/-	28322	7/6	BCY33	5/-	BZY94C12	4/-	OC25	7/6
2N753	5/-	28323	10/-	BCY34	6/-	BZY94C15	4/-	OC26	5/-
2N865	12/6	28324	12/6	BCY38	7/-	BZY94C16	4/-	OC28	12/6
2N914	4/6	28501	8/6	BCY39	8/6	CP404	12/6	OC29	12/6
2N916	4/6	28502	8/6	BCY40	10/-	CRS1/05	5/-	OC35	10/-
2N918	7/6	28503	9/6	BCY42	5/-	CRS1/10	5/-	OC36	12/6
2N919	4/-	28512	9/6	BCY43	5/6	CRS1/20	7/6	OC41	5/-
2N920	5/-	28701	8/6	BCY70	4/-	CRS1/30	8/-	OC42	6/-
2N922	8/6	28702	11/-	BCZ11	7/6	CRS1/35	8/6	OC43	8/-
2N930	7/6	28724	50/-	BC147	3/9	CRS1/40	9/6	OC44	4/-
2N1090	6/-	28731	8/6	BC148	2/9	CRS3/05	6/-	OC44M	4/-
2N1091	6/6	28732	8/6	BC149	4/-	CRS3/10	6/-	OC45	3/6
2N1131	6/-	28733	9/6	BF152	6/-	CRS3/20	7/6	OC45M	3/6
2N1132	8/-	28743	50/-	BF182	6/6	CRS3/30	8/6	OC46	5/6
2N929	4/6	28745A	30/-	BF194	3/6	CRS3/40	10/-	OC57	12/-
2N1303	4/6	AA129	4/-	BF195	3/-	CRS400/40		OC58	12/-
2N1304	5/-	AA178	8/6	BTY79/100R			39/6	OC59	13/-
2N1305	5/-	AAY11	2/-		15/-	CRS3/025 AF		OC70	3/-
2N1306	5/-	AAY12	5/-	BT102/500R			5/-	OC71	3/-
2N1307	5/-	AAZ12	4/-		15/-	CRS25/025		OC72	5/-
2N1308	6/-	AAZ13	2/6	BD119	12/6		15/-	OC73	6/-
2N1309	5/-	AAZ17	2/-	BD124	12/6	DD006	3/9	OC74	6/-
2N1420	13/6	AC126	5/-	BEN3000	5/-	DD058	6/-	OC75	5/-
2N1483	9/6	AC127	5/6	BF115	5/-	DD190	12/6	OC76	5/-
2N1613	5/-	AC127Z	12/6	BF154	8/-	DD226A	7/6	OC77	8/-
2N2147	17/6	AC128	5/-	BF158	6/-	DD262A	3/9	OC78	5/-
2N2160	15/-	AC154	3/-	BF159	12/-	DK110	1/6	OC78D	2/6
2N2287	25/-	AC169	3/-	BF163	8/-	DT3200	7/6	OC79	4/6
2N2297	9/6	AC153	4/-	BF167	5/-	FST1/1	3/-	OC81	5/-
2N2484	7/6	AC176	5/-	BF173	6/-	FST2/0	3/6	OC81D	4/-
2N2646	10/6	AC187	5/-	BF180	7/6	FST2/1	3/-	OC81M	5/-
2N2784	10/-	AC188	6/-	BF181	7/6	FST3/0	3/-	OC81DM	3/-
2N2904	8/6	ACY17	6/-	BFX30	6/-	FST3/1	4/-	OC81Z	7/6
2N2905	10/-	ACY18	4/-	BFX88	5/-	FST3/8	6/-	OC82	5/-
2N2925	4/-	ACY19	5/-	BFY17	6/-	FST3/05 AF		OC82D	3/-
2N2926	2/6	ACY20	4/-	BFY18	5/-		3/-	OC83	5/-
2N3011	7/6	ACY21	4/6	BFY19	5/-	GET102	6/-	OC84	5/-
2N3053	5/-	ACY22	3/6	BFY20	12/6	GET103	4/6	OC122	10/-
2N3054	12/6	ACY28	3/6	BFY50	5/-	MPF102	8/6	OC123	10/-
2N3055	15/-	ACY34	4/-	BFY51	4/6	MPF103	7/-	OC139	5/-
2N3133	6/-	ACY36	5/-	BFY52	5/-	MPF104	7/6	OC140	7/6
2N3136	6/-	ACY39	9/6	BFY53	4/-	MPF105	8/-	OC141	15/-
2N3142	7/6	ACY40	3/-	BFY64	8/6	OA5	3/-	OC169	5/-
2N3232	15/-	AD140	11/-	BLY10	20/-	OA7	4/-	OC170	5/-
2N3233	15/-	AD149	12/6	BLY11	22/6	OA9	3/-	OC171	6/-
2N3235	30/-	AD161	7/6	BFY10	19/6	OA10	4/-	OC200	5/-
2N3228	10/-	AD162	7/6	BSX20	4/-	OA47	2/-	OC201	9/6
2N3528	9/6	ADT140	10/-	BSX21	5/-	OA70	2/-	OC202	12/6
2N3702	3/6	ADZ11	24/6	BSX76	4/-	OA71	2/-	OC203	7/6
2N3703	3/6	ADZ12	29/6	BSY27	4/-	OA73	2/-	OC204	8/-
2N3704	4/-	AEY11	10/-	BSY28	5/-	OA74	2/-	OC205	12/6
2N3705	3/6	AEY12	12/6	BSY29	5/-	OA79	2/-	OC206	15/-
2N3707	4/-	AF102	15/-	BSY50	5/-	OA81	2/-	OC207	15/-
2N3709	3/6	AF114	6/6	BSY51	5/-	OA85	2/6	OCP71	19/6
2N3710	3/-	AF115	6/-	BSY53	5/-	OA86	4/-	ORP12	9/6
2N3135	6/-	AF116	6/6	BSY64	5/-	OA90	2/-	ORP60	8/-
2N3794	2/6	AF117	5/-	BSY65	5/-	OA91	1/6		

Send for Free Copy of 1970 Transistor List (36) of a 1,000 Types Today!

DISCOUNTS: 10% on 12 +. 15% on 25 + any one type.
QUANTITY PRICES: 100 +
Phone: 01-723 0401. Ex. 4.
Post/Packing, please add 2/6 on your order.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CA3014	29/6	PA237	37/6	TAD100	45/-
CA3018	22/6	PA424	59/6	TAA263	15/-
CA3020	29/6	PA436	79/6	SL403	49/6
CA3028A	23/6	PA246	52/6	UL914	12/6
IC10	59/6	MC1304	55/-		

HENRY'S RADIO
303 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON, W.2
(01) 723 1008/9
OPEN MON-SAT 9am-6pm THURS 9am-1pm

New Book Releases

POWER ENGINEERING USING THYRISTORS
Part 1. Techniques of Thyristor Power Control

A new book to bridge the gap between electrical power engineering and electronics.
Including postage 32/-

Data Book 1970

Gives Mullard abridged data on valves, picture tubes, semiconductors and components used in consumer electronics.
Paper bound. Including postage 4/9

Transistor Audio & Radio Circuits

For radio receivers, radiograms, record players, tape recorders, hi-fi equipment.
Over 200 pages packed with the most up to date information.
Bound in cloth. Including postage 32/-

Also available:

COLOUR TELEVISION
A background to Colour-Tube adjustments for the Service Engineer

Correct adjustment of colour purity and convergence is essential for a high quality colour picture. Bound in paper boards. Illustrations in colour. Including postage 19/-.

ELECTRONIC COUNTING:
Circuits · Techniques · Devices

The increasing use of mechanization and automation in factories has given rise to an increased interest in counting. This present book is intended to help engineers to use electronics to solve their counting problems as simply or as cheaply as possible.
220 pages fully illustrated. With diagrams.
Including postage 29/-.

Mullard
TECHNICAL BOOKS

Post now to: Dept. M
SELRAY BOOK COMPANY
60 Hayes Hill Bromley BR2 7HP

DIOTRAN

SALES
P.O. BOX 5
WARE, HERTS
TEL.: WARE 3442

SIL. G.P. DIODES

300mW	30	10/-
40PIV (Min.)	100	30/-
Sub-Min.	500	£5
Fully Tested	1,000	£9

Ideal for Organ Builders.

Post and Packing costs are continually rising. Please add 1/- towards same. **CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. GIRO No. 30-102**

OVERSEAS QUOTATIONS BY RETURN SHIPMENTS TO ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

OVER 2 MILLION SILICON ALLOY & GERM. TRANSISTORS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

TRANSISTORS Type and Construction		Qty. Price 100	Qty. Price 500	Qty. Price 1,000	Qty. Price 10,000
A 1	Germ. A.F. NPN T0-1	=AC127, NKT773, AC157, ASY86	£3.10	£15	£25	£200
A 2	Germ. A.F. PNP T0-5	=ACY17-21, NKT237-245	£1	£3	£5	£40
A 3	Germ. A.F. PNP T0-1	=AC128, NKT271, 2G381	£1	£3	£5	£40
A 4	Germ. R.F. PNP T0-1	=OC44-45, NKT72/125, ASY54	£1.10	£4.10	£7.10	£60
A 5	Germ. R.F. PNP T0-5	=2N1303, NKT164-7, 2G301-3	£1.10	£4.10	£7.10	£60
A 6	Germ. V.H.F. PNP T0-1	=AF116-7, KNT667, 2G417	£3.10	£15	£25	£200
A 7	Assorted Germ. A.F.-R.F. PNP mixed cans, general purpose		15s.	£2.10	£4	£32
A 8	Germ. A.F. S0-2 PNP	=2G371-89, ACY27-31, OC71-75	£2	£7.10	£12.10	£100
A 9	Sil. Alloy PNP T0-5	=2S301-5, BCY17-29, BCY30-34	£2	£7.10	£12.10	£100
A10	Sil. Alloy PNP S0-2	=2S321-325, OC200-205	£2	£7.10	£12.10	£100

A1 to A7 Guaranteed 80% Good usable Transistors ideal for low cost production work and experimental use. A8 to A10 are all perfect devices, factory tested, no open or short circuit Transistors in these lots.

BRAND NEW FULLY TESTED EPOXY CASE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS. Type TIS43 and BEN 3000 and replacement for 2N2646. Full data available. LOWEST PRICE AVAILABLE ANYWHERE. 100 off 4/- each = £20; 500 off 3/6 each = £87.10; 1,000 off 3/- each = £150. Sample devices 7/- each on request.

HIGH QUALITY SILICON PLANAR DIODES. SUB-MINIATURE DO-7 Glass Type, suitable replacements for OA200, OA202, BAY38, 1S130, 1S940. 200,000 to clear at £4 per 1,000 pieces. GUARANTEED 80% GOOD.

SILICON PLANAR PLASTIC TRANSISTORS. 2N3708A VcB30 Hfe 20-60. All marked, fully tested, and guaranteed. 1 off 1/6 each; 100 off 10d. each; 500 off 9d. each; 1,000 off 7½d. each.

OA90 GERM. DIODES 30PW 45MA DO-7 GLASS. 30,000 Available New and Coded. Price £3 per 100. £11 per 500. £17 per 1,000 pieces. Once sold cannot be repeated.

FULLY TESTED DEVICES AND QUALITY GUARANTEED—SURPLUS TO REQUIREMENTS

OA202 Silicon Diode. Fully Coded.
150 PIV 250mA Qty. Price £30 per 1,000 pieces.

02A00 Silicon Diode. Fully Coded.
50PIV 250mA. Qty. Price £25 per 1,000.

BY100 SIL. RECT'S 800 PIV 550mA.
1-49 2/6 each; 50-99 2/3 each; 100-999 2.- each; 1,000 up 1/10 each. Fully Coded. 1st Qlty.

PLASTIC PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS. Manufacturers' seconds from 2N3702-3 family. Ideal cheap trans. for manufacturing, etc. £8.0.0.—500, £13.10.0—1,000 pieces.

PLASTIC NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS. Manufacturers' seconds from 2N3707-3711 family. Ideal cheap trans. for manufacturing, etc. £7.10.0—500, £12.0.0—1,000 pieces.

TO-18 METAL CAN PNP SILICON PLANAR TRANS. High quality, 99% good. Type similiar to 2N2906-7, BC186-7, BCY70-1-2, £9 per 500. £15 per 1,000 pieces.

TOP HAT RECTIFIERS. All good. No short or open circuit devices. Voltage range 25–400PIV, 750mA. £3 per 100, £12.10.0 per 500.

S.C.R.'s 16AMP (unplated)

	1–24	25–99	100 up
100PIV,	9/6	7/6	6/–
400PIV,	14/–	12/–	10/–

All tested perfect functional devices guaranteed.

1/6 each — TESTED TRANSISTORS — 1/6 each

ONE PRICE ONLY PNP. NPN. SILICON PLANAR 1/6 EACH

BC108	2N696	2N1132	2N2220	2S733
BC109	2N697	2N1613	2N3707	2N3391
BFY50	2N706	2N1711	2N3711	TIS44
BFY51	2N708	2N2904	2S102	2N2906
BFX84	2N929	2N2905	2S103	2N2907
BFX86	2N930	2N2924	2S104	2N2696
BFX88	2N1131	2N2926	2S732	2N3702
				2N3703

From Manufacturers' Over-runs—Unmarked Plastic and Metal cases. Devices similar to above Nos.

GERM. PNP AND NPN TRANSISTORS FULLY TESTED, UNMARKED SIMILAR TO 1/6 EACH

AC125	ACY22	ACY36	NKT677	OC81	2G381
AC126	ACY27	NKT141	NKT713	OC82	2G382
AC127	ACY28	NKT142	NKT773	2G301	2G399A
AC128	ACY29	NKT212	OC44	2G302	
AC130	ACY30	NKT213	OC45	2G303	
ACY19	ACY31	NKT214	OC71	2G308	1/6
ACY20	ACY34	NKT215	OC72	2G371	each
ACY21	ACY35	NKT271	OC75	2G374	

POWER TRANSISTORS

OC25	OC35	NKT403	ASZ17	5/-
OC26	AD130	NKT404	T13027	each
OC28	AD140	NKT405	T13028	
OC29	AD149	NKT452	T13029	

Manufacturers' Surplus Germ. A.F. All similar to above.

TRANSISTOR EQVT. BOOK

2,500 cross references of transistors—British, European, American and Japanese. A must for every transistor user. Distributed by DIOTRAN SALES. 15/- EACH.

TEXAS 2G371 A/B Eqvt. OC71 Germ. Gen. Purpose Trans.

	Each
1-99 ..	..1/6
100-499 ..	..1/3
500-999 ..	..1/-
1000 up ..	..9d.

All Brand New and Coded.

Vast mixed lot of subminiature glass diodes. Comprising of Silicon, Germ., Point Contact and Gold Bonded types plus some Zeners. 500,000 available at Lowest of Low Price. 1,000 pieces £3.0.0. 5,000 pieces £13.10.0. 10,000 pieces £23.

Peerless

PEERLESS FABRIKKERNE A/S
COPENHAGEN · DENMARK

High Fidelity Loudspeaker Kit Systems for the Home Constructor

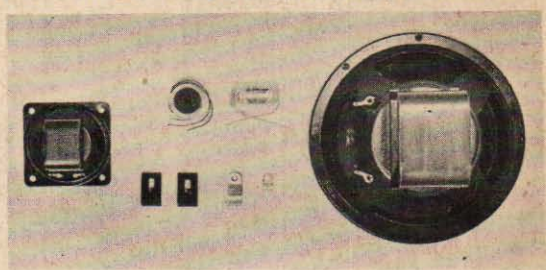
KIT 2-8
Max. Power Input: 10 watts.
Frequency Range: 50–18,000Hz in 0·57 cu.ft cabinet.
Woofer: B 65 W.
Tweeter: MT 25 HFC.
Cross-over Frequency: 4,000Hz.
Delivered with components for dividing network and drawing for cabinet.
Price: £6.14.0 incl. tax.

KIT 3-15
Max. Power Input: 25 watts.
Frequency Range: 40–18,000Hz in 3½ cu.ft cabinet.
Woofer: CM 120 W.
Mid-range: G 50 MRC.
Tweeter: MT 20 HFC.
Cross-over Frequencies: 750Hz and 4,000Hz.
Delivered with ready-wired cross-over network and cabinet leaflet.
Price: £15.17.6 incl. tax.

KIT 3-25
Max. Power Input: 15 watts.
Frequency Range: 45–18,000Hz in 1·06 cu.ft cabinet.
Woofer: P 825 W.
Mid-range: GT 50 MRC.
Tweeter: MT 20 HFC.
Cross-over Frequencies: 750Hz and 4,000Hz.
Delivered with components for dividing network and cabinet leaflet.
Price: £12.9.5 incl. tax.

KIT 20-2
Max. Power Input: 30 watts.
Frequency Range: 40–20,000Hz in 0·7 cu.ft cabinet.
Woofer: L 825 WG.
Tweeter: MT 225 HFC.
Cross-over Frequency: 2,500Hz.
Delivered with ready-wired cross-over network and cabinet handbook.
Price: £12.12.6 incl. tax.

Peerless Fabrikkerne A/S have over 35 years of experience in acoustics and they are today the largest loudspeaker factory in Scandinavia.



Kit 2-8

To: P. F. & A. R. Helme, Dept. PE6, Summerbridge, Harrogate, Yorks. (sole U.K. distributors)
Please send me details on the Peerless kit system .....
Name & Address .....
.....
.....

BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

FULLY TESTED AND MARKED

AC107	3/-	OC170	3/-
AC126	2/6	OC171	4/-
AC127	3/6	OC200	3/6
AC128	2/6	OC201	7/-
AC176	5/-	2G301	2/6
ACY17	3/-	2G303	2/6
AF114	4/-	2N711	10/-
AF115	3/6	2N1302-3	4/-
AF116	3/6	2N1304-5	5/-
AF117	3/6	2N1306-7	6/-
AF239	12/6	2N1308-9	8/-
AF186	10/-	2N3844A	5/-
AFI39	10/-	**Power**	
BFY50	4/-	**Transistors**	
BSY25	7/6	OC20	10/-
BSY26	3/-	OC23	10/-
BSY27	3/-	OC25	8/-
BSY28	3/-	OC26	5/-
BSY29	3/-	OC28	7/6
BSY95A	3/-	OC35	5/-
OC41	2/6	OC36	7/6
OC44	2/6	AD149	10/-
OC45	2/6	AUY10	30/-
OC71	2/6	2S034	10/-
OC72	2/6	2N3055	15/-
OC73	3/6	**Diodes**	
OC81	2/6	AAY42	2/-
OC81D	2/6	OA95	2/-
OC83	4/-	OA79	1/9
OC139	2/6	OA81	1/9
OC140	3/6	IN914	1/6

FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

SURPLUS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

These are brand new genuine surplus stocks, marked and guaranteed to full makers' specification and not re-marked rejects.

		Price
NE806A	Dual 4 I/P Expander TTL	7/-
NE808A	Single 8 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE816A	Dual 4 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE825A	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
NE840A	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
NE855A	Dual 4 Power Gate TTL	7/-
NE870A	Triple 3 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
NE880A	Quad 2 Nand TTL	7/-
SP616A	Dual 4 Nand Gate DTL	7/-
SP631A	Quad 2 I/P Gate Expander DTL	7/-
SP670A	Triple 3 Nand Gate DTL	7/-
SP806A	Dual I/P Expander TTL	7/-
SP808A	Single 8 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SP816A	Dual 4 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SP825A	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
SP840A	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
SP855A	Dual 4 Power Gate TTL	7/-
SP870A	Triple 3 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
SP880A	Quad 2 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
NE500K	Video Amplifier	40/-
NE501K	Video Amplifier 40MHz	40/-
NE806J	Dual 4 I/P Expander TTL	7/-
NE808J	Single 8 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE816J	Dual 4 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE825J	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
NE840J	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
NE855J	Dual 4 Power Driver TTL	7/-
NE870J	Triple 3 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
NE880J	Quad 2 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
ST620A	J-K Flip-Flop DTL	17/6
ST659A	Dual 4 Buffer/Driver DTL	7/-
ST680A	Quad 2 Nand DTL	7/-

Suffix A=DIP 14 lead; K=10 lead TO5; J=Flat pack.

NEW TESTED AND GUARANTEED PAKS

B2	4	Photo Cells, Sun Batteries, 0·3 to 0·5V, 0·5 to 2mA.	10/-
B77	2	AD161–AD162 NPN/PNP Trans. Comp. Output. Pair	10/-
B81	10	Reed Switches, mixed types large and small	10/-
B89	2	SSP5 Light Sensitive Cells. Light Res. 400Ω Dark 1MΩ	10/-
B91	8	NKT163/164 PNP Germ. TO-5 equivalent to OC44, OC45	10/-
B92	4	NPN. Sil. Trans. AO6 = BSX20, 2N2369 500 MHz, 360mW	10/-
B93	5	GET113 Trans. equiv. to ACY17–21 PNP Germ.	10/-
B94	6	NPN Sil. Planar Epitaxial Trans. CS4 similar to BSY38 or BC108	10/-
B96	5	2N3136 PNP Sil. Trans. TO-18, HFE 100–300 I.C. 600mA. 200 MHz	10/-
B98	10	XB112 and XB102 equiv. to AC126, AC156, OC81/2, OC71/2, NKT271, etc.	10/-
B99	200	Capacitors, Electrolytics paper, silver mica, etc. Post and packing, this Pak 2/6	10/-
H4	250	Mixed Resistors. Post and Packing 2/-	10/-
H7	40	Wirewound Resistors. Mixed types and values. Postage 1/6	10/-

LOOK! TRANSISTORS ONLY 6d EACH

TYPE A
PNP SILICON ALLOY TO-5 CAN
SPEC:—
ICER AT VCE=20v 1mA MAX.
HFE 15–100
THESE ARE OF THE 2S300 TYPE WHICH IS A DIRECT EQUIVALENT TO THE OC200/205 RANGE

TYPE B
PNP SILICON PLASTIC ENCAPSULATION
SPEC:—
ICER AT VCE=10v 1mA MAX
HFE 10–200
THESE ARE OF THE 2N3702/3 AND 2N4059/62 RANGE

TYPE E
PNP GERMANIUM FULLY MARKED AND TESTED.
AF. or RF.
PLEASE STATE ON ORDER

RETURN OF THE UNBEATABLE P.1 PAK. NOW GREATER VALUE THAN EVER

FULL OF SHORT LEAD SEMICONDUCTORS AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, APPROX. 170. WE GUARANTEE AT LEAST 30 REALLY HIGH QUALITY FACTORY MARKED TRANSISTORS PNP AND NPN, AND A HOST OF DIODES AND RECTIFIERS MOUNTED ON PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS. IDENTIFICATION CHART SUPPLIED TO GIVE SOME INFORMATION ON THE TRANSISTORS.

PLEASE ASK FOR PAK **P.1** ONLY **10/-**
2/- P. & P. on this Pak.

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. **20/- each**



NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

B78	12	Intergrated Circuits, Data and Circuits of types, supplied with orders	10/-
B80	8	Dual Trans. Matched O/P pairs NPN. Sil. in TO-5 can	10/-
B82	10	OC45, OC81D and OC81 Trans. Mullard glass type	10/-
B83	200	Trans. manufacturer's rejects all types NPN, PNP, Sil. and Germ.	10/-
B84	100	Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to OA200, OA202	10/-
B66	150	High quality Germ. Diodes. Min. glass type	10/-
B86	50	Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types	10/-
B87	100	Germ. PNP Trans. equiv. to OC44, OC45, OC81, etc.	10/-
B88	50	Sil. Trans. NPN, PNP, equiv. to OC200/1, 2N706A, BSY95A, etc.	10/-
B60	10	7 Watt Zener Diodes Mixed Voltages	10/-
H5	16	1 Amp. Plastic Diodes 50-1000 Volts	10/-
H6	40	250mW. Zener Diodes DO-7 Min. Glass Type	10/-

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for:—

ZENER DIODES
TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS
FULL PRE-PAK LISTS
& SUBSTITUTION CHART

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

P.O. RELAYS 8 FOR 20/-
Various Contacts and Coil Resistances. No individual selection. Post & Packing 5/-

FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

CAR LIGHT FLASHERS



Heavy duty light flasher employs a condenser discharge principle operating on electro mechanical relay. (As inset.) Housed in strong plastic case. Flashing rate between 60-120 per minute. 12 volt DC operation. Maximum load 6 amps. Size 2 11/16" dia. × 4". Supplied brand new at a fraction of original cost. **6/6** each. P. & P. 2/6. (3 for 17/6. P. & P. 4/6.)

CLASS D WAVEMETERS



A crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 1·7–8 Mc/s. Operation on 6V d.c. Ideal for amateur use. Available in good used condition. **£5.19.6.** Carr. 7/6, or brand new with accessories. **£7.19.6.** Carr. 7/6.

CLASS D WAVEMETERS No. 2

Crystal controlled. 1·2–19 Mc/s. Mains or 12V d.c. operation. Complete with calibration charts. Excellent condition. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 30/–.

R209 MK II COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

11 valve high grade communication receiver suitable for tropical use. 1·20 Mc/s on 4 bands. AM/CW/FM operation. Incorporates precision vernier driver, BFO. Aerial trimmer, internal speaker and 12 V d.c. internal power supply. Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and checked.



£15 Carr. 20/–.

TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES



An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.B. 2 c/s–750 kc/s. Bandwidth 5·5 Mc/s. Sensitivity 33 mV/CM. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250 V. a.c. Supplied in excellent working condition. **£22.10.0** or complete with all accessories, probe, leads, lid, etc. **£25.** Carriage 30/–.



MARCONI CT44/TF956 AF ABSORPTION WATTMETER

1 μ/watt to 6 watts. **£20.** Carr. 20/–.

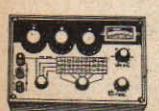
SOLARTRON CD. 7118Z DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES. D.C. to 9 Mc/s. Perfect order. **£65.** Carr. 50/–. Few available less C.R.T. **£25.** Carr. 50/–.

TO-2 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

A general purpose low cost economy oscilloscope for everyday use. Y amp. Bandwidth 2 CPS–1 MHZ. Input imp. 2 megΩ 25 P.F. Illuminated scale. 2in. tube. 115 × 180 × 230mm. Weight 8lb. 220/240 V a.c. Supplied brand new with handbook. **£22.10.0.** Carr. 10/–.

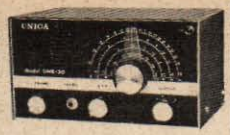


TRANSISTORISED L.C.R. A.C. MEASURING BRIDGE



A new portable bridge offering excellent range and accuracy at low cost. Ranges: R. 1Ω–11·1 megΩ 6 Ranges ±1%. L.1 μH – 1 1 1 HENRYS 6 Ranges –2%. C. 10pF ±1 1 1 0 m F d. 6 Ranges ±2%. TURNS RATIO 1:1/1000–1:1100. 6 Ranges ±1%. Bridge voltage at 1,000 cps. Operated from 9 volts. 100μA. Meter indication. Attractive 2 tone metal case. Size 7½ × 5 × 2in. **£20.** P. & P. 5/–.

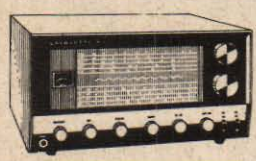
UNR-30 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER



Covering 550 Kc/s–30 Mc/s. Incorprdates BFO. Built-in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240V. a.c. Supplied brand new, guaranteed with instructions. Carr. 7/6 **13 gns.**

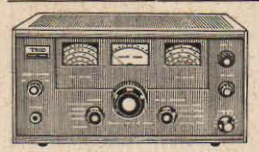
TRIO JR-310 NEW AMATEUR BAND 10-80 METRE RECEIVER. In stock. **£77.10.0.**

LAFAYETTE SOLID STATE HA600 RECEIVER



5 BAND AM/CW/SSB AMATEUR AND SHORT WAVE 150 kc/s–400 kc/s and 550 kc/s–30 Mc/s F E T front end ● 2 mechanical filters ● Huge dial ● Product detector ● Variable BFO ● Noise limiter ● S meter ● 24in Bandspread ● 230V a.c./12V d.c. neg. earth operation ● RF gain control. Size 15in × 9¾in × 8¼in. Weight 18lb. EXCEPTIONAL VALUE. £45. Carr. 10/–. S.A.E. for full details.

TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVER MODEL 9R-59DE



4 band receiver covering 550Kc/s to 30Mc/s. continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW ● ANL ● Variable BFO ● S meter ● Sep. bandspread dial ● IF 455Kc/s ● Audio output 1·5W. ● Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/250V A.C. Mains. Beautifully designed. Size: 7 × 15 × 10in. With instruction manual and service data. **£42** Carriage paid.
TRIO COMMUNICATION TYPE HEADPHONES Normally **£5.19.6.**
OUR PRICE **£3.15.0** if purchased with above receiver.

TRIO JR-500SE 10-80 Metre AMATEUR RECEIVER £65

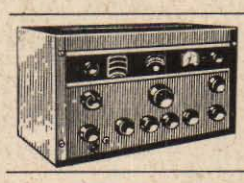
TRIO TS 510 AMATEUR TRANSCEIVER with speaker and mains P.S.U. £180

UR-1A SOLID STATE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

4 bands covering 550 Kc/s–30 mc/s continuous. Special features are use of FET transistors, S meter, built in speaker and telescopic aerial, variable BFO for SSB reception, noise limiter, bandspread control, sensitivity control. Output for low impedance headphones. Operation 220/240 volt A.C. or 12 volt D.C. Size 12¾" × 4¾" × 7". Excellent value. ONLY **£24.** Carr. 7/6.



LAFAYETTE HA.800 6-BAND AMATEUR RECEIVER. £57.10.0. Carr. Paid.

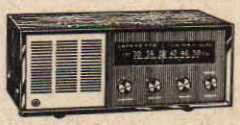


RCA COMMUNICATION RECEIVER AR88D

Latest release by ministry BRAND NEW in original cases. 110–250V a.c. operation. Frequency in 6 Bands. 535Kc/s–32Mc/s continuous. Output impedance 2·5–600 ohms. Incorporating crystal filter, noise limiter, variable BFO, variable selectivity, etc. Price **£65.** Carr. £2.

LAFAYETTE PF-60 SOLID STATE VHF FM RECEIVER

A completely new transistorised receiver covering 152–174 Mc/s. Fully tuneable or crystal controlled (not supplied) for fixed frequency operation. Incorporates 4 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. Built in speaker and illuminated dial. Squelch and volume controls. Tape recorder output. 75Ω aerial input. Headphone jack. Operation 230V. A.C./12V. D.C. Neg. earth. **£37.10.0.** Carr. 10/–.



TELETON MODEL CR 10T AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER



A new model from Teleton. 31 solid state devices. 4 + 4 watt output. Inputs for ceramic/crystal cartridge. Frequency range AM 540-1600 KHz FM 88-108 MHz. Automatic FM stereo reception. Stereo indicator. Controls: Tuning, function selector, Tone and R & L volume controls. AFC switch. Stereo headphone socket. Size: 13¾" × 3½" × 9¼" approx. Price **£34.** Carr. 7/6.

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS



First grade quality Moving Coll panel meters. Type MR 38P. $1^{21}/_{32}$in square fronts.

500–0–500μA 27/6	50mA 27/6	150V. D.C....27/6
1mA 27/6	100mA 27/6	300V. D.C....27/6
1·0·1mA 27/6	150mA 27/6	500V. D.C....27/6
2mA 27/6	200mA 27/6	750V. D.C....27/6
5mA 27/6	300mA 27/6	15V. A.C.....27/6
10mA 27/6	500mA 27/6	50V. A.C 27/6
50μA 40/–	750mA 27/6	150V. A.C....27/6
50–0–50μA.....37/6	1 amp 27/6	300V. A.C....27/6
100μA 37/6	2 amp 27/6	500V. A.C....27/6
100–0–100μA.....35/–	5 amp 27/6	S meter 1mA.32/–
200μA 35/–	20mA 27/6	100V. D.C....27/6	VU meter....42/–
500μA 40/–	Full range of other sizes in stock. Send s.a.e. for leaflet.	

POWER RHEOSTATS



High quality ceramic construction. Windings embedded in vitreous enamel. Heavy duty brush wiper. Continuous rating. Wide range ex-stock Single hole fixing, ¼in. dia. shafts. Bulk quantities available.
25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 or 5,000 ohms, **14/6.** P. & P. 1/6.
50 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/2,500 or 5,000 ohms, **21/–.** P. & P. 1/6.
100 WATT. 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000 or 2,500 ohms, **27/6.** P & P. 1/6.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS No. 10



Small portable crystal controlled wavemeter. Size 7" × 7½" × 4". Frequency range 500 Kc/s. 10 Mc/s (up to 30 Mc/s on harmonics). Calibrated dial. Power requirements 300 V.D.C. 15mA and 12 V.D.C. 0.3A. Excellent condition. **89/6.** Carr. 7/6.

T.E.40 HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C. VOLTMETER



10 meg. input 10 ranges: ·01 / ·003 / ·1 / ·3 / 1 3 / 10 / 30 / 100 / 300V. R.M.S. 4c/s.-1·2Mc/s. Decibels −40 to +50dB. Supplied brand new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230V a.c. **£17.10.0.** Carr. 5/–.

LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

Frequency 0·20 Kc/s on 2 ranges. Output 500Ω or 5kΩ. Operation 200/250V. A.C. Supplied in perfect order. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 10/–.

TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER



High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.c. volts 1·5–1,500V. A.c. volts 1·5–1,500V. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. 220/240V a.c. operation. Complete with probe and instructions. **£17.10.0.** P. & P. 6/–. Additional Probes available: R.F **35/–.** H.V. **42/6.**

COSSOR 1049 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

D.c. coupled. Band width 1kc/s. Perfect order. **£25.** Carr. 30/–.

AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS



Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the ministry by Airmec. Frequency coverage 20–80Mc/s. AM. C.W./FM. Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1μV-100mV. Operation from 12V d.c. or 0/110/200/250V a.c. Size 12×8½×9in. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors fully tested. **£45.** Carr. 20/–.

PLESSEY SL 403A
3 watt Integrated Amplifier Circuit
49/6 POST PAID

EDDYSTONE VHF RECEIVERS MODEL 770R. 19–165 Mc/s. Excellent condition. **£150**



TE-16A Transistorised Signal Generator. 5 ranges 400 kHz–30 mHz. An inexpensive instrument for the handyman. Operates on 9v battery. Wide, easy to read scale. 800 kHz modulation. 5½ × 5½ × 3½. Complete with instructions and leads. **£7.19.6.** P.&P. 4/–.

HOSIDEN DH-02S STEREO HEADPHONES



Wonderful value and excellent performance combined. Adjustable headband. 8 ohm impedance. 20–12,000 cps. Complete with lead and stereo jack plug. **ONLY 47/6.** P.&P. 2/6.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0/115/230v. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded.

150 W.	**£2.2.6.** P. & P. 3/6
300 W.	**£2.19.6.** P. & P. 4/6
500 W.	**£4.10.0.** P. & P. 6/6
1,000 W.	**£6.10.0.** P. & P. 7/6
1,500 W.	**£7.19.6.** P. & P. 8/6
7,500 W.	**£15.10.0.** P. & P. 20/–

G. W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LTD.

Also see oppos. page

ARF-100 COMBINED AF-RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



A.F. SINE WAVE 20–200,000 c/s. Square wave 20–30,000 c/s. O/P. **HIGH IMP. 21V.** P/P600Ω 3·8 V. P/P. TF 100 kc/s–300 Mc/s. Variable R.F. attenuation int/ext. modulation. Incorporates dual purpose meter to monitor AF output and % mod. on R.F 220/240 V a.c. **£32.10.0.** Carr. 7/6.

TE-20D RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120kc/s to 500Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable RF attenuator, audio output. Xtal socket for calibration. 220/240V a.c. Size 140 × 215 × 170mm. Brand new with instructions. **£15.** Carr. 7/6.

TY75 AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR



Sine Wave 20c/s to 200kc/s. Square Wave 20c/s to 30kc/s. High and low impedance output. Output variable up to 6 volts. 220/240 volts a.c. Size 210 × 150 × 120mm. Brand new with instructions. **£16.** Carr. 7/6.

MARCONI TF142E DISTORTION FACTOR METERS. Excellent condition. Fully tested. **£20.** Carr. 15/-.

LAFAYETTE TE46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER



2pF-2,000 mfd 2 ohms–200 megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation, 200/250V a.c. **Brand New £17.10.0.** Carr. 7/6.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT

Brand new and boxed in original sealed cartons.

J1B, AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. 15 c/s to 50 Kc/s. Sine wave. Output 600 ohms or 5 ohms. **£30.0.0.**

VM79, UHF MILLIVOLT METER. 100 Kc/s to 1,000 Mc/s. a.c. 10 mV to 3V. D.c. 10 mV to 3V. Current 0·01 μA to 0·3 mA. Resistance 1 ohm to 10 megohm. **£125.0.0.**

TT1S. TRANSISTOR TESTER. Full range of facilities for testing PNP or NPN transistors in or out of circuit. **£37.10.0.** Carriage 10/- per item.

TO-3 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE



3in. tube. Y amp. Sensitivity 0·1v p-p/CM. Bandwidth 1·5 cps–1·5 MHz. Input imp. 2 meg Ω 25pF X amp. sensitivity 0·9v. p-p/CM. Bandwidth 1·5 cps –800 KHz. Input imp. 2 meg Ω 20pF. Time base. 5 ranges 10 cps–300 KHz. Synchronization. Internal/external. Illuminated scale 140 × 215 × 330 mm. Weight 15½ lb. 220/240V. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook. **£37.10.0.** Carr. 10/-

TE111. DECADE RESISTANCE ATTENUATOR Variable range 0-111dB. Connections. Unbalanced T and Bridge T. Impedance 600Ω range (0·1dB × 10) + (1dB × 10) + 10 + 20 + 30 + 40dB. Frequency: d.c. to 200kHz (—3dB). Accuracy: 0·05dB. +indication dB × 0·01. Maximum input less than 4W (50V). Built in 600Ω load resistance with internal/external switch. Brand new **£27.10.0.** P. & P. 5/-.



AVOMETER MOVEMENTS



50μA 20 KΩ/V.

Spare movements for Model 8 or 9. (Fitted with Model 9 scale) or basis for any multimeter. Brand New and Boxed **69/6.** P.&P. 3/6.

Latest Catalogue

The latest edition giving full details of a comprehensive range of HI FI EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT and COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT. . . . Over 230 pages, fully illustrated and detailing thousands of items — many at bargain prices. FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 10/-



SEND NOW—ONLY 7/6 *P&P1/-*

4th Edition now ready—send for your copy now!

GARRARD

FULL CURRENT RANGE OFFERED, BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED AT FANTASTIC SAVINGS

1025 stereo	**£7.19.6**	SL75	**£25.19.6**
2025T/C stereo	**£9.17.6**	SL75B	**£28. 0.0**
3000 stereo	**£9.19.6**	SL95B	**£35. 0.0**
SP25 MK11	**£11. 9.6**	A70/11	**£11.19.6**
SL55	**£11.12.6**	401	**£25. 0.0**
SL65B	**£14.19.6**		
SL72B	**£25. 0.0**		
AP75	**£16.19.6**		

Carriage 7/6 extra each item.



TEAK PLINTHS AND PERSPEX COVERS
1. For SP25, SL65, SL55, 3000, 2025T/C, 2025, 1000. **£4.10.0**
2. For AP75, SL75, SL95. **£5.19.6**
3. For SP25 etc. to operate with lid in place **£5.19.6**

Carriage 7/6 extra each type. Full range of Garrard accessories available.

LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER



19 transistors, 8 diodes, 1HF music power, 30W at 8Ω. Response 30–20,000 ± 2dB at 1W. Distortion 1% or less. Inputs 3mV and 250mV. Output 3–16Ω. Separate L and R volume controls. Treble and bass control. Stereo phone jack. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel with complementary metal case. Size 10½ × 3 9/16 × 7 13/16in. Operation 115/230V. A.C. **£24.** Carriage 7/6.

MULTIMETERS *for EVERY purpose!*



TE-51. NEW 20,000Ω/VOLT MULTIMETER with overload protection and mirror scale. 0/6/60/120/1,200V a.c. 0/3/30/60/300/600/3,000V d.c. 0·60μA/12/300mA d.c. 0/60K/6 meg. ohm. **92/6.** P. & P. 2/6.



MODEL AS-100D. 100KΩ/VOLT. 5in., mirror scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/3/12/60/120/300/600 a.c. 0/10μA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/200MΩ. —20 to +17dB. **£12.10.0.** P. & P. 3/6.



MODEL TE-90 50,000 O.P.V. MIRROR SCALE OVERLOAD PROTECTION 0/3/12/60/300/600/1,200V d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/1,200V d.c. 0-03/6/60/600MA d.c. 16kΩ/160kΩ/1·6/16MΩ. —20 to +63dB. **£7.10.0.** P. & P. 3/-.



MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V. 0/3/15/60/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200V. a.c. 0/30μA/3/30/300mA. 0/16K/160K/1·6M/16megohm **£5.10.0.** P. & P. 3/-.



MODEL PT-34. 1,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/250/500/1,000V a.c. and d.c. 0/1/100/500mA d.c. 0/100KΩ **39/6.** P. & P. 1/6.



TE-900 20,000Ω VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER 6in full view meter. 2 colour scale, overload protection. 0/2·5/10/250/1,000/5,000V a.c. 0/25/12·5/10/50/250/1,000/5,000V d.c. 0/50μA/110/100/500mA 10A d.c. 20K/200K/20MΩ. **£15.** P. & P. 5/-.



MODEL TE-10A. 20kΩ/Volt, 5/25/50/250/500/2,500V, d.c. 10/50/100/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/50μA/2·5mA./250mA. d.c. 0/6K/6 megohm. —20 to +22dB. 10–0, 100 mfd. t 0 0·100–0·1 mfd. **69/6.** P. & P. 2/6.



MODEL TE 80. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/100/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/5/25/50/250/500/1,000V d.c. 0·5μA. 5/50/500mA/0/6K/60/K/600K/6 Meg. **£4.17.6.** P. & P. 3/-.



MODEL TE12. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/0·6/30/120/600/1,200/3,000/6,000V d.c. 1/6/30/120/600/1,200V a.c. 0/60μA/6/60/600MA. 0/6K/600K/6meg./60. Megohm 50PF. 2 MFD **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 3/6.



LAFAYETTE 57 Range Super 50,000 O.P.V. Multimeter. D.c. Volts 125V-1,000V A.c. Volts 1·5V-1,000V D.c. Current 23μA-10 Amp. Ohms. 0·15 MegΩ dB.—20 to +81dB. Overload Protection. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 3/6.

★ TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER ★



6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6×4×2½in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88–108 Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. **£6.7.6.** P. & P. 2/6. Stereo multiplex adaptors **99/6.**

TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM



Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons, 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. **£6.19.6.** P. & P. 3/6.

SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT

Project 60 range of new models now in stock



Z30 Amplifier **89/6**
Stereo 60 Control Unit **£9.19.6**
PZ5 Power Supply **£4.19.6**
PZ6 Power Supply **£7.19.6**
Q16 Speakers **£8.19.6**
All Post Paid.

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER!
2 × **Z30** Amplifiers, **Stereo 60** and **PZ5** Power Supply **£19** Carr. 7/6 or with 2 × **Q16** Speakers **£35** Carr. 7/6
Micromatic Radio Kit **49/6** Built **59/6**
SINCLAIR IC/10 IN STOCK **59/6**
2000 Amplifier **£23.10.0.** Carr. 7/6
Neoteric Amplifier **£42.10.0.** Carr. 7/6

PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS

Full range of Amplifiers, Kits, Speakers in stock.

ECHO HS-606 STEREO HEADPHONES



Wonderfully comfortable. Lightweight adjustable vinyl headband. 6ft. cable and stereo jack plug. 25–17,000 cps. 8 ohm imp. **67/6** P. & P. 2/6.

HOSIDEN DH04S 2-WAY STEREO HEADSETS



Each headphone contains a 2½in. woofer and a 1in tweeter. Built in individual level controls. 8Ω imp. 25-18,000c/s. with cable and stereo plug. **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 2/6.

RECORDING HEADS

COSMOCORD ¼-track heads. High imp. record/playback **85/-**. Low imp. erase **20/-**. **MARRIOTT** ¼-track heads. High imp. record/playback **65/-**. Low imp. erase **20/-**. Post extra.

RACAL MA.168 TRANSISTORISED DIVERSITY SWITCH. Brand New Condition **£15.** Carr. 10/-.

AMERICAN TAPE

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new Discount on quantities.

3in. 225ft. L.P. acetate	3/6
3½in. 600ft. T.P. mylar	10/-
5in. 600ft. std. plastic	8/6
5in. 900ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
5in. 1,200ft. D.P. mylar	15/-
5½in. 1,200ft. L.P. acetate	12/6
5½in. 1,200ft. L.P. mylar	16/-
5½in. 1,800ft. D.P. mylar	22/6
5½in. 2,400ft. L.P. mylar	39/6
7in. 1,200ft. std. acetate	12/6
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. mylar	20/-
7in. 2,400ft. D.P. mylar	25/-
7in. 3,600ft. T.P. mylar	45/-

Postage 2/-. Over £3 post paid.

TAPE CASSETTES

Top quality in plastic library boxes.
C60 60 min **8/6** 3 for **24/6**
C90 90 min **12/6** 3 for **36/-**
C120 120 min **15/-** 3 for **43/6**
Cassette Head Cleaner **11/3.** All Post Extra.

G.W.SMITH & CO. (RADIO) LTD

All Mail Orders to—
147, Church Street, London, W.2
Tel: 01-262 6562
(Trade supplied)

3, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: 01-437 8204
34, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: 01-437 9155
311, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel: 01-262 0387
OPEN 9-6 MONDAY TO SATURDAY (EDGWARE ROAD ½ DAY THURSDAY)

LOOK!

PRACTICAL!
VISUAL!
EXCITING!

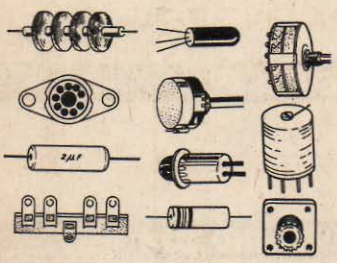
a new 4-way method of mastering

ELECTRONICS

by ***doing*** *— and —* ***seeing . . .***

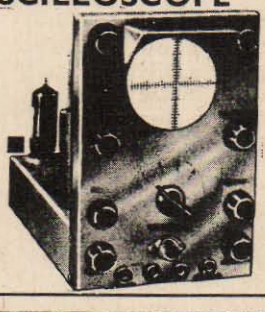
1 **OWN and HANDLE a**

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**

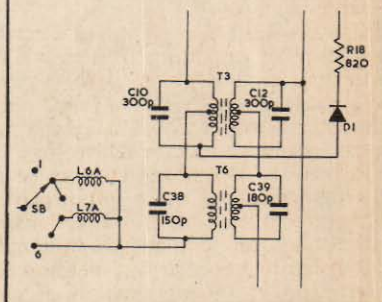


2 **BUILD and USE**

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



3 **READ and DRAW and UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



4 **CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .**

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- OSCILLATORS
- SIGNAL TRACER
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW for BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS. Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME..... BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS..... PLEASE P.E. 6

VOL. 6 No. 6
June 1970

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

Editor F. E. BENNETT Assistant Editor M. A. COLWELL Editorial Assistants D. BARRINGTON G. GODBOLD M. KENWARD
Art Editor J. D. POUNTNEY Technical Illustrators J. A. HADLEY P. A. LOATES
Advertisement Manager D. W. B. TILLEARD

A HOBBY FOR ALL

WHILE electronic design and construction is an absorbing and stimulating hobby in itself, the end product can be the means for widening the scope of other leisure activities and making these even more attractive and rewarding than before.

There are indeed good grounds for suggesting that electronics is destined to become a hobby for *all* hobbyists. Already it penetrates into a multitude of other pastimes and casts its influence upon various areas of recreation that would not ordinarily be considered as having any natural affinity with this technology. In fact it is difficult to think of a pastime which cannot in some way or another make use of electronics.

The list of electronic gadgets employed as ancillary, if not essential, aids to other hobbies is already large. And further additions will continue to be made to this list — not least in relation to outdoor activities, which loom large in our thoughts this time of the year. Outdoor recreative pursuits as varied and diverse as, for example, motoring, boating, camping, photography, archaeology, rifle shooting, fishing, and model control all stand to gain from the exploitation of modern electronic developments.

The compact size of many electronic units and their capability of operating from small dry batteries, or car batteries, endow them with characteristics especially favourable for the "outdoor life". (Those who believe the transistor radio receiver to be the principal contribution made by semiconductor technology to the happiness and enjoyment of the citizen-at-large need to be corrected on this point!) In a quiet unobtrusive manner electronics can perform many useful functions in outdoor activities without despoiling in any way the natural scene.

It is hardly necessary to mention that opportunities for innovation in the application of circuitry are limitless. When spurred along by the special requirements of some other hobby or interest, the mind is likely to be exceedingly productive in ideas.

This is a two-way traffic. Electronics is constantly being explored in the search for solutions to novel problems. The solution of one problem generally leads to further ideas concerning applications in other fields and so the total overall effect arising from some humble requirement is never predictable. The general utility of electronics is thereby expanded, while countless different recreative pursuits are enlivened or enhanced in some manner by contributions electronics alone can provide. In terms of the individual constructor, the satisfaction derived from his own handiwork is twofold, and lasting.

F.E.B.

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

SOUND TRIGGER FOR PHOTO-FLASH 448
TRANSISTOR D.C. MULTIMETER 460
FLASHING LIGHT SHOW 474
MODEL TRAIN CONTROLLER 485
P.E. COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER—9 490

SPECIAL SERIES

DEMONSTRATION SWITCHING CIRCUITS—7 457

GENERAL FEATURES

SOUNDS INCREDIBLE 452

BEGINNERS

THIS WAY TO ELECTRONICS—3 468

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL 447
POINTS ARISING 459
SPACEWATCH 473
NEWS BRIEFS 479, 498
REPORT FROM AUSTRALIA 480
PROSPECTS FOR THE INDUSTRY 482
READOUT 497

Our July issue will be published on Monday, June 15

© IPC Magazines Limited 1970. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press. Subscription Rates including postage for one year, to any part of the world, 45s.
Editorial and advertisement offices: Fleetway House, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Phone 01-236 8080

FROM the response to earlier articles on electronic aids for the amateur photographer, it is obvious that a large number of readers are interested in both subjects. This is not surprising as the photographer of today relies largely on mechanical and electronic skills for the high standard of his end product.

Impact photography, as shown in photographs in this article, relies very much on electronic circuitry to get the striking effects required.

Find out now how you can make a . . .

SOUND TRIGGER FOR PHOTO FLASH

By
R. Fletcher

A FEW YEARS ago the problem of recording impact phenomena was considered to be a laboratory project using specialised equipment, but thanks to the availability of thyristors and inexpensive silicon planar transistors, this is no longer the case.

This easily constructed self-contained synchroniser unit can be built for about £3 and enables the photographer to fire his electronic photo flash by the sound emitted at the instant of impact. To obtain this synchronisation, the positive side of the electronic flash trigger lead is connected to the anode of a thyristor and the negative side to its cathode. The impact sound is picked up by a miniature crystal microphone insert, amplified by the multistage silicon planar amplifier, converted to a rectified pulse which in turn fires the thyristor and operates the flash gun.

SOUND TRIGGERING

The low priced resin encapsulated silicon planar transistor type 2N2926 is chosen for the synchroniser as it possesses a low noise factor and is obtainable in the high h_{FE} ratings desirable for the early stages. The first three stages provide a high voltage gain at a total supply current of less than one milliamp.

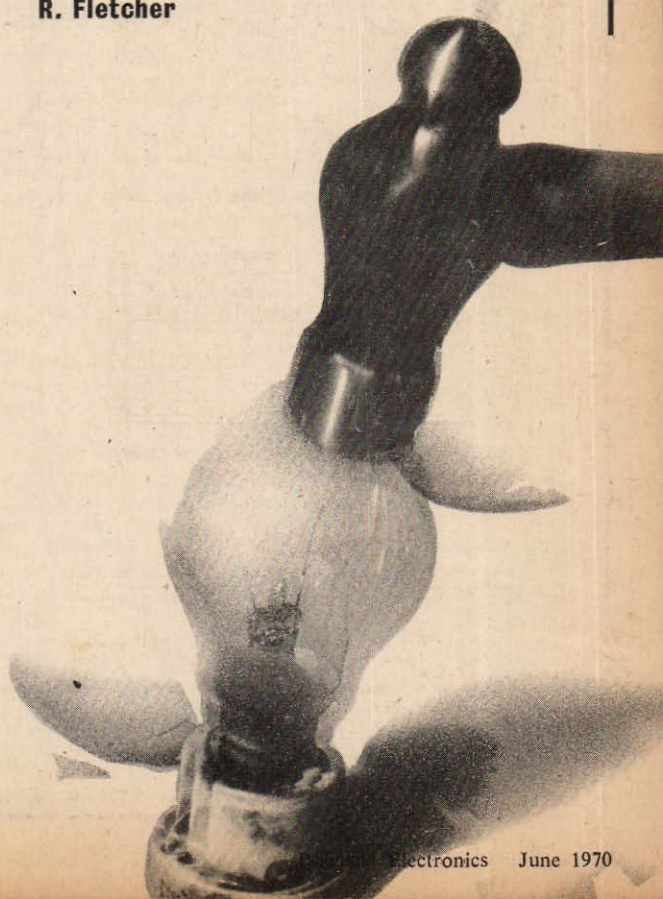
It is possible to couple the base of a silicon transistor directly to the collector of the previous stage as the working base-emitter voltage (V_{BE}) of a silicon transistor is of the order of 0·6V. These devices will function with a base voltage equivalent to, or even higher than, their collector voltage.

The amplifier is quite stable with the components specified, d.c. feedback being effected over R2 and VR1. The simplest form of gain control is to bi-pass the a.c. component via C1 to the negative rail. This also ensures that no d.c. changes occur if adjustments are made in sensitivity with the equipment switched on, which could result in spurious operation of the flash unit.

The amplified signal across the collector load of TR3 is applied via C2 to the unbiased transistor TR4 where rectification takes place and feeds a pulse of current via the gate and cathode of the thyristor SCR1. Provided correct polarity exists across this device from the photo flash, it switches on and the flash is fired. The thyristor is automatically reset after firing as, during conduction, the trigger coil voltage is reduced to zero.

CONSTRUCTION

The circuit is constructed on a 2½in × 1in 0·15in matrix Veroboard. Fig. 2 shows the underside of this board and it will be seen that six breaks have to be made in the copper foil strips in the positions shown. This can readily be undertaken with the aid of a spotface cutter or ⅛in drill. A sharp knife can be used but care must be taken not to damage the adjacent copper strips.





It will be seen that each hole in the board is code numbered and the ones used for a soldered connection have been blacked in.

After preparing the board, it is turned over and the components are mounted on its face as illustrated by Fig. 3. It may be necessary to solder wires on to the tags of the pre-set skeleton potentiometer VR1 if they do not coincide with the holes specified for its fixing. A short jumper lead is connected from its slider tag to hole 9*D*. The strap between holes *16D* and *16G* completes the negative rail connection of C1.

It is advisable to fit a short length of thin sleeving on the centre (collector) leads of the transistors, especially in the case of TR2 and TR4 where the sequence of lead connections is different from the *e—c—b* sequence from the transistor.

External connections can be made after the components have been mounted and soldered on the board. Usually one lead of the crystal microphone insert is connected to its metal case (black on the type specified). This should be soldered to the negative rail, i.e. strip *G*. The battery connections are self explanatory, the positive on *A* and negative on *G*, wired via the on–off switch.

CONNECTION TO FLASH GUN

The seven-feet long flash extension lead calls for comment, as this must be correctly connected polarity wise. First, trim off the connector not required for coupling to the flash unit, a few inches from the end of the cable and bare the two centre conductors. Connect the other end of the lead to the electronic flash unit and switch on.

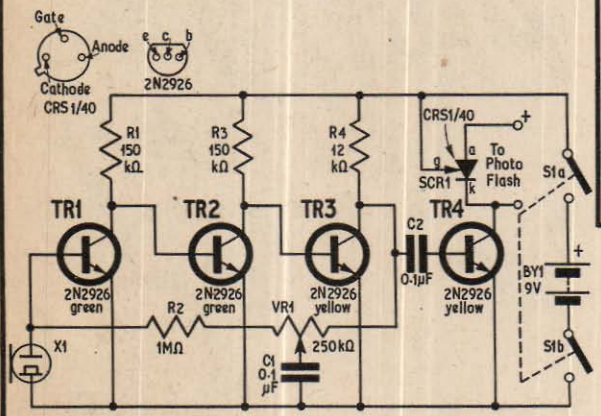


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the trigger unit

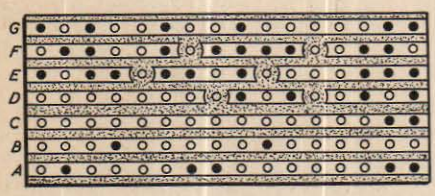


Fig. 2. Underside of the board showing breaks in the copper strips

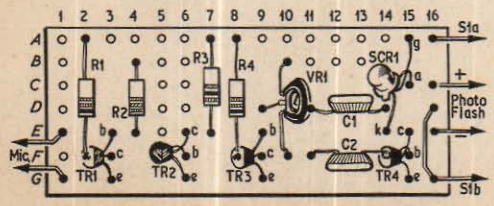


Fig. 3. Components assembled on the top of the board

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors
R1 150kΩ R3 150kΩ
R2 1MΩ R4 12kΩ
All 5%, ¼ watt carbon

Potentiometer
VR1 250kΩ carbon skeleton preset

Capacitors
C1, C2 0·1μF polyester (2 off)

Transistors
TR1, TR2 2N2926 (Green) (2 off)
TR3, TR4 2N2926 (Yellow) (2 off)

Thyristor
SCR1 CRS 1/40

Switch
S1 Double pole, on-off, slide switch

Microphone
X1 ¾in crystal insert

Battery
BY1 9V (type PP3)

Miscellaneous
Veroboard 0·15in, matrix 2½in × 1in
Battery connector
Flash extension lead 7 feet
Plastics Box 4⅜in × 3in × 1¼in

With the aid of a voltmeter switched to the 250 volt range ascertain the polarity of the bared conductors. Be prepared to disconnect the meter quickly if reverse polarity is indicated. The measured voltage will vary with different flash units, but the object of the exercise is only to check polarity. The positive lead must be connected to foil strip *16C* (anode of thyristor) and negative lead to *16E*.

Most modern flash units have the positive side of the trigger coil primary wired to the centre of the connector but it is as well to check. Actually a reversed connection will not damage the semiconductors in the synchroniser, but of course the thyristor would fail to conduct.

On completion of the wiring, the unit should be checked for any obvious errors, dry joints, or bridging contacts between the foil strips. If all is well, VR1 should be set to mid-position and a milliameter connected in series with one of the battery leads before connecting to the 9V battery.

on–off switch and crystal microphone insert together with the completed unit board. The simplest method of securing the various items is with strips of $\frac{3}{8}$in expanded polystyrene ceiling tile as shown.

A $\frac{1}{4}$in hole is drilled in the end of the plastics box to coincide with the aperture in the face of the crystal microphone insert. The miniature slide switch is secured at the opposite end by two 8B.A. countersunk screws, after a slot has been filed for the knob.

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

The photographs must be taken in the dark using the open shutter flash technique. If a slow speed film is used, a dark room safe light may be utilised to assist the operator. This technique is recommended as the use of say a 50 A.S.A. film facilitates the production of needle sharp enlargements and allows a normal powered flash gun to be placed reasonably close to the subject.

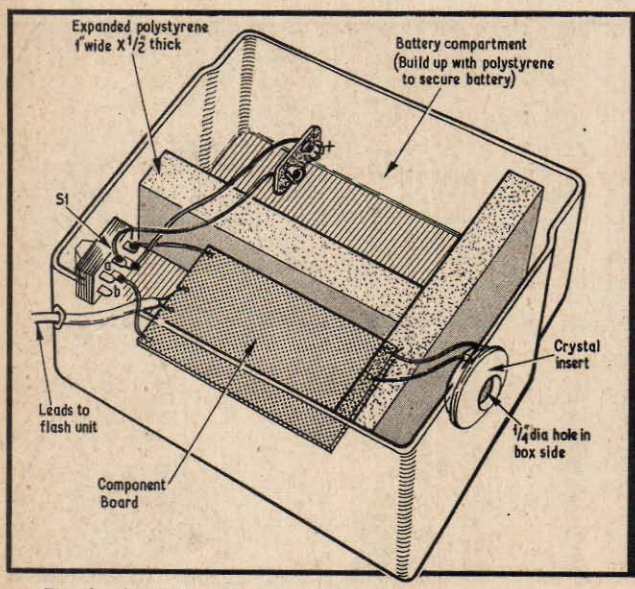
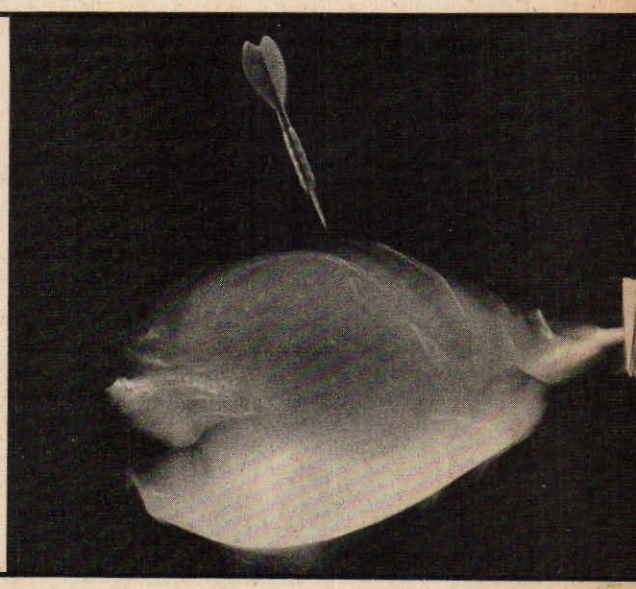


Fig. 4. Layout and wiring of complete trigger unit



Three examples of triggered photoflash photograph

TESTING AND SETTING UP

The unit should now be switched on; the meter should indicate a battery drain of between 0.75mA and 1mA. A sharp whistle a foot or so from the microphone should result in a perceptable increase in supply current. If these tests are satisfactory the meter may be withdrawn and battery connected in the normal manner.

The switched-on photo flash may now be connected to the synchroniser via the extension cord and connector. If the hands are now clapped, or fingers snapped within a few feet of the microphone the flash unit should fire.

Adjustment of the preset control VR1 will produce a wide range of sensitivity and on maximum gain the trigger unit can be set to fire the flash at the drop of a pin. The completed unit can now be suitably housed in a container of the constructor's choice.

A $4\frac{3}{4}$in × 3in × $1\frac{1}{4}$in plastics box as specified in the components list would be quite suitable and easily obtainable. Fig. 4 illustrates the position of the

The sequence of operations is as follows:

1. Set up camera (on "bulb" position) and subject, together with flash gun as for a normal flash exposure.
2. Connect synchroniser to flash gun, switch on synchroniser and then the flash unit.
3. Turn off main lights leaving only the "safe" light on.
4. Open camera shutter, preferably with cable release and hold open.
5. Commence action which will create impact sound. Flash will operate on impact.
6. Close camera shutter.
7. Turn on main lights.

The synchroniser is very sensitive to sound and its gain can be preset to reduce to a minimum false firing by extraneous noise but respond reliably to the impact sound. Sound travels at approximately 1,100 feet per second thus the delay in firing the photo flash can be adjusted by placing the unit one foot away from the subject for every $\frac{1}{1000}$ second delay required.

For more ambitious results, two or more flash units can be fired by separate synchronisers placed at predetermined distances from the subject to give a superimposed sequence of events or stroboscopic effect.

SPURIOUS FLASH

If it is desired to avoid spurious flashes when setting up the equipment the following sequence should be followed:

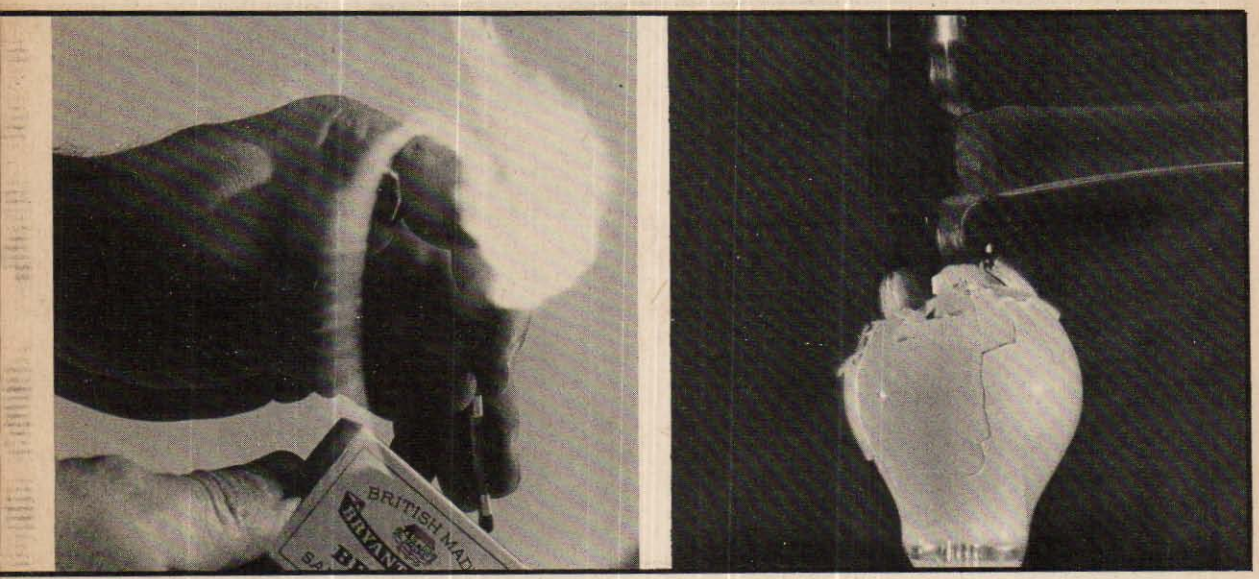
1. Switch on synchroniser unit.
2. Connect to flash gun.
3. Switch on flash gun.

The reason being that the surge current that occurs on switching on the synchroniser is sufficient to fire the thyristor. Also, if the photo flash is switched on before connection to the synchroniser, the depletion capacitance of the thyristor may be sufficient to draw a pulse of current from the trigger circuit large enough to fire the flash. After connection, however, the equipment may reduce the flash duration to as little as $\frac{1}{5000}$ second, but at a very much reduced power output.

A revised guide number can easily be obtained for this reduced output, by making a test film and recording a range of apertures and distances. The distance in feet between the flash gun and object, multiplied by the stop setting that produced the best negative, is the new guide number.

It is emphasised that the above modification is only required for exceptional use and the photographs submitted by the author were all taken with an unmodified commercial flash gun.

A typical example of speed of operation is shown in the "striking match" photograph. As soon as the match *starts* to move, the flash gun fires. The continued motion of the flame is registered even though the match appears to be still on the box, because the aperture is still open and light from the match photographed on the film.



howing a burst balloon (left), striking match (centre), smashed bulb (right)

be recycled as many times as desired and the flash will only be fired on receipt of sound pick-up of sufficient amplitude.

VARYING FLASH TIME

The average duration of flash from a modern general purpose electronic flash unit is of the order of $\frac{1}{1000}$ second or a little less, according to the operating voltage used to charge its main electrolytic storage capacitor and power output of the flash unit in joules.

The larger the capacitance of this electrolytic the larger will be the output ($\frac{1}{2} CV^2$) in joules, but at a cost of increased duration of flash. If the same output is maintained by using a lower capacitance operating at a higher voltage, then the duration of flash is reduced.

If a real "freezer" flash is required for "stopping" very high speed phenomena, we can use these principles to modify an existing flash unit. The simplest approach is to replace temporarily the existing main storage capacitor with an ordinary smoothing capacitor of 16μF or 32μF of correct working voltage. This will

The "burst balloon" also shows some movement of the balloon during collapse.

Several other examples of application can be tried with some success. Any form of impact, crash or explosion can be photographed using this technique in dark conditions. ★



SOUNDS INCREDIBLE - 2

By R.C. MILLS.... B.B.C. RADIOPHONIC WORKSHOP

THIS, the second and last part, will describe special editing techniques and effects used in the BBC Radiophone Workshop.

EDITING TECHNIQUES

Tape, being such a flexible medium, contributes the major facility to the manipulation and treatment of sound. Even the most simple and most basic operation, editing, can be applied in other ways than just sticking pieces of recorded tape together.

Let us take an example: Suppose a note from an electronic organ has been recorded; it can be represented as in Fig. 3a. It can be joined up to the leader tape as in Fig. 3b but, due to the usual oblique splicing, there will be a momentary tape hiss before the note sounds. This is due to the unrecorded piece of tape marked x. If the splice cuts into the sound to prevent this a false "attack" is put on to the note, and it sounds as if it has been rapidly faded in Fig. 3c.

To make sure of obtaining the true sound the tape must be spliced to approximate to the original note attack, i.e. by making *almost* a right-angle cut. Perfect right-angle cuts in the tape are liable to produce a click on replay with a perfectly aligned replay head azimuth, so it is practicable to use a near vertical cut to achieve the effect required without too much risk of this occurring (Fig. 3d).

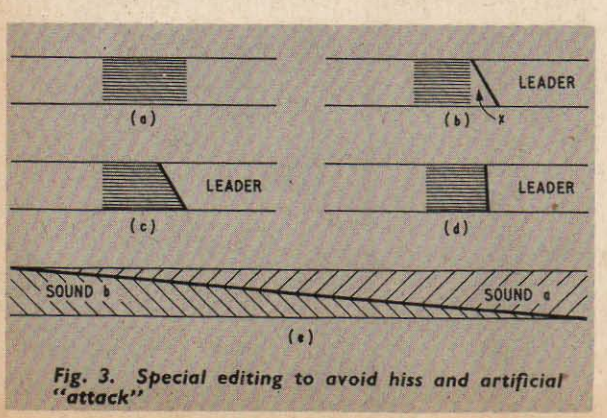


Fig. 3. Special editing to avoid hiss and artificial "attack"

Many different musical instruments sound almost identical when their characteristic starting transients, which in fact identify the instrument to us, are removed intentionally or otherwise.

With the use of an exaggerated angle of cut, spread over two editing blocks (Fig. 3e), the cut in the tape is much nearer to being parallel to the tape edge, so that a very long cross fade of sounds can be achieved without mixing. It takes plenty of patience and care to make these cuts well, but is shows how editing can be creative as well as remedial.

TAPE LOOPS

Remaining with tape for a moment, a valuable asset used to study sounds, and to aid investigation of their properties, is the tape loop.

Many signature tunes made in the Radiophonic Workshop are constructed from a single sound source. For example, suppose an empty wine bottle is struck with the palm of the hand over the mouth of the bottle, and the sound recorded. Then suppose a tape loop is made from this recording. This basic sound tone can be replayed at different speeds to make up a musical scale of "notes", without constantly rewinding the tape for each note selection.

Similarly, having a constant running loop enables filtering to be selected at leisure. This useful dodge makes it easier to construct or compose background music from two or three running loops. Each loop can be brought in at any time and made synchronous, or otherwise, by adjusting loop lengths or starting times.

MUSIC CONSTRUCTION

Signature tunes are usually constructed in a standard manner. A melody line, a bass line and harmony, and decorations are patiently built up separately. Then all three tracks are played in synchronism, using the three standard tape machines while the mixture is recorded on a fourth.

Each music line is built up note by note, and the tempo, in terms of crotchets to a bar, is transposed to read 1 crotchet = x inches of tape. Each note must be recorded at precisely the right level and carefully given the right attack by editing, as described earlier; any timed leaders are also inserted.

Before playing with the other two similarly constructed sound tracks, each track may be treated with filters or echo, to give it the desired sound quality and aural perspective. Sometimes it is preferable to add echo when all tracks are heard together; the degree of treatment on one of the tracks may have been misjudged and perhaps quite inaudible against the other two.

It may be thought that this is a long-winded way of doing things, when perhaps multi-track tapes could be used? However, the Radiophonic Workshop have found that it is easier to keep sound tracks separate, both physically and electronically. In this way, each component sound can be fully controlled. If the result is not satisfactory after a final mix, it is easier to correct individual faults on a separate tape, than on one track out of four, or even eight, on a single wide tape.

PROBLEMS WITH PURE TONES

Throughout the Workshop's history of sound manipulation, of all the sounds handled the most difficult to process were those from the signal generators, particularly the sine waveforms. These are practically unmixable, using the conventional stud faders, as each step is immediately noticeable on the pure tones. With more complex waveforms, the effect is not so apparent.

This problem was overcome by the development of a noiseless fader, which worked by means of a photo-electric cell arrangement. Figs. 4a and 4b show how these operate.

Opening or closing the fader alters the brilliance of a lamp, which in turn alters the resistance of a photo-cell in the programme circuit. Any "steps" due to the stud fader are absorbed by the filament of the lamp, and not noticed in the sound output. To achieve some sort of standard, the lamp voltage is adjusted so that, with the fader closed, the lamp filament just glows.

This principle has been extended, and provides a means by which one sound can amplitude modulate another; the modulating sound is used to vary the lamp brilliance.

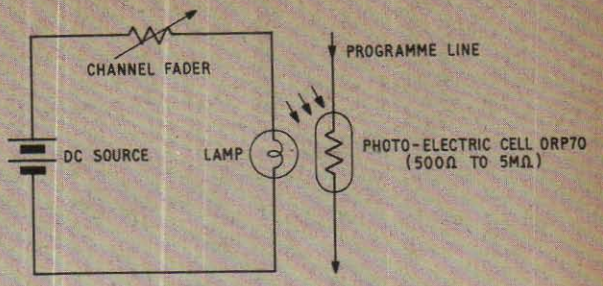
Another problem, also encountered when using tones, is that it is very difficult to edit or switch the tones without getting a click. Therefore, to get a uniform start to oscillator notes, a small keying unit is employed; depressing a note on the keyboard, results in a rapid fade up of the oscillator output, in about 10ms.

A further development provided networks to vary this "attack" time, and also the decay time, so that "shape" could be given to the output of the signal generator. This hides the fact that the signal generators do not all start from the same part of the frequency cycle when initially switched on. Synchronised waveforms are achieved by using a single oscillator with multiplying or dividing networks.

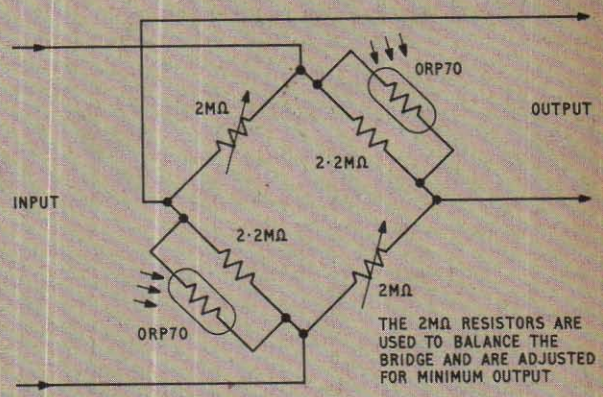
Let us now continue into the treatment of sound by means of more sophisticated equipment.

NON-STANDARD EQUIPMENT

At first sight the jackfields associated with the control desk seem quite unmanageable, but it must be remembered that each programme chain is similar, i.e. sound source→amplifier (if necessary)→filter→fader,



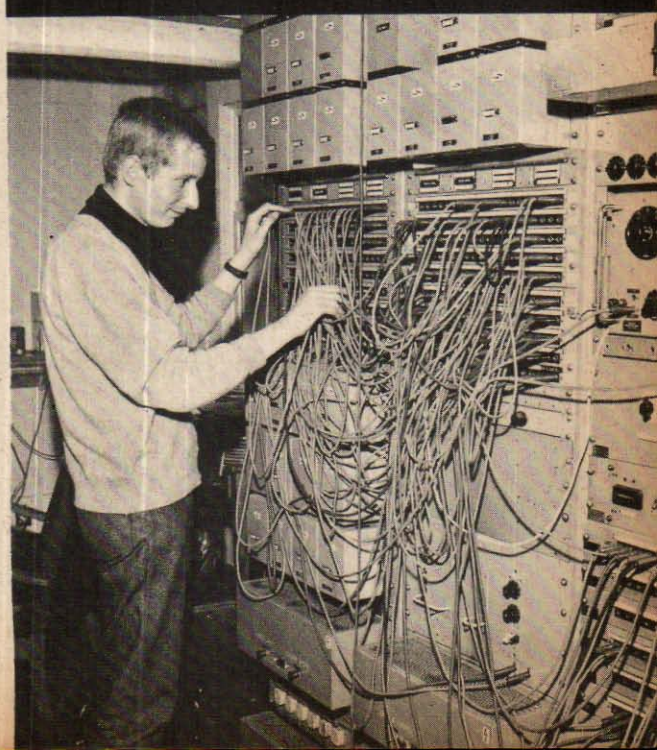
(a) Simple theoretical circuit using a photocell



(b) Bridge circuit used in the Radiophonic Workshop. The lamp and photocell are housed in a light proof fader body

Fig. 4. Noiseless fader circuits

The jackfield rack where equipment is linked up



and most of the connecting cord arrangements are merely repetitions for different channels.

The reason for not tidying up on these arrangements is that access to every point in each programme chain is very desirable, from the creative point of view, as well as the maintenance one. For instance, a tape delay system can be inserted into an echo circuit, and various filters, especially the non-standard types which are used as and when the occasion demands, are plugged into various positions in the chain.

A point worth making here: whilst not upsetting the programme and effects set-up, any part of it can be checked, and usually is. However, the creator's ear is the final judge of performance—not the programme meter.

The special filters are used in isolated cases and, because they are limited in number, are used in conjunction with "group switching". Every sound source on arrival at the control desk, has a choice of routes: independent, group 2 or group 3. In the independent mode, only filters normally associated with particular sound source are operable. Groups 2 and 3 may well have a different filter associated with each, although when switched to a group, the sound source retains its original filter.

For instance, the filter normally associated with one particular source, may not be capable of giving the desired effect. By selecting another group, another filter may be tried. Furthermore, a large number of sources all requiring similar filter settings can all be switched to one group, and one filter will suffice.

Most of the foregoing has been normal studio practice, but a number of special devices have evolved, to assist the sound manipulator.

TAPE LOOP STAND

Starting with the simplest, the tape loop stand enables loops of any length to be played, and has a spring tensioned guide to maintain tape tension. It is usually placed in front of the associated tape machine, whilst there is a miniature version that is used on the tape deck itself when playing very small loops.

For very long loops, it can be advantageous to use another tape machine to help pull the loop round. In some cases, it can divert the tape path to avoid obstructions such as room pillars and equipment.

It often occurs that an interrupted signal is required. One way of achieving this effect is to make up a tape loop made up of alternate tape and leader sections; the sound is recorded on to, and simultaneously played back from this loop. The length and frequency of interruption depends upon the size of the segments of tape and leader, and on tape speed.

Another method of interrupting a sound is by means of a relay unit, to switch sound on and off. Refinements on this principle include a control to vary the operating speed of the relay, and the length of the pause. An additional input is provided to enable other sounds to be injected into the pause.

RING MODULATOR

Still on the subject of interruptions, a device much heard of these days in electronic music concerts, is the ring modulator. This consists of a network of rectifiers and two centre tapped transformers (Fig. 5).

Any sound fed into input 1 can be modulated by another sound applied at input 2. A certain amount of breakthrough of the modulating frequency can be experienced, but, by using a field effect transistor, this problem has been overcome.

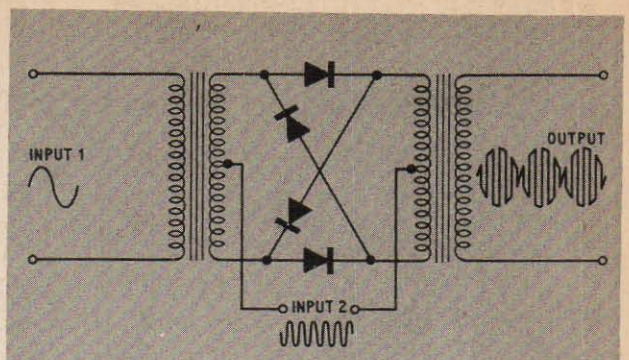


Fig. 5. Basic ring modulator principle

An ingenious, but rather clumsy, form of vibrato, has been achieved by means of a separate replay head moving to and fro against the tape. It is moved by a system of cranks linked to an old gramophone motor. A more sophisticated method used today is a rotary scanner with an associated delay line. It is also possible, using this device, to feed the stators of the scanner with a number of different sounds; the rotating pick-up samples each in turn, producing a pattern of sounds.

HOWL ROUND STABILISER

A piece of equipment used to stabilise public address systems and prevent "howl round" between microphone and speakers, has proved to be very useful to the sound creator. The stabiliser raises or lowers the frequency of sounds fed to it by a few hertz. When the output is mixed with the original sound a low beat frequency is heard, being the difference in frequency between the two sounds.

This stabiliser can be inserted into a feedback circuit, so that any sound subjected to the treatment will get higher and higher, or lower and lower, in pitch, depending on the setting of the system.

Phasing or "skying", another technique in fashion in pop music, can be achieved using two tape machines recording, and simultaneously replaying, the same sound. (The machines must *not* be connected to their own inputs). If one of the machines is made to run slightly slower than the other, by simply keeping a thumb on the left hand spool, the slight speed difference causes a slight difference in time between the outputs, and frequency cancellation occurs. This effect can also be achieved with two pre-recordings of the same sound.

There is nothing especially created in the line of apparatus to give the Radiophonic Workshop any extra special techniques. It is fair to say that most of the equipment is standard to normal professional sound studios, the only difference is in the imaginative way, unorthodox if you like, that the equipment is used.

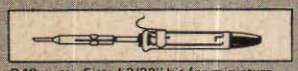
FILM EQUIPMENT

A large part of the Workshop's output is for television, and of this a good proportion is for films. The latest additions to the equipment list are, a film viewing desk, a 16mm magnetic recorder and a synchronising machine. This means that a sound sequence can be tailor made to fit the film sequences, as all the sounds can be transferred to sprocketed tape and laid against the film to ensure accurate synchronisation.

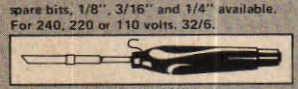
continued on page 479



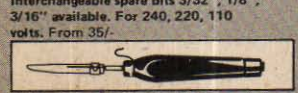
take a good look at ANTEX miniature soldering irons



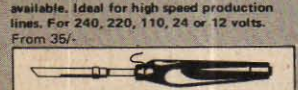
G 18 watts. Fitted 3/32" bit for miniature work on production lines. Interchangeable spare bits, 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" available. For 240, 220 or 110 volts. 32/6.



E 20 watts. Fitted with 1/4" bit. Interchangeable spare bits 3/32", 1/8", 3/16" available. For 240, 220, 110 volts. From 35/-



ES 25 watts. Fitted with 1/8" bit. Interchangeable bits 3/32", 3/16" and 1/4" available. Ideal for high speed production lines. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 12 volts. From 35/-



F 40 watts. Fitted 5/16" bit. Interchangeable bits 1/4", 3/16", 1/8", 3/32" available. Very high temperature iron. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 20 volts. From 42/6
Spare bits and elements for all models and voltages immediately available from stock.

Complete precision soldering kit



PLUS 36-page booklet on "How-to-Solder"—a mine of information for amateur and professional.

This kit—in a rigid plastic "tool-box" — contains

- Model CN 15 watts miniature iron, fitted 3/32" bit. Interchangeable spare bits 1/8", 1/4".
- Reel of resin-cored solder
- Felt cleaning pad
- Stand for soldering iron

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex. **49/6**



Model CN 240/2
15 watts - 240 volts
Fitted with nickel plated bit (3/32") and in handy transparent pack. From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex. **31/-**

A N T E X

PRECISION MINIATURE SOLDERING IRONS

Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon.
Telephone: Plymouth 67377/8.
Telex: 45296. Giro No. 2581000.

☐ Please send me the Antex colour catalogue

☐ Please send me the following irons

Quantity Model Bit Size Volts Price

....

....

....

I enclose cheque/P.O./cash value

.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... PE.6

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH



Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., 6-12 volt D.C. op. price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, 12/6 each, Post Paid.

A.C. MAINS MODEL. Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 2×5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING



Precision engineered light source with adjustable lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP. 12 or similar cell. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair **£2.15.0.** P. & P. 3/6.

UNISELECTOR SWITCHES

NEW



4 Bank 25 Way 24V d.c. operation **£5.17.6,** P. & P. 2/6.
6 Bank 25 Way 24V d.c. **£6.10.0,** p.p. 2/6.

RELAYS

New SIEMENS, PLESSEY, etc. miniature relays at COMPETITIVE PRICES

Coil Ω	Working d.c. Volts	Contacts		Price
170	9-12	4 c/o	H.D.	14/6
170	9-12	3 c/o + 1	H.D. c/o	12/6
230	6-12	2 c/o		12/6
280	6-12	2 c/o	I.B	14/6
700	12-24	2 c/o	I.B	12/6
700	16-24	4 c/o	I.B	15/6
700	16-24	4M 2B	I.B	12/6
2500	30-50	2 c/o	H.D. I.B	12/6
9000	40-70	2 c/o	I.B	10/-

H.D. Heavy Duty. POST PAID
I.B. = Including Base

MINIATURE RELAYS

9-12 volt d.c. 2 c/o 500 M.A. contacts. Size 1 × ⅝ × ½in. Price 11/6 post paid.
24-36 v d.c. 2 c/o 500 M.A. contacts. 3,200 ohm coil. Size 1 × ⅝ × ⅝in. 8/6. Post paid.

12-24V. D.C. RELAY

2 c/o 3 amp. contacts 400 ohm coil. **NEW 9/6.** P. & P. 1/6 or 4 for **30/-** post paid.

230 VOLT AC RELAY

LONDEX 4 c/o 3 amp contacts. **18/6** inc. base, post paid.

BURGESS MICRO SWITCH



Lever operated c/o contacts. Price 4/- plus 9d. P. & P.

10 in makers' carton **35/-** post paid.

FOOT SWITCH



Suitable for Motors, Drills, etc.
5 amp 250V
Price **17/6** plus 2/6 P. & P.

36V 30 amp. a.c. or d.c. VARIABLE L.T. SUPPLY UNIT



INPUT
220/240V a.c.

OUTPUT
CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36V.

Fully isolated. Fitted in robust metal case with Voltmeter, Ammeter, Panel Indicator and handles. Input and output fully fused. Ideally suited for Lab. or Industrial use. **£58** plus 40/- P. & P.

DOUBLE WOUND VARIABLE TRANSFORMER

Fully isolated, low tension Secondary winding. Input 230V a.c. OUTPUT CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36V a.c.
0-36V at 5 amp. £9.12.6. P. & P. 8/6.
0-36V at 20 amp. £21.0.0. P. & P. 15/-.

These fully shrouded Transformers, are ideally suited for Educational, Industrial and Laboratory use.

INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60— OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v.



50 AMPS

BRAND NEW
Keenest prices in the country. All Types (and Spares) from ½ to 50 amp. from stock.

SHROUDED TYPE
1 amp, £5. 10. 0. 2.5 amps, £6. 15. 0. 5 amps, £9. 15. 0. 8 amps, £14. 10. 0. 10 amps, £18. 10. 0. 12 amps, £21. 0. 0. 15 amps, £25. 0. 0. 20 amps, £37. 0. 0. 37.5 amps, £72. 0. 0. 50 amps, £92. 0. 0.



½ AMP

OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)
½ amp, £3.18.6. 1 amp, £5.10.0. 2½ amps, £6.12.6.
Carriage extra on open types.

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

Build a Strobe Unit, using the latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/250v. A.C. operation.

EXPERIMENTERS' ECONOMY KIT
1 to 36 Flash per sec. All electronic components including Veroboard S.C.R. Unijunction Xenon Tube and instructions **£5.5.0** plus 5/- P. & P.

NEW INDUSTRIAL KIT
Ideally suitable for schools, laboratories, etc. Roller tin printed circuit. New trigger coil, plastic thyristor. Speed adjustable 1-80 f.p.s. Price **9 gns.** 7/6 P. & P.

HY-LYGHT STROBE
This strobe has been designed and produced in response to wide public demand, for use in large rooms, halls and the photographic field, and utilizes a silica plug-in tube for longer life expectancy, printed circuit for easy assembly, also a special trigger coil and output capacitor. Speed adjustable 0-30 f.p.s. Light output approx. 4 joules. Price **£10.17.6.** P. & P. 7/6.

7-inch POLISHED REFLECTOR
Ideally suited for above Strobe kits. Price **10/6.** P. & P. 2/6 or Post Paid with kits.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)



AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES:
1 ohm, 10 a.; **5 ohm,** 4.7 a.; **10 ohm,** 3 a.; **25 ohm,** 2 a.; **50 ohm,** 1.4 a; **100 ohm,** 1 a.; **250 ohm,** .7 a.; **500 ohm,** .45 a.; **1 Kohm,** 280 mA; **1·5 Kohm,** 230 mA; **2·5 Kohm,** .2 a.; **5 Kohm,** 140 mA. Diameter 3⅛in. Shaft length ⅞in., dia. ⅛in. All at **27/6** each. P. & P. 1/6.
50 WATT. 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1/1·5/2·5/5 Kohm **All at 21/- each.** P. & P. 1/6.
25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1/1·5/2·5 Kohm. **All at 14/6 each.** P. & P. 1/6.

VEEDER ROOT, 230V a.c. 50 cycle, 5-figure counter (non-resettable). **18/6,** P. & P. 1/6.



MOTORIZED SWITCHING UNIT (EX-W.D.)
Powerful precision made Ex-W.D. 12V D.C. reversible motor, drives multiple gear train with output approx. 4 r.p.m. and 5 r.p.m. Price **25/-.** Plus 4/6 P. & P.



SOLID STATE INTERVAL TIMER

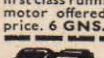


24-30V D.C. operation. Stabilised unijunction Timer and S.C.R. (30V 1 amp.), encapsulated in metal core. Timing interval adjustable from a fraction of a second to several minutes by means of external resistor or pot. By adding a 24V Relay many other complex timing Functions are possible. Price: **16/6** incl. circuit. P. & P. 2/6. Suitable relay **10/-** post paid.

PARVALUX TYPE SD19 230/250 VOLTS A.C. REVERSIBLE GEARED MOTOR



30 r.p.m. 40lb. ins. Position of drive spindle adjustable to 3 different angles. **Mounted on substantial cast aluminium base.** Ex-equipment. Tested and in first class running order. A really powerful motor offered at a fraction of makers' price. **6 GNS.** P. & P. 10/-.



INSULATED TERMINALS

Available in red, white, yellow, black, blue and green. New Price 2/- each.

PANEL METERS AT BARGAIN PRICES

A.C. AMMETERS 0-1, 0-5, 0-10, 0-15, 0-20 amp. F.R. 2½ in. dia. **ALL AT 21/- EACH.**
A.C. VOLTMETERS 0-24V, 0-50V, 0-150 M.I. 2½ in. Flush round. **ALL AT 21/- EACH.** P. & P. extra.
0-300V a.c. Rect. M-Coil 2½ in. **29/-**
0-300V a.c. Rect. M-Coil 3½ in. Type W23 **45/-**

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space
Dept. P.E. 57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4
Phone 995 1560 SHOWROOM NOW OPEN CLOSED SATURDAY

Personal callers only
9 LITTLE NEWPORT ST.
LONDON, W.C.2. Tel. GER 0576

AUDIO EFFECTS

5 SHAW LANE, HALIFAX, YORKS.

Buy with confidence and obtain the right results. Refunds without question if any of our products fail to give 100% satisfaction.

AMATEUR BANDS ALL TRANSISTOR SUPERHET RECEIVER KIT. No fuss, no drilling. Just fit the components on our printed circuit. Slow Motion tuning. Simple IF alignment. Perspex front panel. Push pull AF amp drives your 8 –15 ohm speaker. Amp can be used separately. Designed to accept a BFO signal. Uses Denco plug in coils
2T. 0·5 to 1·54 Mhz 3T. 1·67 to 5·3 Mhz
4T. 5·0 to 15 Mhz 5T. 10·5 to 31·5 Mhz
Range 3T normally supplied with kit. Uses 9 Volt battery. Easy step by step instructions. Complete Kit. **£8.19.6** plus 5/6 P.P. & Ins. Extra ranges **12/-** per range.

POWER CONTROLLER. Power at your finger tips. Not merely half wave control but full wave. A single variable control gives zero to full power. Uses latest 15 amp 3kW triac and special triggering device. Ideal for all types of lighting, fires, motors, drills, etc. Complete with box, power socket, cables, etc. In kit form with easy to follow instructions **£6.9.6.** Ready built **£9.4.6** plus 5/6 P. P. & Ins.

REVERBERATION AMPLIFIER. Self contained transistorised, battery operated. An entirely different approach to sound reproduction. Normally, sound reproduction from a single source, has a flat one dimensional effect. With this unit, proper sound delay through reverberation, tones, are created with a truly third dimension for concert hall originality. Two controls adjust volume and reverberation. Simply plug microphone, guitar, etc., in, and the output into your amplifier. Supplied in a beautiful walnut cabinet 7¼in × 3in × 4¼in. **£10.4.0.** P. P. & Ins. 6/-.

VOX SWITCH. This sound operated switch is ideal for mobile TX work, tape recorder switching, etc. You speak, it switches. High and medium imp. inputs. AF take off point. Drives your 12 volt relay. In kit form with full instructions **42/6.** Ready built, tested and guaranteed. **62/6,** plus 2/6 P. P.

METRONOME UNIT. Variable beat. Listen while you play and keep in time. Easily built, pocket size with personal mini earphone. In kit form **27/6,** post paid. Ready built in an attractive black and white polythene case, **37/6** post paid.

MORSE OSCILLATOR. PC board, transistors, high stab. components, battery carrier, ear piece. Adjustable tone. Just attach your key. Drives phones or speaker. In kit form **17/6** post paid. Ready built in similar case as above **25/-** post paid.

STRAIGHT FROM THE PRESS. Latest Mullard manual: Audio Amps, FM tuners, Stereo decoder, Receiver circuits, Hi Fi, Tape, etc., etc. **32/6** post paid.

JUST ARRIVED IN STOCK. Texas transistors. Complementary symmetry. Driver, NPN, PNP output. The set of three ONLY **6/6** post paid.

Free lists with every order. For lists only send 1/6 *(deductible from first order).*

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 6v, 9v, 12v, 18v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9.
9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4½v + 4½v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.
R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London, E.17

PLEASE MENTION

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

WHEN REPLYING TO

ADVERTISEMENTS

DEMO SWITCHING CIRCUITS

7

BINARY DIVIDER

By B. Pounder

CONTINUING the discussion on dividers, this month's article (the last) looks into the use of binary dividers for decimal counting.

BINARY CODED DECIMAL COUNTER

It is frequently necessary for a counter to work to a base of 10. This can be achieved by means of feedback loops included in the binary chain. See Fig. 7.1.

Immediately after receipt of the eighth input pulse, the $\overline{Q}$ outputs are 0 0 0 1. Further, the $\overline{Q}4$ output has changed to the "1" state from a "0" state; that is, the collector voltage on TR1 of binary 4 has dropped from V_{CC} to almost zero. Because this change is negative-going, it can be made to switch other binaries in the chain.

Suppose $\overline{Q}4$ output is fed back to inputs T2 and T3, then the negative-going change on $\overline{Q}4$ causes binaries 2 and 3 to switch so the outputs of these two change state. In so doing, Q3 changes from "1" to "0" so it has no effect on binary 4. These changes are illustrated in Table 7.1 which shows a state 8′ immediately following state 8.

On receipt of the trigger pulse number 9, all the Q outputs are "0"s and all the $\overline{Q}$ outputs are "1"s, so the system is returned to its initial state by trigger pulse 10 and ready to repeat its output sequence over the receipt of another ten pulses. Because the circuit reverts to its initial state every ten trigger pulses, it can be used as a decade divider. Two such cascades divide by 100, three by 1,000, and so on.

Note that in order for the decade dividers to operate satisfactorily, there must be a time delay built into the feedback loops in order that state 8 is set up before the feedback pulses arrive at T2 and T3 to cause switching to state 8′.

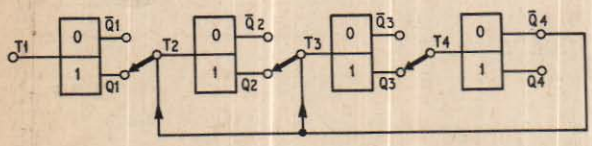


Fig. 7.1. Application of feedback to a binary chain to give a decimal counting system

Table 7.1. BINARY CODED DECIMAL LOGIC OUTPUTS

Input	$\overline{Q}_1$	$\overline{Q}_2$	$\overline{Q}_3$	$\overline{Q}_4$	Q_1	Q_2	Q_3	Q_4
7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
8	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
8′	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
9	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
11	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
12	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1

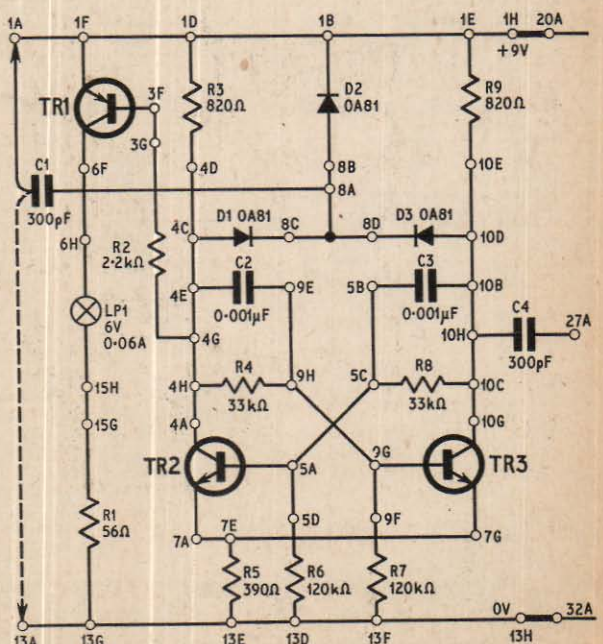
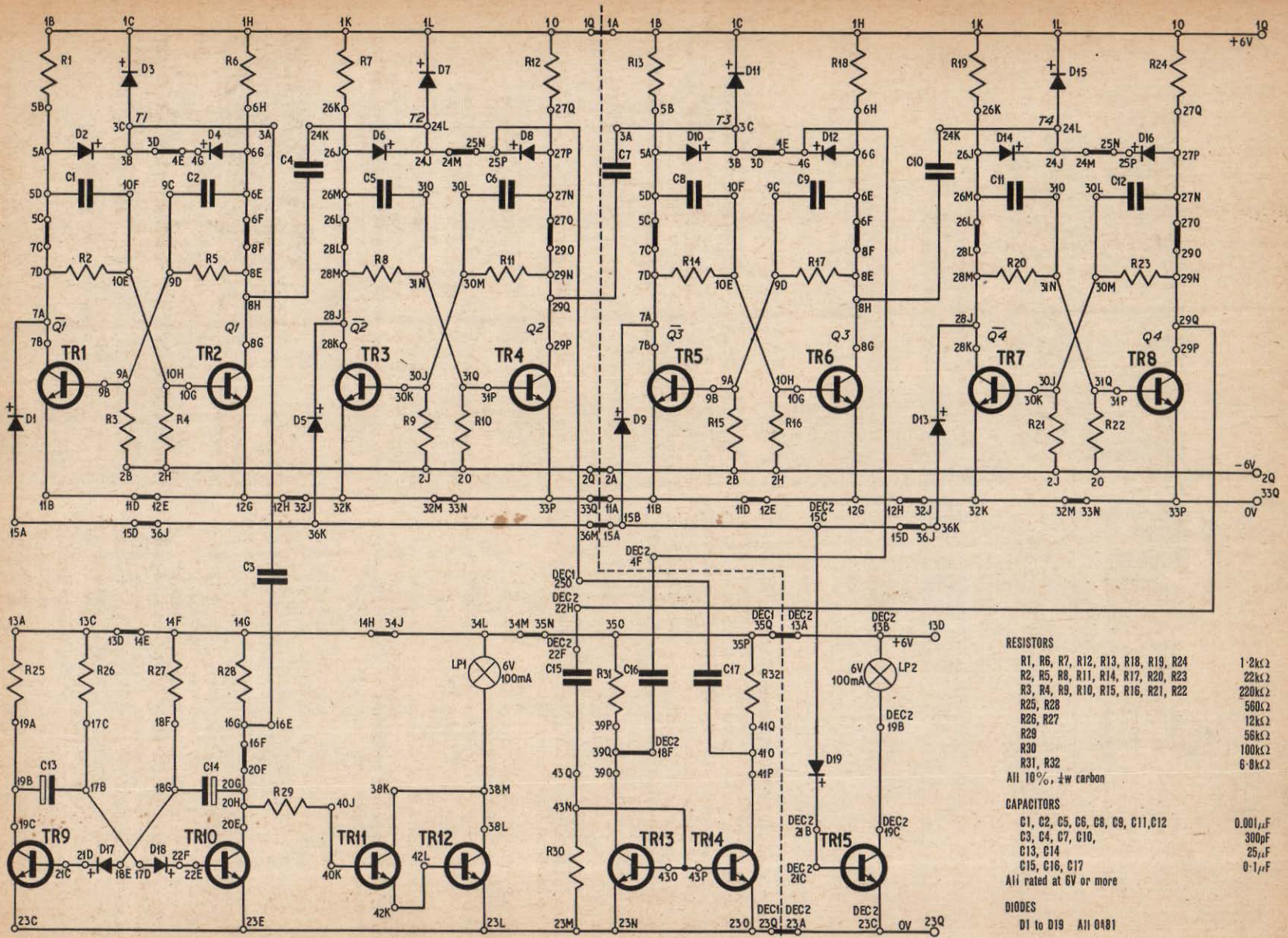


Fig. 7.2. Circuit of two stage binary counter with T-Dec connections. Two of these can be built on one board



RESISTORS

R1, R6, R7, R12, R13, R18, R19, R24	1·2kΩ
R2, R5, R8, R11, R14, R17, R20, R23	22kΩ
R3, R4, R9, R10, R15, R16, R21, R22	220kΩ
R25, R28	560Ω
R26, R27	12kΩ
R29	56kΩ
R30	100kΩ
R31, R32	6·8kΩ

All 10%, ¼w carbon

CAPACITORS

C1, C2, C5, C6, C8, C9, C11, C12	0.001μF
C3, C4, C7, C10, C13, C14	300pF 25μF
C15, C16, C17	0·1μF

All rated at 6V or more

DIODES

D1 to D19 All OA81

TRANSISTORS

TR1 to TR15 All npn silicon type (see Part 1)

Fig. 7.4. Circuit of the decade divider with μ-Dec connections. Dec-1 is left and Dec-2 is right of the dotted line except where otherwise indicated

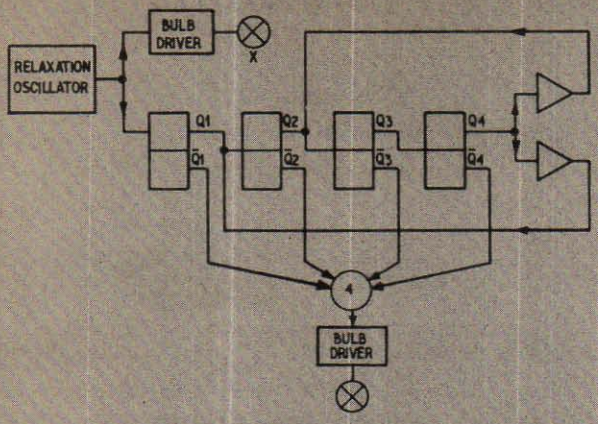


Fig. 7.3. Block diagram of a decade divider

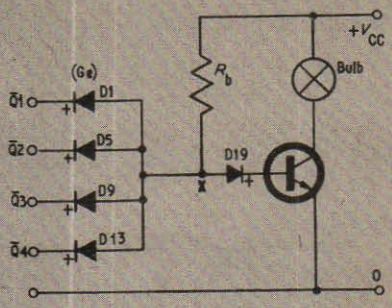


Fig. 7.5. NAND gating circuit used in the decade divider

BINARY DEMONSTRATION CIRCUIT

A circuit for a 9V emitter-coupled two-stage binary counter with lamp bulb indication is shown in Fig. 7.2. This can be built on half a T-Dec as shown, with the similar layout to that in Fig. 6.4. Two circuits can then be built on one T-Dec. Component values are calculated according to the design procedure given previously.

If the bulb driver transistors are TO5-canned types capable of dissipating a few hundred milliwatts, the base current resistors can be made large enough to under-run the bulbs. If necessary, a 56 ohm resistor could be included in series with each of the bulbs.

DECADE DIVIDER

As can be seen from the block diagram of Fig. 7.3, the decade divider is a complex system and would need about six S-Decs for a neat assembly. However, it can easily be accommodated on two μ-Decs. A μ-Dec layout is shown in Fig. 7.4 on the previous page.

Referring to Fig. 7.4, the relaxation oscillator output from TR10 is indicated by means of a 6V bulb and is fed into four binaries in cascade. The oscillator, lamp driver, the first two binaries and feedback amplifiers TR13 and TR14 are assembled on one of the μ-Decs. The other two binaries are assembled in exactly the same way, proceeding from left to right across the board and using corresponding socket connections.

The second Dec takes the third and fourth binaries and the decimal indicator lamp driver TR15.

On receipt of the eighth input pulse, stage Q4 turns from on to off so its collector voltage rises as a "step", which is differentiated by the CR coupling between Q4 and the feedback amplifiers. Thus negative-going spikes appear at the collectors of these stages. The spikes are fed-back directly to the collectors of $\overline{Q}2$ and $\overline{Q}3$ in order to switch off stages Q2 and Q3, and achieve the 8′ state shown in Table 7.1.

The NAND circuit is used to provide a visual indication whenever all the $\overline{Q}$ outputs are at the supply voltage, so operates at a frequency of one tenth that of the relaxation oscillator. The operation is as follows.

If any one or more of the input diodes D1, D5, D9, and D13 shown in Fig. 7.5 is at zero potential, it or they will conduct through R_b so that the potential at point X will be V_f, the diode forward bias voltage drop. Now X is connected to the bottom rail via D19 and the base-emitter junction of the transistor. Hence the base current will be negligible and the transistor essentially cut-off.

However, when all the input diodes are at the supply voltage, none will conduct since they are all reverse biased. Hence D19 will conduct through R_b and the transistor turns on. The system should be assembled in stages and each stage tested before proceeding to the next.

First, the operation of the relaxation oscillator can be checked by means of its bulb driver circuit. The same bulb circuit can be coupled to the output of each binary as they are assembled in turn to check their operation by seeking an indication of successive division by two of the train of input pulses.

Note that this and other circuits, which consist of a cascade of binaries, will not operate satisfactorily unless a very low impedance power supply is used. A half exhausted battery will not be good enough! ★

POINTS ARISING

MINIATURE CONVERTER (*April 1970*)

The Mullard pot core used in the minature converter consists of the following parts:

FX2243 Ferroxcube pot cores (2 off)
DT2206 single section coil former (1 off)

The above numbers and quantities must be quoted when ordering, *not just* FX2243 as given in the components list.

TRANSISTOR D.C. MULTIMETER

By W. CLELAND

A VALVE voltmeter, or a transistorised version, such as the multimeter described here, has an increased power sensitivity that gives it a useful role in circuit testing.

In the transistorised d.c. multimeter, the sensitivity of a moving-coil milliammeter is increased up to 100,000 times by preceding it with a solid-state amplifier, and at the same time the moving-coil meter is protected against overload. The amplifier uses silicon planar transistors throughout, and has an input current of picoamps.

Silicon planar transistors are less affected by temperature than field-effect transistors—the nearest solid-state counterpart to valves—and are more uniformly matched in their temperature variation. The completed instrument has a temperature drift of something like 15 microvolts per degree centigrade, making measurement possible in the millivolt and nanoampere region.

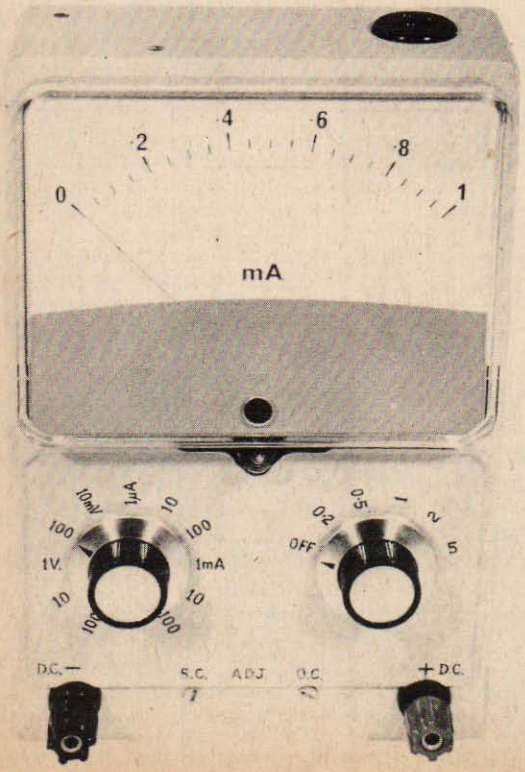
RANGES

One advantage of the large number of ranges (as listed in Table 1) is that most readings can be taken on the upper half of the scale, and this enables measurements to be made with a more consistent accuracy. Only a single scale is available for all ranges, but the basic ranges increase in powers of ten, and the multiplying factors are 0·2, 0·5, 1, 2 and 5, so that only doubling or halving the reading is required on ranges where the factor is not unity.

The scale of the meter is marked in even digits only, and these become consecutive when halved. Separate scales would be better, but it is not too awkward to halve or double the readings.

Direct currents and voltages can be measured on a total of 40 different ranges. There are also 18 superfluous ranges, shown in white panels in Table 1, differing only in impedance, that are not included in the total of 40. On ranges of from 0·2 volt to 500 volts f.s.d., an input impedance of 20 megohms is obtainable; sufficiently high not to disturb conditions in almost all circuits. On lower ranges, the input impedance reduces to 2 megohms, and on the millivolt ranges to 200 kilohms.

Ranges of current are also included, and extend down to 10 nanoamperes f.s.d., using the 2 millivolt range for the purpose.



VARIATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

The analogue testmeter is intended as a d.c. instrument, but an external adaptor for a.c. measurement could be added, using diodes or a thermocouple; a calibration curve might then be required.

Resistances can be measured over a very wide range using an external battery and potentiometer. Although there is no ohmmeter scale, the input resistance increases in steps of ten times on the current ranges from 0·1 ohm to 10 kilohms, and then on the voltage ranges from 200 kilohms to 20 megohms. Mid-scale readings of from 0·1 ohm to 20 megohms should therefore be obtainable, and insulation resistance could be measured with suitable circuit arrangements.

As a high-impedance millivoltmeter, the analogue testmeter can be used as a null detector to compare resistances accurately in a bridge circuit, and this method was used in making the 0·1 ohm resistance for the 100 mA range (R27).

INPUT/OUTPUT RATIO

A meter amplifier must include some form of feedback loop. Precision amplification depends upon feedback and is closely equal to the feedback ratio. The amplification without feedback is much greater, and is utilised in reducing the error margin. Feedback, applied over the amplifier is thus able to establish a definite ratio between input and output. The accuracy of this relationship can be tested by switching the milliammeter between the output and input circuits, with resistances included to keep the loading on the input source unchanged.

Table I. MULTIMETER RANGES

RANGE SWITCHES S1 ▼ / S2 ▶	FULL SCALE DEFLECTION ON EACH RANGE (Accuracy—within ±5% on all ranges) 0·2	0·5	1	2	5	INPUT IMPEDANCE
100V	20V	50V	100V	200V	500V	20·2MΩ
10V	2V	5V	10V	20V	50V	20MΩ
1V	200mV	500mV	1V	2V	5V	20MΩ
100mV	20mV	50mV	100mV	200mV	500mV	2MΩ
10mV	2mV / 10nA	5mV	10mV / 50nA	20mV / 100nA	50mV	200kΩ
1μA	0·2μA	0·5μA	1μA	2μA	5μA	10kΩ
10μA	2μA	5μA	10μA	20μA	50μA	1kΩ
100μA	20μA	50μA	100μA	200μA	500μA	100Ω
1mA	200μA	500μA	1mA	2mA	5mA	10Ω
10mA	2mA	5mA	10mA	20mA	50mA	1Ω
100mA	20mA	50mA	100mA	200mA	500mA	0·1Ω

BASIC ARRANGEMENT

A simplified diagram, Fig. 1a, shows the basic feedback arrangement. Actually the differential arrangement of Fig. 1b is used in the analogue testmeter. This is completely symmetrical, and if only half is considered, the action is similar to Fig. 1a.

Corresponding to the large current amplification in the feedback loop, the input current to the amplifier is extremely small, and most of the current from the input terminal, through R_i, will flow past the input of the amplifier to become feedback current in the feedback resistor, R_f. This is equivalent to subtracting the feedback current from the input current to leave a small amplifier input. The output current in R_L is a multiple of the current from the input terminal, nearly equal to R_f/R_L.

In terms of voltages, the action is like tipping a balance; as one end goes up, the other end comes down, and similarly a voltage at the input produces a voltage of opposite polarity at the output. The amplifier input voltage is automatically reduced to bring it nearly to the fulcrum or zero position, although always short of zero by a small residual that is amplified to give the output. The input and output voltages will be in the ratio R_i/R_f, and the input impedance will be R_i.

In Fig. 1b, two of the Fig. 1a systems are, in effect, combined in a push-pull version, and the action is like two balances tipping equally in opposite directions at the same time.

CIRCUIT DESIGN

In the version of Fig. 1b, with a direct-coupled amplifier, feedback is applied symmetrically. There is a doubled input impedance, and both terminals are floating. To fix the potential of one terminal would unbalance the feedback and considerably increase drift. Offset is much less of a problem when the system is completely symmetrical, both terminals tending to remain at the same zero-signal potential. The effects of stray capacitances also tend to cancel.

A differential output stage overcomes any uncertainty about the value of R_L. Intermediate stages of this type also have advantages, and a differential input stage is essential to overcome offset and temperature drift.

Each stage in the amplifier thus consists of a pair of transistors, and by making the impedance in the emitter circuit as large as, or preferably much larger than, the collector load impedances, amplification of common-mode inputs can be avoided. A third transistor can be added in the emitter circuit of a differential stage to act as a high effective impedance, or constant current generator, keeping the total collector current constant. This gives a high common mode rejection ratio and makes the stage largely independent of voltage levels elsewhere in the amplifier, although still sensitive to differential inputs.

AMPLIFIER OPERATION

The amplifier is formed of three differential stages, together with emitter-followers. A configuration of five *npn* transistors is repeated, and between these two

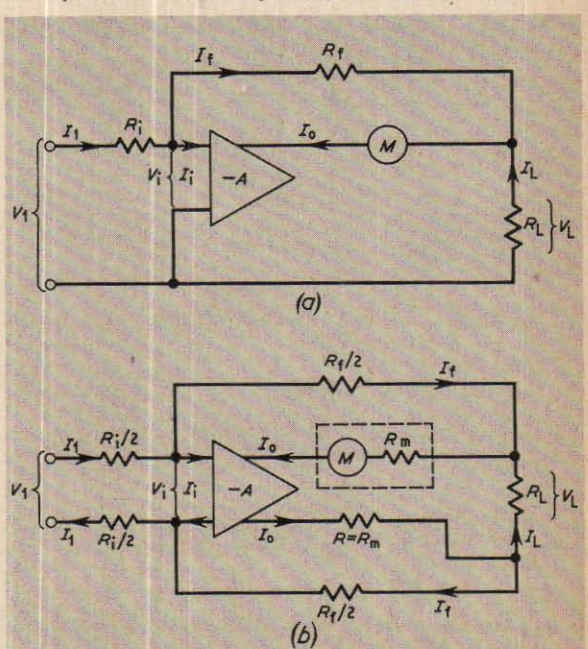


Fig. 1. Principle of the transistorised d.c. multimeter. (a) Basic arrangement of an inverting d.c. amplifier as a current or voltage follower. (b) Differential system incorporating a fully differential d.c. amplifier

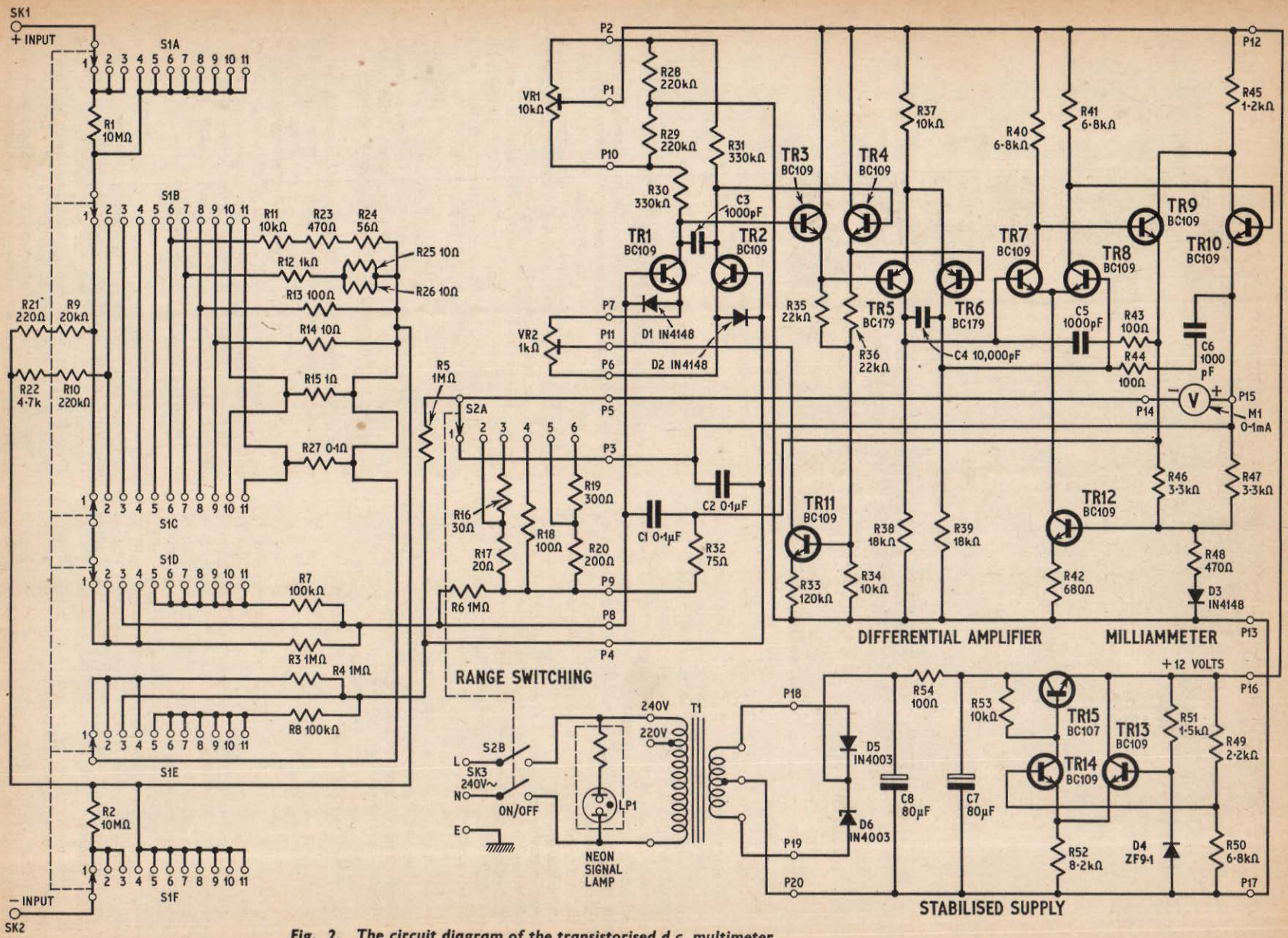
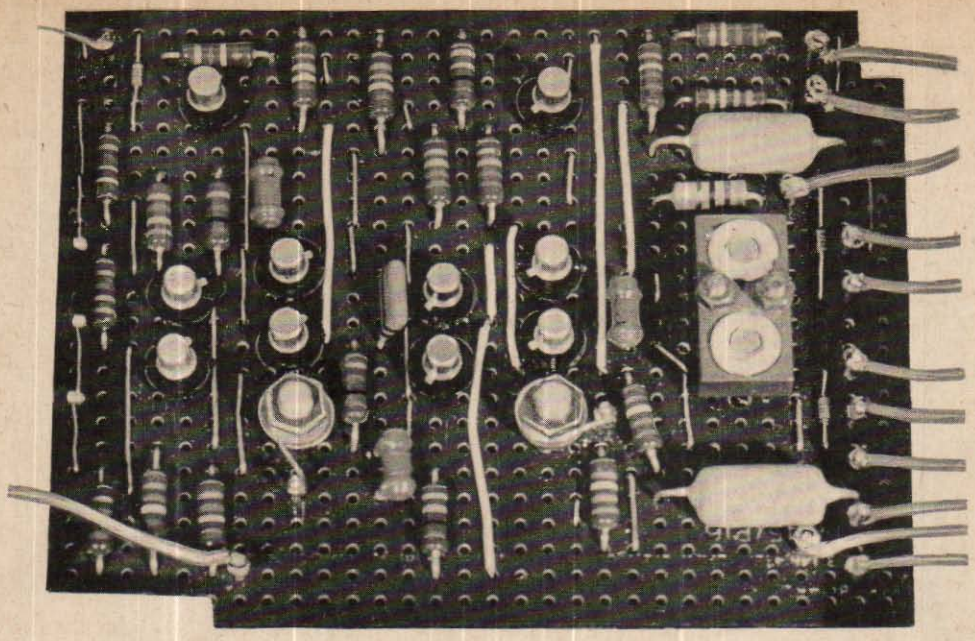


Fig. 2. The circuit diagram of the transistorised d.c. multimeter



Completed amplifier board with connecting wires attached

sections, a *pnp* stage is included (see Fig. 2) to reverse the stage by stage increase in voltage levels that usually occurs in a direct coupled amplifier, enabling d.c. feedback to be more readily applied between the output and input. In the *npn* configurations, the small amplification round the minor stabilising loop, helps to fix the voltage levels, and improves the symmetrical response to signals.

Amplification is only required at a low frequency, making it easier to achieve a very high amplification. The bandwidth is restricted to exclude mains frequency by including capacitors in the feedback network. Phase shift in the rest of the amplifier could produce oscillation, and to prevent this, two networks, each consisting of a 100 ohm resistor in series with 1,000 pF capacitor, are connected from the emitters of the output stage to the bases of the preceding stage. These effectively suppress oscillation at a low radio frequency, but v.h.f. oscillation can still occur, and must be prevented by connecting an additional capacitor of 10,000 pF between the collectors of the *pnp* stage.

VOLTAGE LEVEL VARIATION

Some variation in voltage levels is to be expected every time an amplifier is constructed because of component tolerances. The ratios of resistances associated with the constant-current stages will have the main effect, but the variations will not be amplified in successive stages because of the high common-mode rejection in the amplifier stages.

A diode in the second constant-current stage is for temperature compensation, to avoid a small shift in voltage level with temperature which would be passed back to the input of the amplifier. The diode adds slightly to the tolerance spreads in the amplifier.

A transistorised voltmeter will not check voltage levels in its own amplifier because of feedback effects. A simple form of high-impedance voltmeter will enable approximate checks to be made on amplifier conditions.

AMPLIFIER PANEL

The amplifier panel is shown in Fig. 3, and consists of 0·15 inch pitch veroboard.

An insulated backing sheet of thin material is fitted behind the amplifier panel, separated from it by the thickness of the 2 B.A. nuts on the milliammeter terminals. This is intended to provide some additional insulation between the amplifier and the neon mains indicator situated under the amplifier board.

The holes for the 2 B.A. meter terminals are carefully positioned as shown in Fig. 3. Two of the perforations on the Veroboard are drilled to take the 8 B.A. bolts that hold the small heat sink in position.

The positions of the breaks in the copper strips are shown in Fig. 3. Additional links are of 24 s.w.g. tinned copper wire, this gauge is thin enough to enable two links to be inserted in the same hole when necessary; the longer links should preferably be sleeved.

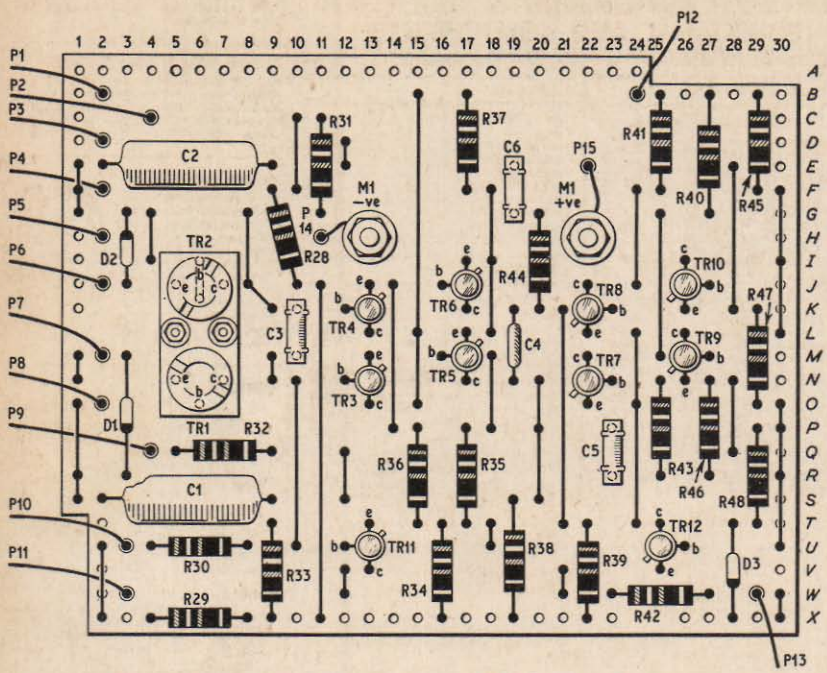
Veropins inserted into the amplifier board serve as soldering points for external connections. Those for the 0·15 inch pitch Veroboard are of larger diameter than those for the 0·1 inch pitch Veroboard that is incorporated in the range-switching assembly detailed later. The veropins are put in on the component side, soldered to the copper strips on the other side, and clipped short so that they do not project into the backing sheet.

TRANSISTORS

There are altogether a dozen transistors on the amplifier board, all of TO18 construction. Two of the transistors, TR5 and TR6, are *pnp* types (BC179) and should be kept carefully separate from the others which are all of the *npn* type (BC109).

The two *pnp* transistors form the intermediate voltage amplifying stage, and provide a convenient means of

AMPLIFIER BOARD



Pin numbers on the lead-out wires will be explained in the final wiring diagram

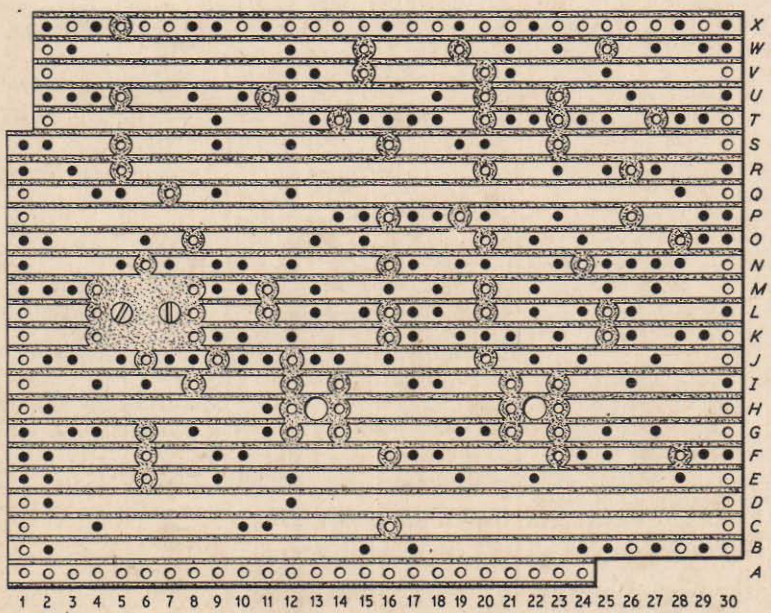


Fig. 3. Amplifier panel layout and wiring

COMPONENTS . . .

AMPLIFIER

Resistors

R28	220kΩ
R29	220kΩ
R30	330kΩ
R31	330kΩ
R32	75Ω
R33	120kΩ
R34	10kΩ
R35	22kΩ
R36	22kΩ
R37	10kΩ
R38	18kΩ
R39	18kΩ
R40	6·8kΩ
R41	6·8kΩ
R42	680Ω
R43	100Ω
R44	100Ω
R45	1·2kΩ
R46	3·3kΩ
R47	3·3kΩ
R48	470Ω

All ±5% ½W carbon film

Capacitors

C1	0·1μF polyester
C2	0·1μF polyester
C3	1,000pF ceramic
C4	10,000pF polyester
C5	1,000pF ceramic
C6	1,000pF ceramic

Semiconductors

D1–3	1N4148 (3 off)
TR1–4	BC109 (4 off)
TR5–6	BC 179 (2 off)
TR7–12	BC 109 (6 off)

Miscellaneous

Veroboard 4⅝in × 3¾in, 0·15in matrix
Veropins
Heatsink 2×TO18 (Redpoint 18DC/HA)
S.R.B.P. 4⅝in × 3¾in (backing panel)

EB ELECTRONIC BROKERS

LOW COST ELECTRONIC & SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS

MOTORS

HIGH PRECISION MAINS MOTOR
230V 50Hz ¼ h.p. continuously rated. 3,000 r.p.m. Made by Croydon Engineering Model KA 60 JFB. Suitable for capstan motor. Size 8in long, 4¾in diameter with 6in diameter flange and 4 fixing holes. These motors are Capacitor Start, Capacitor Run, supplied less Capacitor. **£4.10.0.** each. £1.5.0. P. & P.

SHADED POLE MOTORS 120V 50Hz
Precision made as used in record decks and tape recorders. Suitable many other applications. **10/-** each. P. & P. 3/-.

PRECISION MOTORS by PULLIN
28V, 3,000 r.p.m., 0·0016 h.p.; 28V, 5,000 r.p.m., 0·0014 h.p.; each **£4.10.0.** P. & P. 5/-.

HIGH QUALITY D.C. MOTORS
VACTRIC. 6·3V with 40/1 ratio gearbox, torque 2 lb/in; 6·3V with 300/1 ratio gearbox, torque 2 lb/in; 28V 5,000 r.p.m. **£6.10.0.** each. P. & P. 5/-.

HYSTERESIS REVERSIBLE MOTOR
Incorporating two coils. Each coil when energised will produce opposite rotation of output shaft. 120V 60Hz. 1/10 r.p.m. **30/-** each. P. & P. 3/-.

LOW TORQUE HYSTERESIS MOTOR MA23



Ideal for instrument chart drives. Extremely quiet, useful in areas where ambient noise levels are low. High starting torque enables relative high inertia loads to be driven up to 60Z/in. Available in the following speeds and ranges: 240V 50Hz, 4 r.p.m., 2 r.p.m., 1½ r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., ¾ r.p.m., ½ r.p.m., ⅜ r.p.m., ¼ r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., 1/12 r.p.m., 1/20 r.p.m., 1/45 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m., 1/360 r.p.m. **25/-** each. P. & P. 3/-.

HYSTERESIS CLUTCH MOTOR



With integral clutch allowing the motor to drop out of engagement with the gear train, thereby facilitating easy resetting when used in timers or in conjunction with a light spring. 6 oz torque at 240V 50Hz, 1/12 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., ¼ r.p.m., ½ r.p.m., ¾ r.p.m., ½ r.p.m., 15 r.p.m. 120V 50Hz, 1/12 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., ¼ r.p.m., 5/12 r.p.m., 4/11 r.p.m., 2 r.p.m. 120V 60Hz, ½ r.p.m., 1 r.p.m. 24V 50Hz, 1/20 r.p.m., 4 r.p.m. **25/-** each. P. & P. 3/-.

D.C. MOTORS
Similar to above type MD 83. 28V 1/20 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m. 12V 1/20 r.p.m. 24V 1/15 r.p.m. 30V 1/12 r.p.m. 6V 2 r.p.m. **30/-**. P. & P. 3/-.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS
200/250V 50Hz. New condition, ex. equipment. S-1 RPH. Self starting, complete with gearing shaft ¼in dia., ¼in long. **30/-**. P. & P. 3/-.

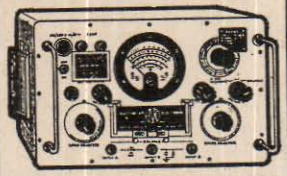
SINGLE SPEED TAPE DECK



¼in tape, takes 7in spools, 1¼in per sec. 3 motors, facility for remote control operation. Record/replay heads with separate erase head plus fast erase facility. Ex equipment. Less spools. Price **£4.19.6.** P. & P. 10/-.

TEST EQUIPMENT

NEW—AVO ELECTRONIC METER



A quality instrument capable of measuring A.C. and D.C. voltage and current, resistance plus power output.
Ranges: D.C. voltage 250mV–10,000V. D.C. current 100uA–25A. A.C. voltage 100mV–250V, A.C. current 10u–A–25A, Resistance 0–100MΩ. Power output 50μW–5W. Supply voltage 110/200/25 50Hz.
Complete with lead and probe for RF measurement up to 250M Hz **£25.** P. & P. £1

MULTI-RANGE TRANSISTORISED VOLTMETER 1063
Employing silicon planar F.E.T.s. Wide frequency band 0-300MHz using HPV 1063. Voltage Range 0-30KV. Centre Zero on D.C. ranges for differential circuit application. Input Resistance 1 Mohm/Volt on all D.C. Ranges. Accuracy ± 3% F.S.D. Special Price **£42.10.0** each. Carriage £1.10.0.

METERS
Milliammeter. A.C./D C. 100MA and 200MA FSD Cambridge 47526/4 Electrodynamic **£25**
Precision Voltmeter. A.C./D.C. 0–75V: 0–150V: 0–300V Sangamo Weston S.92.1–6 **£35**
Precision Multimeter. V.I.R.W. E.I.L. Model 44 ..... **£15. 0.0**
Watt Absorption Meter. Marconi CT44 200 UW–6W **£35. 0.0**
A.F Micro Voltmeter. Dymar 703, as new **£45. 0.0**
V.H.F. "Q" Meter—Marconi TF886B **£45. 0.0**
Wide Band Millivoltmeter—Marconi TR1371 ..... **£35.10.0**

SET OF MEASURING INSTRUMENTS



Specification Type: Moving Coil D.C. Ranges: 0–75mV, 0–3V, 3–15–150V, 3–150–450V, 0·3–0·75A, 1·5–7·5A, 15–30A. Scale Length: 82mm. Accuracy: 1·0%. Shunts: 1,0-3–0·75 amps. 2. 1·5–7·5 amps. 3. 15–30 amps. Case: Moulded plastic. Carrying Case: Stove enamelled metal. List price £30. Our price **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 30/-.
MIRROR SCALED. These new instruments are offered complete as above or SINGLY @ **£3.10.0.**

HIGH VALUE DECADE RESISTANCE BOX



Ranges from 0·01MΩ to 111MΩ. Accuracy 0·05%. Maximum Power Rating 0·1W per step. Price **£22.10.0.** P. & P. £1.0.0.

PORTABLE WHEATSTONE BRIDGE
Specification. Type: Moving Coil Galvano meter. Ranges: 1. 0·05 to 5 ohms. 2. 0·5 to 50 ohms. 3. 5 to 500 ohms. 4. 50 to 5,000 ohms. 5. 500 to 50,000 ohms. Scales: Switched. Slidewire: 0·5 to 50. Galvanometer Scale: 10-0-10. Case: Moulded plastic. Internal Source: 4V Dry battery. Dimensions: 200 × 110 × 65mm. Weight: 0·9kg. List price **£25.** Our price **£9.19.6.**

OSCILLOSCOPES

Cossor 1035	**£25.0.0**
Cossor 1049	**£35.0.0**
Mullard L101/3	**£96.10.0**
Furze Hill 0100	**£25.0.0**
Furze Hill 0110	**£25.0.0**
Furze Hill 1684B	**£25.0.0**
Airmec 249	**£25.0.0**
Airmec 723	**£19.10.0**
Solartron CD513	**£49.10.0**
Solartron CD711	**£65.0.0**

HIGH GRADE COMPONENTS

TACHOMETERS



Portable hand precision instruments by Smiths. Incorporating 4 mechanically selected ranges of 500, 1,000, 5,000 and 50,000 r.p.m. Within 2% accuracy, supplied with accessories and carrying case. A neat and compact instrument. Bargain at **£19.10.0.** P. & P. 5/-.

MINIATURE DIGITAL DISPLAY



Operates on a rear projection 6·3 pilot lamp. The lamp projects the corresponding digit on the condensing lens through a projector lens, on to the viewing screen at the front of the unit. 1in width. 3¼in deep. 1⅞in high. Weight 3½oz. Character size ⅜in high, 0·9 with 8 right hand decimal point and degree. List price 6 gns. Our price **49/6.** P. & P. 5/-.

EAC DIGIVISOR Mk. II DIGITAL READ-OUT DISPLAY



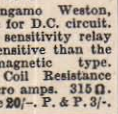
Ideally suitable for use in conjunction with transistorised decade counting devices. The DIGIVISOR incorporates a moving coil movement which moves a translucent scale through an optical system and the resultant single plane image is projected on a screen. The translucent scale is made to represent digits 0–9. Specifications: 6·3V 250 microamp. Image height ⅜in. Size 4 9/16 × 2 39/64 × 1⅛in. **Our price 3¾ gns.** List price 8¾ gns. P. & P. 5/-.

MINIATURE MOVING COIL RELAY S11S



By Sangamo Weston, suitable for D.C. circuit. A high sensitivity relay more sensitive than the electromagnetic type. Single Coil Resistance 310 micro amps. 315Ω. List price £4.10. Our price **20/-**. P. & P. 3/-.

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTER



Slow impulse counter of 10 impulses per second. **6/6.** P. & P. 3/-.

6 DIGIT ELECTRICAL IMPULSE COUNTER with electrical and mechanical reset counter driven by 110 V DC 4400 ohms coil. Reset 110 V DC 800 ohms coil. Housed in plastic-alloy case. The units can be interlocked with each other to give vertical or horizontal displays. Price **79/6.** P. & P. 5/-.

LINEAR THYRISTOR CONTROLLED LIGHT DIMMER



These dimmers incorporated a full wave bridge circuit and SCR. Rated at 600W they are ideal for speed control of electric drills, a.c./d.c. commutator motors, lights, etc. Fits into standard 2in conduit box. Price **59/6** each. P. & P. 2/6.

New complete telephone dial assemblies. Clear perspex dial — no markings **20/-** each, P. & P. 5/-.

VEEDER ROOT 6 DIGIT COUNTER
Suitable for counting all kinds of production runs, business machine operation. Mechanically driven. Reset type KA 1337, manual knob. Ex-equipt. but new condition. Special price **25/-** plus 5/- P. & P.

POCKET CALCULATOR



Save time and solve all your multiplication, division, percentage, cube and square root problems. Easy to use pocket calculator with no errors. Invaluable daily aid, should last a lifetime, offered complete in black wallet with full instructions, 3¼in diam. **12/6** each, P. & P. 1/6.

NUMICATORS



Cold cathode gas filled in line 0–9 digital display tubes. Long life expectancy. Minimum striking voltage 180V. Side reading Type XN 13. Price **18/6** each. P. & P. 2/6.
Type NI 1. End reading. Price **£1** each. P. & P. 2/6.

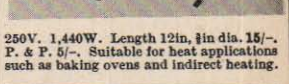
DOUBLE FADERS



1,000 ohm each bank wire wound, parallel connection to give 500 ohm. 3W. Ideal for audio and control circuits. Independent tracks. Ex equipment but in almost new condition. **£3.19.6.** each. P. & P. 7/6.

TELEPHONE DIALS
Brand new **19/6** each. P. & P. 2/6.

NEW INFRA RED TUBULAR QUARTZ LAMPS



250V. 1,440W. Length 12in, ⅜in dia. **15/-**. P. & P. 5/-. Suitable for heat applications such as baking ovens and indirect heating.

RIGHT ANGLED GEAR BOXES



Gear boxes give a drive ratio of 2·5 : 1 at right angles to the input. Driveable through the 1/p shaft only. Dimensions 4in wide × 3½in deep × 4¾in high. Robust construction in cast iron. Price **74/-**.
With pulley and ball race shaft mountings. Price **99/6.** Carriage 15/-.

SOLENOIDS
High quality solidly constructed solenoids. Actuated by 48V 300Ω coil. Overall length 3" × 1" square with a ½" travel of the ¼" dia. shaft. **8/6.** P. & P. 3/-.

INDICATOR LAMPS
Panel-mounting. Various colours and types. Press to test facility. Prices from 5/- each. P. & P. 1/6.

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD., 49-53 PANCRAS RD., LONDON, N.W.1 Tel. 01-837 7781/2 Cables: SELELECTRO
CARRIAGE EXTRA

TECHNICAL TRAINING
in radio television and electronics

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:

- **C. & G. Telecommunication Techns'. Certs.**
- **C. & G. Electronic Servicing**
- **R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate**
- **Radio Amateurs' Examination**
- **P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy**
- **General Certificate of Education, etc.**

Examination Students coached until successful

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, and high-grade test instruments, incl. professional-type valve volt meter—all under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics

ICS EST. 1891

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 151, Intertext House, Stewarts Rd., London, S.W.8

Please send me the ICS prospectus—free and without obligation.

(state Subject or Exam.).....

.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... 6/70

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

PLESSEY SL403 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIERS 46/- each

PLESSEY SL702C INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIERS 21/- each

CARBON FILM RESISTORS 19/- per 100; 1/4 per 5

Mullard & Erie components at competitive prices. All components brand new and guaranteed. Return of post service. Complete list of components free with each order. For list only send 1/- in stamps.

SPECIALIST ELECTRONICS CO.

26 York Road, Crosby, Liverpool L23 5TS

Kinver for Components

SILICON TRANSISTORS FOR HIGH QUALITY EQUIPMENT

BC107	3/3	BD123	24/3	TIP32A	23/-	2N3055	15/9
BC108	3/-	BDY20	24/3	TIS44	1/9	2N3702	3/6
BC109	3/3	BF184	7/6	TIS49	2/6	2N3703	3/3
BC158	7/6	BF194	7/-	TIS50	3/9	2N3704	3/9
BC182L	3/2	BFX29	10/4	2N696	4/9	2N3705	3/4
BC183L	2/5	BFX84	6/8	2N697	5/-	2N3707	4/-
BC184L	3/2	BFX85	8/8	2N706	3/3	2N3708	2/5
BC212L	3/9	BFY50	5/-	2N1132	10/9	2N3819	9/-
BC213L	3/9	BFY51	4/6	2N2906	13/-	2N3820	18/9
BC214L	4/-	BFY52	5/-	2N2924	4/4	2N3826	5/11
BCY70	5/4	BSY95A	3/11	2N2925	5/3	2N4058	4/6
BCY71	10/4	MJ481	27/3	2N2926	3/-	2N4059	3/5
BCY72	4/6	MJ491	32/11	2N3053	6/8	2N5457	9/9
BD121	17/8	TIP31A	17/-				

1 WATT AMPLIFIER MODULE TYPE PCM1

This amplifier unit is a printed circuit module incorporating the popular and well tried PA234 i.c. amplifier. The unit is a complete AUDIO AMPLIFIER and requires no external components, you simply connect an 18 volt power supply and a 15 or 16 ohm speaker or head phone, even the supply smoothing capacitor and the output capacitor are included! The overall dimensions, including capacitors are 2½ × 3 × ⅝in. The input for 1 watt output at 1kHz is typically 300mV into 100 kohms.

This unit is available at only **36/-** net complete with descriptive leaflet or **70/-** net per pair. Send for free leaflet.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS IN THE WEST MIDLANDS

A wide range of components are available from stock for CALLERS, including the following:

RESISTORS (includes 5% ¼ watt, High stabs at only **2d.** each in 100+ quantities of MIXED values of your choice in the E12 series from 10 ohm to 10 Mohm). **CAPACITORS** (includes Polyesters, polystyrene, metallised film, miniature electrolytics, silver micas). **SEMICONDUCTORS** (includes Integrated circuits, transistors, diodes, rectifiers).

PLUS ALL the usual components such as plugs and sockets, pots, Veroboard, etc.

WE ARE AN INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER SEMICONDUCTOR CENTRE

Mail order, 1/6 P. & P. per order inland, Overseas at cost, min. 10/-. Open 9.00 a.m. to 12.50 p.m. 2.00 p.m. to 5.00 p.m. Weekdays. 9.00 p.m. to 12.50 p.m. Saturdays.

Please note, we will be closed for annual holiday from June 1 to June 6 inclusive.

Kinver ELECTRONICS LTD

STONE LANE KINVER
STOURBRIDGE WORCS
Telephone KINVER 2099



AMAZING MINI-DRILL



FOR PRECISION MODEL WORK

+ 6 TOOLS

Indispensable for precision drilling, grinding, polishing, etching, gouging, shaping. Precision power for the enthusiast. Shockproof. Completely portable power from 4½ volt external battery. So much more scope with MINI-DRILL. Super Kit (extra power, interchangeable chuck) 79/6 p.p. 2/6.

De Luxe Professional Kit with 17 tools 130/- p.p. 4/6.

Money Ref. Guarantee.

MERLIN SUPPLY CO.

Dept. PE6D, Nailsea, Bristol BS19 2LP

STABILISER BOARD

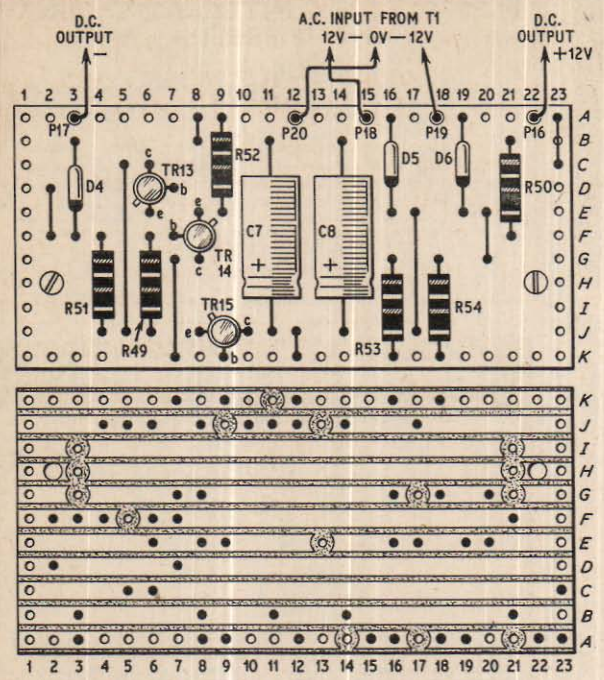


Fig. 4. Stabiliser board layout and wiring

COMPONENTS . . .

STABILISER

Resistors

R49 2·2kΩ	R52 8·2kΩ
R50 6·8kΩ	R53 10kΩ
R51 1·5kΩ	R54 100Ω

All ±5% ½W carbon film

Capacitors

C7 80μF elect. 25V
C8 80μF elect. 25V

Semiconductors

TR13, 14 BC 109 (2 off)
TR15 BC 107
D4 ZF 9·1
D5, 6 IN 4003 (2 off)

Miscellaneous

Veroboard 3¾in × 2½in, 0·15in matrix
Veropins
S.R.B.P. board 3¾in × 2½in (backing board)

bringing down the output to the same voltage level as the input, without introducing potential dividers or zener diodes.

In a feedback amplifier, temperature variation in the base-emitter potential of the input transistors is likely to be the only significant temperature variation causing drift, and its effect can easily be reduced by making the input circuit of high impedance, and by using a differential pair of transistors. There is considerable uniformity as regards the base-emitter temperature characteristic, so unmatched transistors can be used in differential stages. It is probably worthwhile, however, to sort out the BC109 transistors into pairs, and to use the best matched pair for the input stage. The transistors should be from the same production batch, and can be matched in β at a current of about 10μA. Transistors matched at 1mA may not be so well matched at a lower current.

HEAT SINK

Very constant conditions are maintained in the input stage, and the completed instrument has a sufficiently stable zero even on the 2 millivolt range. If the temperature characteristics of TR1 and TR2 are not alike, a rise in junction temperature will produce unequal effects, and drift will occur from switching on. However, the dissipation is very small, as the collector current is only 10 microamperes, and this should help to reduce the initial drift. Short term drift is very undesirable, as it can occur during a measurement. Long term drift takes place through changes in room temperature, and will be about 15μV per degree Centigrade.

If the two transistors were mounted separately, a slight difference in heating would cause a shift of zero position on the meter. It is necessary, therefore, to equalise the temperatures by mounting them close together in a heat sink.

Before insertion, the transistors should be turned so that the leads are in the correct position to pass through the perforations on the amplifier board. Both transistors require the same orientation, with the small lugs parallel, and with the base lead of each transistor on the centre line of the heat sink.

The heat sink is raised sufficiently from the amplifier board to allow for the spread of the transistor leads. A small piece of insulating material serves as a spacer.

STABILISER

It is just as necessary to overcome drift due to mains voltage variation, and this can be done by stabilising the 12 volt supply with a three transistor circuit (TR13 to 15 in Fig. 2). A high degree of stabilisation can easily be achieved, since the amplifier requires only a few milliamperes of current.

Positions of the components on the stabiliser board is shown in Fig. 4, this also shows the breaks in the copper strips. The two electrolytic capacitors are mounted centrally.

The finished board is mounted vertically at the side of the amplifier nearest to the miniature mains transformer T1, by means of an aluminium bracket to which it is fastened by 6 B.A. bolts. These also pass through the insulated backing piece from which it is spaced by insulating washers, case details and board positioning will be given later.

Next month: Further construction details

THE ancestry of many electronic circuits in common use today can be traced back to the invention of the thermionic triode by Lee de Forest in 1907. For example, Eccles and Jordan published the circuit of a "two-state" or bistable electronic switch in 1919, which was based on the triode, and this circuit later became the building brick of modern digital computers. The important thing about de Forest's invention was that it introduced for the first time the active principle of amplification to circuit design.

When transistors began to appear in quantity after 1950, they were initially regarded merely as substitutes for the thermionic triode, and old circuits were adapted to accommodate them. However, increasing knowledge of semiconductor principles soon led to the development of new devices and circuits, which bear little resemblance to those of the triode.

THERMIONIC TRIODE

A basic triode consists of a thin wire filament (cathode), a wire grid, and a metal plate (anode), all contained in a vacuum, see Fig. 3.1. Electrons are thrown off by the vibrating atoms of the heated filament and travel across the vacuum space towards the positively charged anode, thus forming an electric current. There can be no flow in the other direction because the anode does not emit electrons, and there are no other current carriers present in the vacuum.

The function of the grid is to control the electron flow to the anode, and it exerts a large influence on the electrons because it is close to the filament. Thus, a small voltage change on the grid results in a large current change at the anode.

A resistor placed externally, in series with the anode connection, will convert a change of anode current into a change of anode voltage. Thus a small change in grid input voltage results in an amplified change in anode voltage. The valve acts as an amplifier.

TRANSISTOR ACTION

It was explained in Part 2 that a diode is formed by the combination of *p* and *n* type semiconductor materials. If a "sandwich" is made with two *n* type materials on the outside and a *p* type filling or central layer, this will obviously give two diodes back to back, as shown in Fig. 3.2a. Similarly when the materials are arranged in a sandwich of *pnp*, but the diodes will then be the opposite way round, as in Fig. 3.2b.

Both devices of Fig. 3.2 are incapable of conducting a significant current between the terminals marked *emitter* and *collector* when the *base* terminal is unconnected because one of the diodes will always be reverse biased, and act as an insulator.

Suppose now that the central semiconductor layer is made very thin, typically less than one thousandth of an inch, and the sandwich layers are doped with differing amounts of impurity atoms.

The diode junctions will be physically so close that they will tend to interact with each other, and variation of doping levels will cause an unbalance in the combining of electrons with holes. This is the basis of transistor action, where the current passed through one diode influences the current flowing through the other.

BIASING

Fig. 3.3a shows the three layers of an *npn* transistor, an *n*-type collector material with a normal doping of free electrons, a thin *p*-type central layer forming the base which is lightly doped with just a few holes, and a heavily doped *n*-type emitter containing a large number of free electrons.

TRIODE

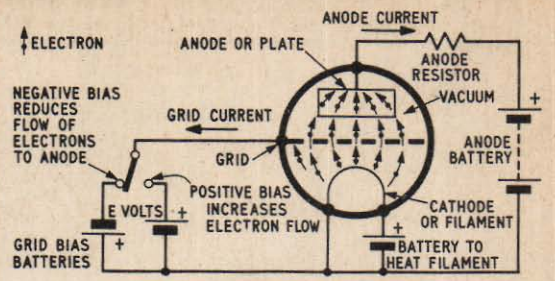


Fig. 3.1a. Working principle of a thermionic triode

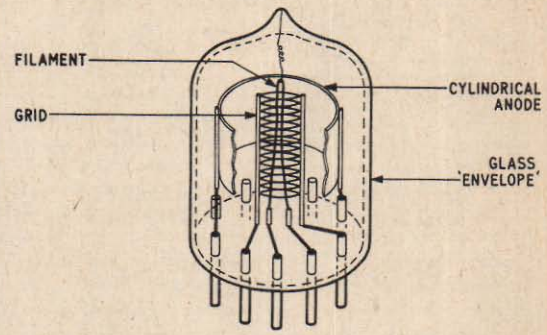


Fig. 3.1b. Physical construction of a triode valve

A NEW SERIES FOR THE BEGINNER

THIS

Fig. 3.2a. NPN transistor shown in block form (left); theoretical circuit (centre); circuit symbol (right)

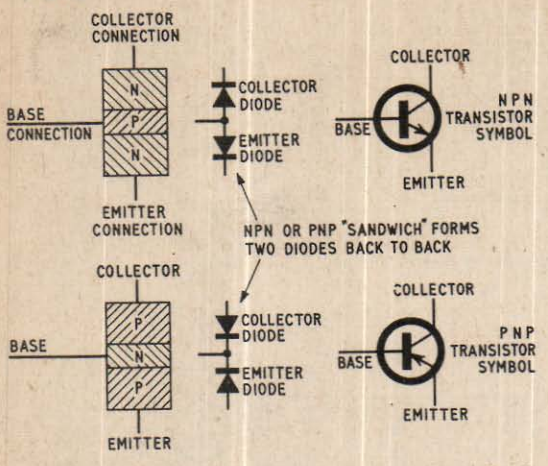


Fig. 3.2b. PNP transistor shown in block form (left); theoretical circuit (centre); circuit symbol (right)

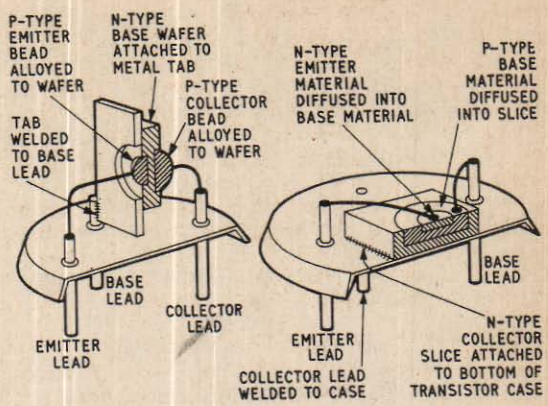


Fig. 3.2c. Cross-section view through a germanium alloy pnp transistor

Fig. 3.2d. Cross-section view through a silicon planar npn transistor

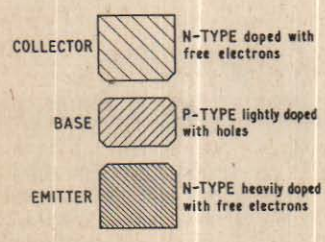


Fig. 3.3a. Different impurity doping levels in a transistor sandwich

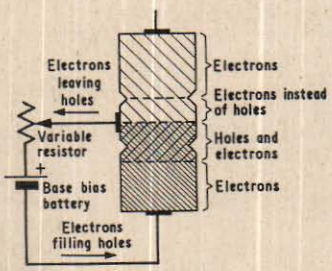
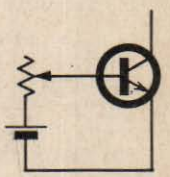


Fig. 3.3c. Free electrons move into collector insulator region when emitter junction is forward biased



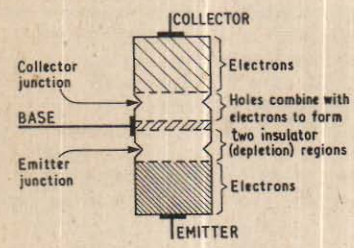
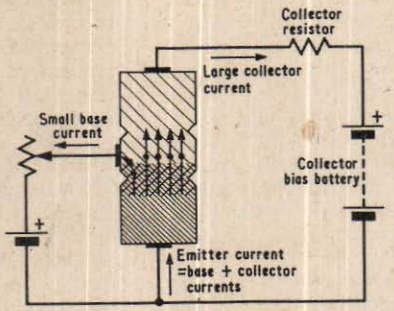


Fig. 3.3b. Two insulator regions formed in an unconnected transistor



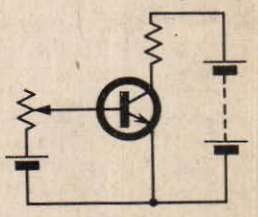


Fig. 3.3d. With base and collector bias, more electrons are carried across the collector junction than are passed through the base bias battery, thus giving amplification of the base current

WAY TO ELECTRONICS 3

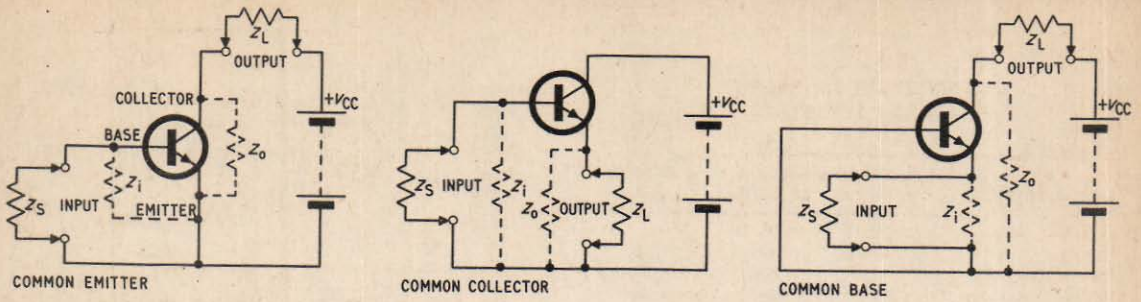


Fig. 3.4a. The three transistor configurations connected as current amplifiers

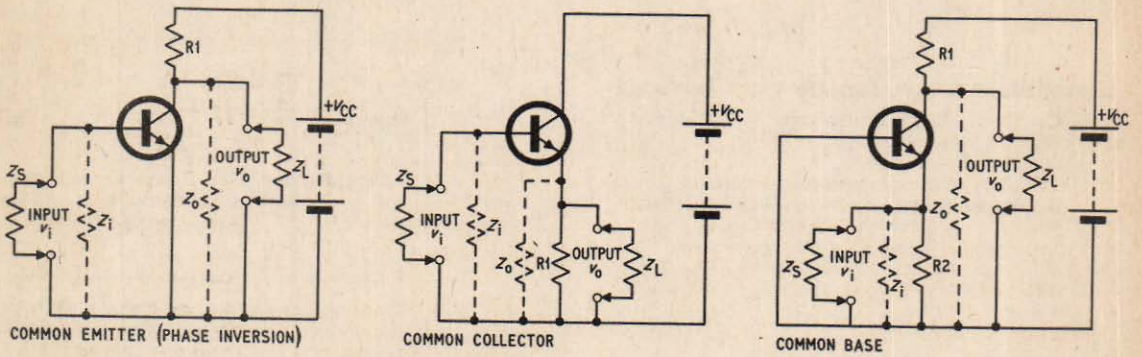


Fig. 3.4b. The three transistor configurations connected as voltage amplifiers

When the three layers are merged, free electrons and holes combine to form two insulator or depletion regions; one at the junction between base and collector, the other at the base-emitter junction (Fig. 3.3b).

If a base bias battery is now connected across the base and emitter, as in Fig. 3.3c, with a variable resistor in series to adjust the level of base current, the emitter diode will be forward biased. The emitter insulator region therefore disappears, and electrons will flow by the mechanism of filling and leaving holes.

However, the emitter has many free electrons, while the base material has only a few holes. So, while some electrons from the emitter are kept busy filling holes, others will be swept along by the current to find no holes vacant. These uncommitted electrons tend to repel each other, and quickly diffuse throughout the base material, into the region of the collector junction insulator.

It will be remembered that a diode insulator can only exist as such when there are holes on one side of the junction and free electrons on the other. The presence of free electrons instead of holes in the vicinity of the collector junction tends to "spoil" the diode insulator, and thus converts the junction into a conductor.

AMPLIFICATION

When a battery is coupled to the collector and emitter terminals (Fig. 3.3d) the uncommitted electrons from the emitter proceed to flow across the collector junction, under the influence of a positive charge, thus creating a collector current.

Any increase of base bias current will cause a corresponding increase of collector current, but because the base material is very thin, more electrons tend to find their way to the collector material than are "used up" by the base bias. This is called current gain or amplification. If 50 electrons cross the collector junction for every one taken by the base current, the gain of the transistor will be 50.

A *pnp* transistor functions in much the same way, except that the role of free electrons and holes is exchanged, and base and collector supply polarities are reversed. The arrowheads in the transistor symbols of Fig. 3.2 indicate the direction of "conventional" flow, not electron flow. (See Part 1 for explanations.)

THREE CONFIGURATIONS

A transistor is primarily a current amplifying device, but a current flowing through a resistance will give rise to a voltage drop across that resistance ($V = I \times R$). Therefore, a transistor can be considered as a voltage amplifier when the internal resistances of the device, and the values of external resistors connected to it, are taken into account.

There are three main ways in which a transistor can be employed to amplify small currents or voltages, in circuits termed "common emitter", "common collector", and "common base". Table 3.1 lists the main features of each configuration, and the circuits appear in Fig. 3.4 under the headings current and voltage amplifiers. For the sake of clarity, base biasing has been omitted and will be dealt with later.

IMPEDANCE MATCHING

Although an amplifier is energised by a d.c. supply, it is used to increase the voltage or current from a

Table 3.1.
TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS

Configuration	Common emitter	Common collector	Common base
Current gain	medium	medium	unity
Voltage gain	high	unity	high
Power gain	high	low	medium
Input impedance Z_i	low	high	very low
Output impedance Z_o	medium	very low	very high

Table 3.2.
ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS ARTICLE

V_{CC}	Collector bias battery voltage
v_i	Input signal voltage
v_o	Output signal voltage
Z_i	Input impedance of transistor circuit
Z_L	Impedance of load applied to output terminals
Z_o	Output impedance of transistor circuit
Z_S	Impedance of signal source or generator
R_L	D.C. resistance of applied load
R_S	D.C. resistance of signal source
V	Voltage
I	Current
R	Resistance

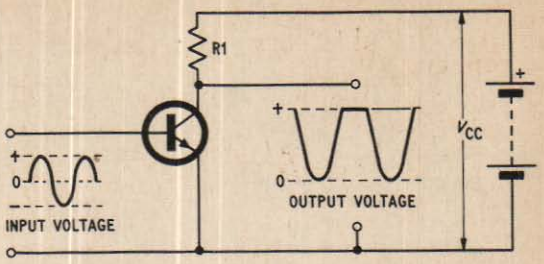


Fig. 3.5a. Common emitter a.c. amplifier without base bias. The transistor only amplifies alternate positive half-cycles and inverts the waveform

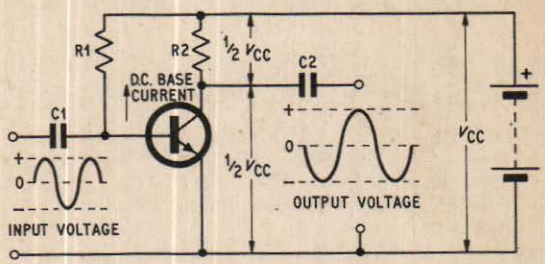


Fig. 3.5b. Common emitter a.c. amplifier with base bias and coupling capacitors. The transistor amplifies the complete sine wave and inverts it

separate a.c. or d.c. source which is connected to its input terminals. Such a source will have a certain known internal resistance.

If the source is d.c., its resistance is of value R_s; if the source is a.c., its resistive effect has to take into account variations according to the inductive and/or capacitive components of the source. In this case, the combined resistive effect is called impedance and is denoted by to the symbol Z_s.

Similarly, the load applied to the output can be a pure resistance and is termed R_L, or in the case of inductive and/or capacitive loads applied to a.c. is termed Z_L.

For simplification, the source and load are considered in Fig. 3.4 as impedances Z_s and Z_L so that they can apply to d.c. or a.c. If a d.c. source is applied, then $Z_s = R_s$ and $Z_L = R_L$.

It would be natural to assume that the input and output impedances of the amplifier itself would be the same as the internal resistances of the transistor, plus the values of any external resistors, but this is not so. The existence of amplification in a transistor circuit has the effect of modifying real resistive values to give an "apparent" value of input and output impedance denoted by dotted lines in the circuits of Fig. 3.4 and marked Z_i and Z_o respectively. If the amplifier is to work efficiently it should be "matched" to the source and load impedance, i.e. Z_s should be nearly the same as Z_i, and Z_L should be approximately equal to Z_o.

With the exception of the common emitter amplifier of Fig. 3.4b, all the circuits in Fig. 3.4 will give an output which increases as the input increases. In the case of the common emitter voltage amplifier, however, the output voltage is at maximum when the input voltage is at minimum, and decreases as the input voltage increases. The term for this is "phase inversion".

UNBIASED BASE

If the circuits in Fig. 3.4 are made up without base biasing, they will be found to amplify only input currents or voltages of single polarity. For example, the common emitter circuit of Fig. 3.4b will accept and amplify positive input voltages, but will ignore negative input voltages.

When the input voltage is zero or negative there will be no collector current, therefore the output voltage will be maximum and equal to almost the full battery voltage, V_{cc}. It follows that the output can only vary between V_{cc} and zero in response to a positive input voltage.

Fig. 3.5a shows what happens when an unbiased common emitter amplifier handles an a.c. signal. Positive half-cycles are amplified and appear at the output upside-down (phase inversion), but negative half-cycles at the input produce no change of output. How then can a complete a.c. cycle be amplified?

BASE BIAS

The following measures are taken to convert the unbiased amplifier into an a.c. amplifier. Firstly, the transistor base is supplied with d.c. bias from the battery positive terminal via R1, see Fig. 3.5b.

This base current is amplified by the transistor to yield a collector current (since the emitter is common to both circuits) which causes about half the total battery voltage to appear across R2 and the other half across

D.C. STABILITY

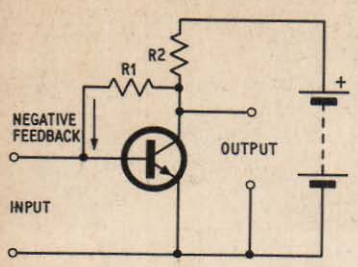


Fig. 3.6a. Base current bias with d.c. negative feedback

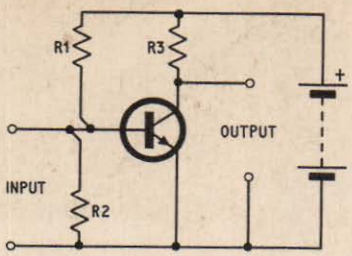


Fig. 3.6b. Base voltage bias provided by a potential divider

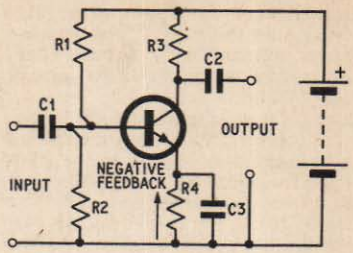


Fig. 3.6c. Base voltage bias with d.c. negative feedback and a.c. decoupling capacitor

the output terminals. So, on receipt of a signal, the output voltage can now either increase or decrease about the mean value of $\frac{1}{2}V_{cc}$.

Having established d.c. bias values, it is important to ensure that they will not be disturbed when an external circuit is connected to the amplifier input or output. A capacitor has the property of preventing a flow of d.c., but will "pass" an a.c. signal.

Capacitors C1 and C2 are therefore placed in series with the input and output terminals, and the amplifier will now respond to a.c. signals, with positive and negative half cycles appearing at the output, as depicted in Fig. 3.5b.

D.C. STABILITY

A single resistor R1 is used to set the d.c. operating conditions of the amplifier in Fig. 3.5b, but this simple method of biasing has two disadvantages. The value of R1 must be altered to suit individual transistors of slightly different current gain. The circuit is also sensitive to changes of temperature. It will be remembered from Part 2 that the resistance of a semiconductor decreases with rising temperature, and tiny changes of base current are, of course, amplified.

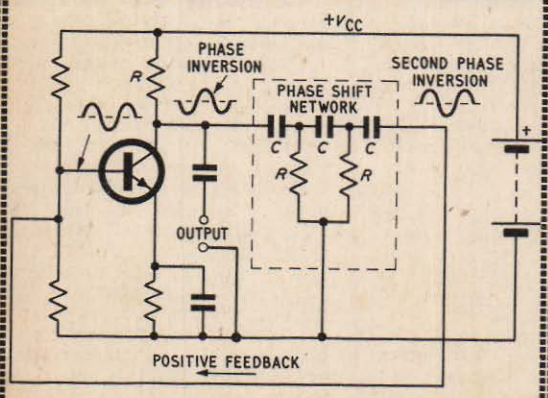


Fig. 3.7. Transistor phase shift oscillator. Frequency of oscillation is approximately 80,000/RC where R is in ohms and C is in microfarads

If R1 is connected to the collector terminal, instead of the positive battery terminal, as shown in Fig. 3.6a, d.c. stability is improved. As ambient temperature increases so does base and collector currents, but the voltage at the collector falls, thus counteracting an increase of base current and nullifying the effects of temperature.

The circuit will now accept transistors of differing gain without the need for adjusting the value of R1. Unfortunately, these improvements are obtained at the expense of amplification. The phase inverted output at the collector is fed back via R1 to the base, and is subtracted from the input; this is called *negative feedback*.

VOLTAGE DIVIDER

A prefered method of biasing is where two resistors, R1 and R2 (Fig. 3.6b) form a voltage divider across the battery, from which the base of the transistor is supplied with a voltage bias. The d.c. operating conditions of the circuit in Fig. 3.6b are moderately stable, but can be much improved if a small amount of amplification is sacrificed in the form of negative feedback.

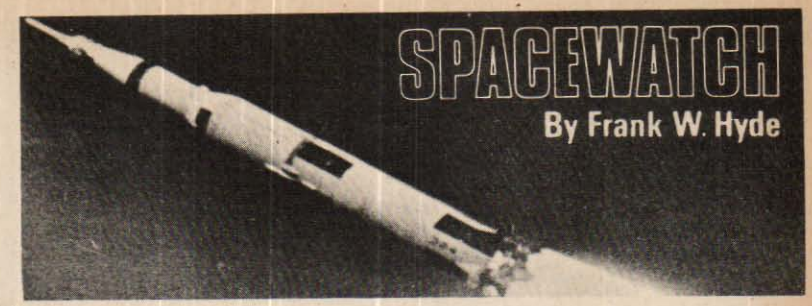
Instead of taking feedback from the collector, a similar result can be achieved if a low value resistor R4 is inserted in series with the emitter, as in Fig. 3.6c.

To avoid loss of amplification of an a.c. signal (Fig. 3.6c is shown as an a.c. amplifier) R4 can be bypassed by a capacitor C3, without affecting the d.c. stability of the circuit. Thus, R4 limits the d.c. current for stability, while C3 acts as a short for a.c. and infinitely high parallel resistance path to d.c.

TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR

An amplifier can be made to oscillate by the application of positive feedback. In the circuit in Fig. 3.7, the common emitter amplifier feeds a phase inverted signal to a network of resistors and capacitors. The network has the property of causing a phase inversion only at one particular a.c. frequency. Two successive phase inversions cancel out to leave a non-inverted or in-phase signal, which, when fed back to the amplifier input, reinforces the input signal and causes a build-up of oscillations. The output from the oscillator is sinusoidal, with the same waveform as mains supplies, and is derived from the laws of circular motion.

Next month we shall be looking at more oscillators, and will go on to pulse and switching circuits.



SPACEWATCH

By Frank W. Hyde

MARS PROGRAMME FOR THE 1970's

In 1971 two spacecraft will be launched towards Mars and go into orbit around the planet. The orbiting vehicles will each weigh about a ton and will be equipped with special survey cameras and other instruments. They will map about 70 per cent of the surface of Mars and record the changes that appear to be of a seasonal nature. It is expected that continuous information will be relayed back to earth during the three month operational period for which these vehicles have been designed.

Though identical instrumentation will be carried by these two spacecraft, their missions will differ. Both will carry television cameras in pairs, one camera will have a 50mm lens for wide angle coverage and the second will have a telephoto lens of 500mm for detailed survey.

The first of the vehicles to arrive in the vicinity of the planet will be *Mariner 8*. Its mission is the overall reconnaisance and systematic photographing of the surface. The area covered will be from 60 degrees south latitude to 40 degrees north latitude during a 90 day period. The spacecraft will orbit the planet every 12 hours in an elliptical orbit which will range from 1,000 to 10,500 miles.

Mariner 9 will follow and will be inserted in a much more elongated orbit, with a perigee of 1,000 miles and an apogee of 27,000 miles. It will pass over the same area of the planet's surface every fourth day.

The cameras on the *Mariner 9* craft will record the darkening of the surface which has been observed to coincide with seasonal changes. The latest opinions among planetary astronomers do not favour the theory that these changes are due to vegetation, though no specific suggestions have been made as to what the changes might be.

MARS ENVIRONMENT

However, opinion is unanimous that the environment is hostile to man, being frigid and desolate. No water or life sustaining oxygen has been detected on the surface. The ice caps are composed mainly of carbon dioxide frost. The atmosphere is mostly very thin carbon dioxide gas with perhaps a trace of water present.

Mars resembles the Moon and the Earth yet has its own particular character. The surface is marked with thousands of craters large and small like the moon, but it also shows large features like the continents on the earth. The altitude variations of various features are of the order of 40,000 feet. There are other features which show folds of jumbled and jagged rock formations unlike the moon or the earth.

The two spacecraft will continue to orbit Mars for about 17 years after their scheduled mission is completed.

VIKING EXPLORERS

The dual mission of *Mariners 8 and 9* will be followed in 1975 by the *Viking* series of spacecraft. They will also orbit Mars but will release landing craft to the surface which will make observations and relay the information back to earth via the orbiting mother craft. It is hoped that these experiments will settle once and for all the question of the existence of life in any form on Mars.

The next step after this will be the landing of men on the surface of the planet, marking the second major step in the exploration of the solar system.

MOONGLOW

The moon is bathed in the solar wind and as there is no atmosphere there is a constant blizzard of particles from the sun. These are thought to be the cause of moonglow, as the actual surface of the moon is dark and it is not possible for the moon light to be due to mere reflection from the surface.

The *Apollo 11* crew exposed a thin sheet of aluminium for 77 minutes while they were on the moon's surface and it now seems that the moon is being bombarded by something of the order of 63 million atoms of helium per square metre per second. This enormous flux forms a kind of haze and reflects the sunlight. The particles do not seem to be affected by any electromagnetic forces, if such should exist on the moon.

NATO-ONE SATELLITE

The first North Atlantic Treaty Organisation satellite was put into orbit in March and is being financed by the participating members of NATO. The satellite is in a geosynchronous orbit (22,000 miles plus) over the Eastern Atlantic.

The satellite project costing some 50 million dollars consists of two satellites and 12 terminal stations. The satellites are built in the USA but the terminals are being constructed by the member countries. Extensive tests on the satellites prior to handing over to NATO was carried out by the Research Establishment at Christchurch, England.

All operations are controlled from the satellite communications centre (SATCOM) at the NATO headquarters in Belgium. When the network is completed in 1971 it will be used exclusively by NATO. This will facilitate communications by voice and telegraphy between member governments, and between their representatives at Brussels and leaders at home.

Eight of the terminals will be ready by the end of 1970, two more in early 1971 and the last two by the middle of 1971.

France, Luxembourg and Iceland will not have terminals but will have facilities for "tying in" to the network.

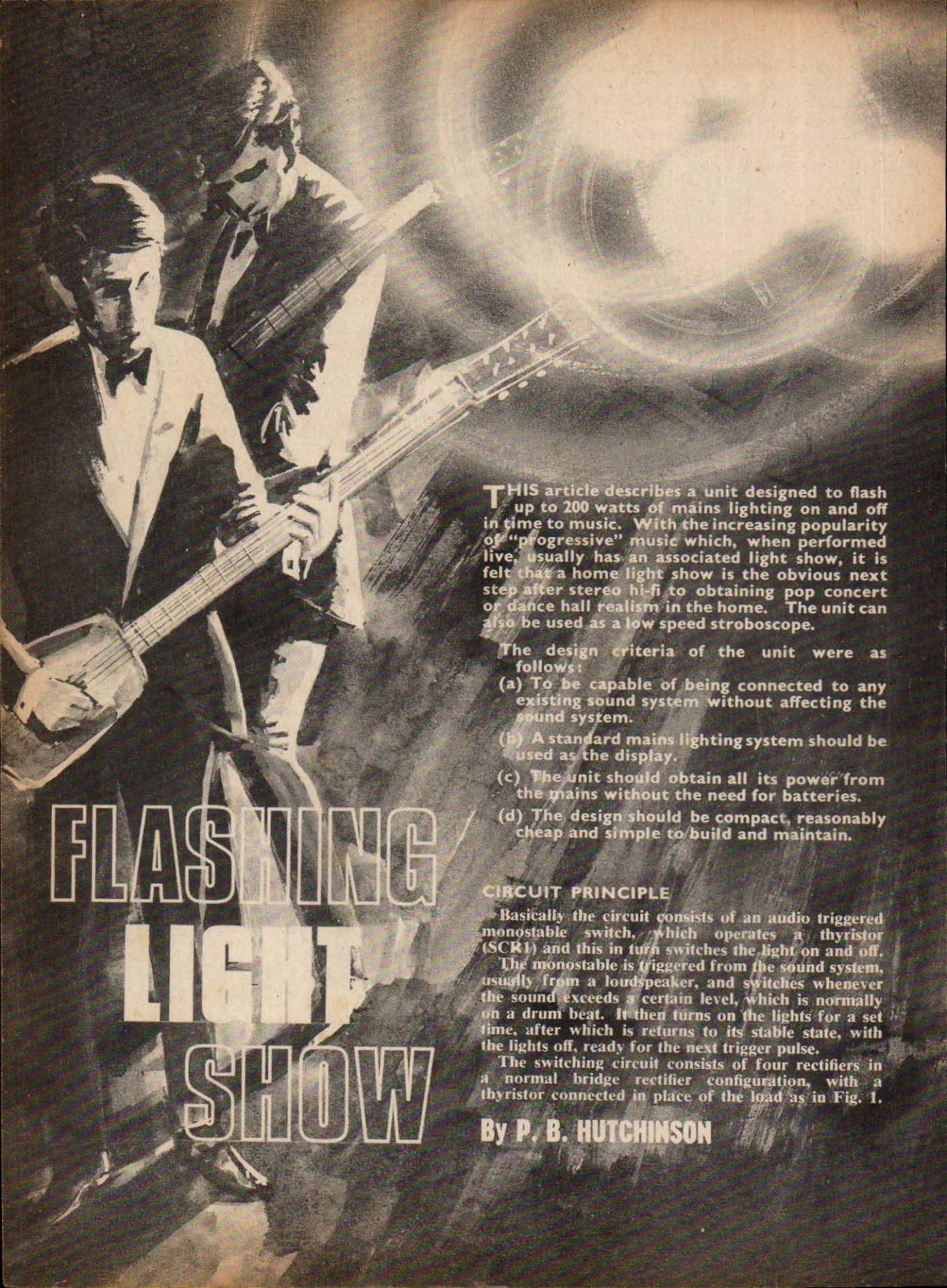
SKYNET CONSCRIPTED

The Royal Navy has its own waveband on the *Skynet* system and has found that its value to them justifies a call for their own satellite in phase two of the project.

The Navy operate with the smallest transmitting and receiving terminal in service, using 2 metre dishes (two to each ship), and consequently the power from the satellite has to be stepped up to obtain adequate signal strength. In order to avoid swamping by the large dishes with a bandwidth of 20MHz the small dishes have a bandwidth of 2MHz and the power is split equally between the pathways.

The modulation system used by *Skynet* is wideband digital and therefore speech has to be digitised. This must then be put through a teleprinter or de-modulated and transformed into speech again.

There are three possible modulation systems using Pulse Code, Delta and Vocoder techniques. Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) systems give high quality speech reproduction but is expensive and complex because the required digitation is 64,000 bits per second. The second possible method, Delta Modulation has the advantage of being simple and can give medium speech quality with 16 to 20 bits per second. The third system is also expensive and complicated, but gives acceptable speech quality using Vocoder-synthesiser techniques. There is also the advantage that it may be possible to link this with computers.



FLASHING LIGHT SHOW

THIS article describes a unit designed to flash up to 200 watts of mains lighting on and off in time to music. With the increasing popularity of "progressive" music which, when performed live, usually has an associated light show, it is felt that a home light show is the obvious next step after stereo hi-fi to obtaining pop concert or dance hall realism in the home. The unit can also be used as a low speed stroboscope.

The design criteria of the unit were as follows:

(a) To be capable of being connected to any existing sound system without affecting the sound system.

(b) A standard mains lighting system should be used as the display.

(c) The unit should obtain all its power from the mains without the need for batteries.

(d) The design should be compact, reasonably cheap and simple to build and maintain.

CIRCUIT PRINCIPLE

Basically the circuit consists of an audio triggered monostable switch, which operates a thyristor (SCR1) and this in turn switches the light on and off.

The monostable is triggered from the sound system, usually from a loudspeaker, and switches whenever the sound exceeds a certain level, which is normally on a drum beat. It then turns on the lights for a set time, after which is returns to its stable state, with the lights off, ready for the next trigger pulse.

The switching circuit consists of four rectifiers in a normal bridge rectifier configuration, with a thyristor connected in place of the load as in Fig. 1.

By P. B. HUTCHINSON

A thyristor is basically a silicon rectifier which only conducts in the forward direction when a small voltage in the order of a few volts is applied to a third terminal called the gate or trigger. Once the thyristor is conducting, the gate voltage can be removed and the thyristor will hold itself on until the current is stopped. The reverse characteristic of the device is the same as for a normal silicon rectifier.

It can be seen that when the thyristor is turned off, the switched circuit is in effect open circuit between A and B. However, when the thyristor is triggered (turned on) the circuit becomes, in effect, a short circuit between A and B.

It should be pointed out that if an a.c. signal is applied to the circuit, as is of course the case, then the trigger pulse has to be re-applied with every half cycle, as the current through the thyristor drops down to zero between each half cycle.

Hence, by connecting the switch circuit in series with a mains bulb, it can turn the bulb on and off by means of a small trigger voltage. It is, however, more convenient, as will be seen later, to put the mains bulbs in series with the thyristor itself as in Fig. 2.

This has no effect on the light output of the bulbs as it simply means they are receiving a full wave rectified mains supply instead of an a.c. mains supply.

TRIGGERING

According to the type of thyristor used, a trigger voltage in the order of 3 volts at 20mA, relative to the cathode, is required. It was found that the thyristor used could be triggered directly by connecting it across a loudspeaker. However, the lights only stayed on for the duration of each loud sound and they tended to be rather erratic when the music contained loud vocal work. Also the gate current drawn by the thyristor was sufficient to cause a slight crackling sound from the loudspeaker as the device switched on and off. Furthermore, the continuous switching caused slight radio interference and rather reduced the life of the bulbs.

It was therefore decided to incorporate a monostable between the signal source and the thyristor in order to hold the lights on for a certain period before letting them turn off again. This has the effect of making the lights switch on and off more rythmically, and it is also more kind to the bulbs and suppresses radio interference.

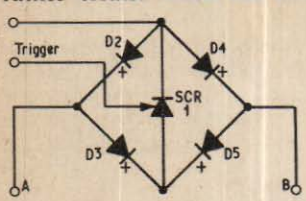


Fig. 1. Thyristor switching circuit

MONOSTABLE

The overall circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 2.

When the monostable is in its stable state, TR2 is on and TR1 off. A negative trigger pulse of sufficient magnitude applied to the base of TR1 will turn it on and its collector voltage will drop towards zero volts. This voltage change is transmitted via C2 to the base of TR2, turning TR2 off. Transistor TR2 then remains off until C2 has charged up, via R5/VR2, to a voltage sufficient to turn it on again; when this happens the circuit reverts back to its stable state.

TRIGGER TRANSISTOR

An output is taken from the collector of TR2 and fed via the trigger transistor TR3 to the gate of the thyristor. The purpose of TR3 is to act as a power amplifier to switch the thyristor, which otherwise may upset the working of the monostable.

When the monostable is in its stable state with TR2 on, TR3 is turned off and hence the gate of the thyristor is at the same potential as the cathode. When the monostable changes state TR3 is turned on and the gate of the thyristor is connected via R8 to the positive supply thus triggering it and turning the lamps on.

CONTROLS

It has already been pointed out that the "on time" of the monostable and hence that of the lights is decided by the time constant $C_2(R_5 + R_{VR2})$. By making

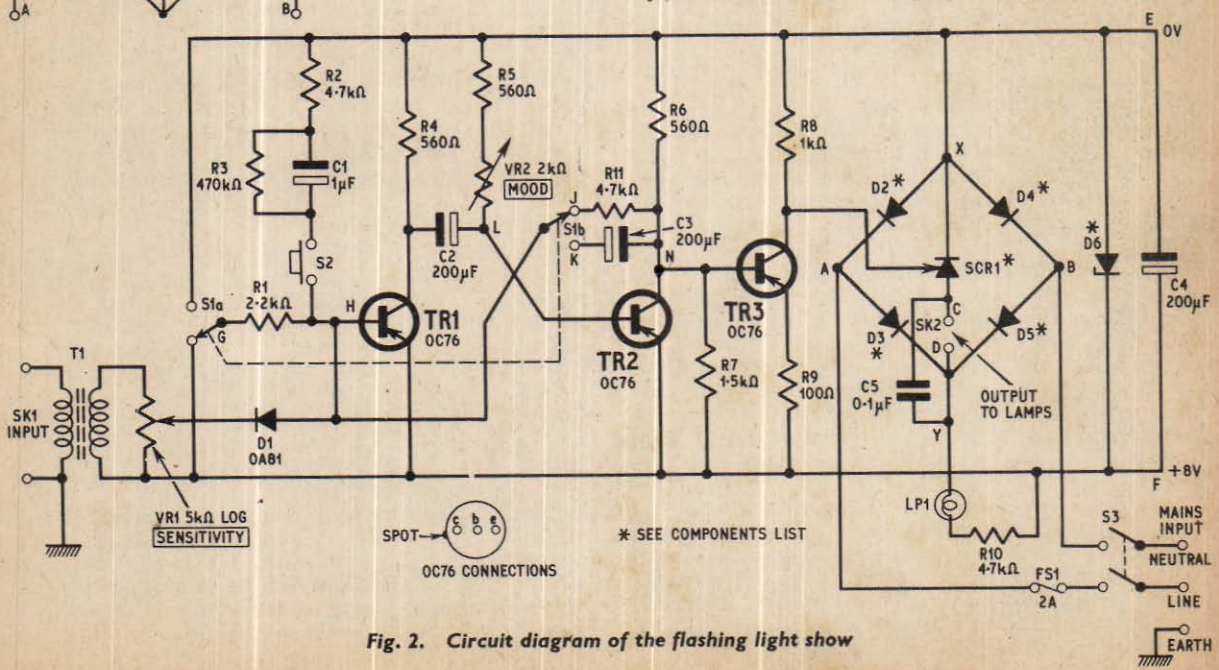
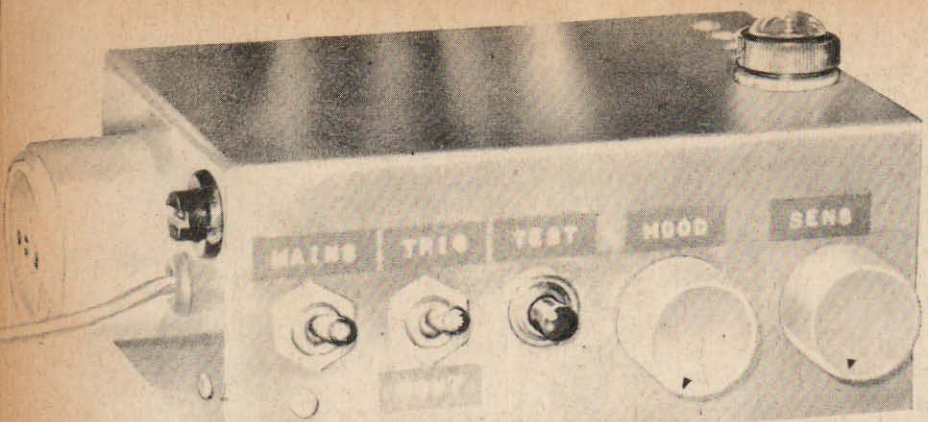


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the flashing light show



It should be noted that the flashing light display described in this article could produce an effect, on a few people, that may cause fainting. This usually only occurs when high power flashing lights are used for long periods in conditions of low ambient light.

C_2 = 200μF, R_5 = 560 ohms and R_{VR2} = 2 kilohms the on time of the lights can be varied between 0·112 and 0·512 seconds which has been found to be an adequate range. Potentiometer VR2 is called the "mood" control as it determines the length of the flashes and is adjusted to suit the mood of the music.

It is also very easy to convert the monostable into an astable multivibrator and this is achieved by S1. When S1 is closed the circuit is free running and hence the lights are continuously switched on and off like a slow running stroboscope. With S1 in this position, R11 is replaced by a 200μF capacitor (C3) and also R1 is taken to the 0V supply line instead of the + 8V supply line, thus converting the circuit to a multivibrator. When S1 is in the trigger position, the monostable operates normally, being triggered from the audio signal.

A test button S2 is provided to apply a trigger pulse to the monostable in order to test the unit. This is not essential and can be left out.

The other controls are the on/off switch (S3) and the sensitivity control (VR1), both of which are self-explanatory. The best way to set the sensitivity control is described later in the article.

TRANSFORMER DETAILS

It should be realised that the whole of the circuit is at approximately 240 volts d.c. below earth due to the action of the rectifier circuit, and hence the circuit *must* be connected to the signal source via an isolating transformer. The transformer used should have a winding ratio of about 1 : 1, and the breakdown voltage between windings must be greater than 500 volts.

Probably the best transformer to use would be a speaker isolating transformer which is made for just this type of job. However, speaker transformers tend to be unnecessarily bulky and expensive due to the power and frequency requirements. If a transformer of this type is used the case would have to be enlarged to accommodate it. A mains isolation transformer could also be used but may also be rather large and possibly expensive.

The prototype unit used a government surplus transformer that measured 1¼in × 1in × 1in having a winding to winding and winding to case insulation of 500 megohms, measured at 1,000 volts. The transformer has a winding ratio of 2 to 1 and is a miniature valve interstage transformer; it is housed in a metal case and has insulated ceramic stand off terminals. If a transformer with a slight step-up ratio is used, it should be connected so that it steps up the signal coming into the circuit.

The output from the transformer is passed via VR1 and a diode to the base of TR1. The diode ensures that only negative pulses are applied to the base of TR1, otherwise the monostable would be switched back to its stable state prematurely by positive pulses.

POWER SUPPLY

It was decided to derive the power supply for the monostable and trigger transistor from the mains supply rather than from batteries for two reasons. Firstly, because the transistors require a fairly large current, and secondly because a rectified mains supply was already present in the circuit. This brings us to the reason for putting the mains bulbs in series with the thyristor. By doing this the voltage appearing between the points X and Y in Fig. 2 is always the full wave rectified mains voltage irrespective of whether the thyristor is on or off. If the bulbs were put in series with the complete switch then when the thyristor was on the rectified voltage would drop to almost zero.

The rectified voltage is applied via a 4·7 kilohm 10 watt dropping resistor to an 8 volt Zener diode giving a stabilised 8 volt supply to power the transistor circuitry. A 200μF capacitor is connected across the Zener diode and this provides adequate smoothing. The circuit draws approximately 15mA in the off state and 35mA in the on state, the extra current in the on state being the trigger current in the thyristor.

VOLTAGE DROPPER

The mean d.c. value of the rectified mains voltage appearing between X and Y was measured to be 210 volts. Hence the voltage drop across R10—the 4·7 kilohm dropping resistor—has to be 202 volts, which means a current of 43mA must flow through R10. Hence the Zener diode has to pass 28mA when the circuit is in the off state. A Zener diode with at least 50mA rating should therefore be chosen.

If a Zener diode with a current rating appreciably higher that 50mA is used, then some or all of the dropping resistance R10 can be replaced by a small mains bulb. This replacement resistance depends on the surge rating of the Zener, because a bulb passes a large surge current when it is switched on as the cold resistance of the filament is lower than the hot resistance. By leaving some resistance in series with the bulb the surge is reduced. An example of the calculation for a series resistor and lamp is as follows.

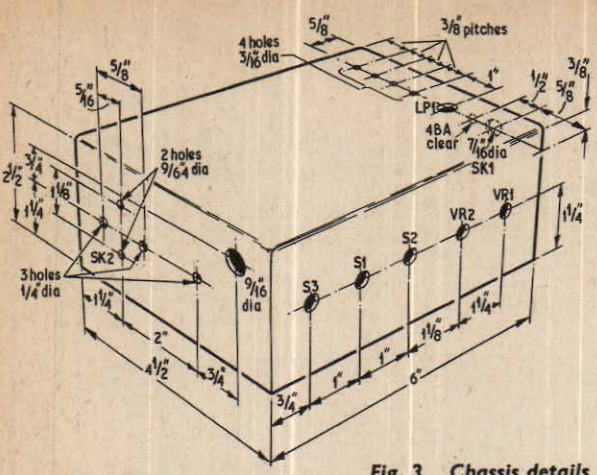


Fig. 3. Chassis details

The hot resistance of a 15 watt mains bulb is given by

$$R = \frac{V^2}{W} = \frac{240^2}{15} = 3{\cdot}9 \text{ kilohms}$$

We want the total resistance to be approximately 4·7 kilohms. Therefore the series resistance should be 1 kilohm.

A reasonable assumption for the cold resistance of the bulb is 1·5 kilohms (bearing in mind that the current will never reach the value given by the cold resistance, owing to the filament heating up). Hence current surge will be approximately 100mA.

Thus we need a Zener diode with a surge rating of 100mA if a 15 watt bulb in series with a 1 kilohm resistor (of 2·5 watts rating) is used as a voltage dropper. This arrangement is convenient because one can obtain coloured miniature bulbs of 15 watts rating for mains indicator use.

CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS

The unit should be constructed in a totally enclosed, 6in × 4in × 2½in, aluminium case. The drilling details for the case are given in Fig. 3. These can, of course, be altered in order to suit particular components, but it is felt that the layout shown can be used with most parts and enables the unit to be fitted into the smallest box possible, yet leaves it very easy to work on any particular part of the circuit.

In the prototype unit most of the electronics, including the thyristor and rectifiers, were fitted on two plug-in printed circuit boards; Veroboard can just as well be used and wiring details for Veroboard panels are shown in Figs. 4 and 5.

It should be pointed out that if the thyristor and rectifiers are to be used at anything near their full rating, then they should be mounted on heatsinks. The prototype unit used 3 amp rectifiers and thyristor and is capable of switching 300 watts for several hours continuously. This, however, tends to make the rectifiers rather hot and it is suggested that 200 watts is taken as maximum if the rectifiers are mounted on a printed circuit board; 200 watts is ample for most domestic rooms.

PLUG-IN BOARDS

Having all the circuitry on plug-in boards makes construction easy, enables two layers of components to be fitted in the case, and facilitates easy servicing. The bottom board contains the monostable, and the top board (looking from underneath) houses the trigger and switch circuit. The transistors used can be almost any low power, *pnp* switching transistor capable of passing 25mA. Great care should be taken in assembling the thyristor and rectifier board as some of the

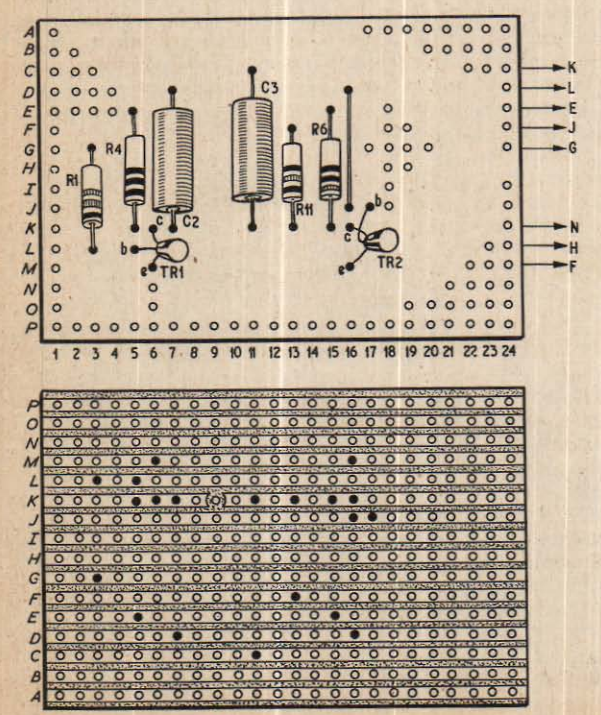


Fig. 4. Layout and wiring of the monostable Veroboard panel

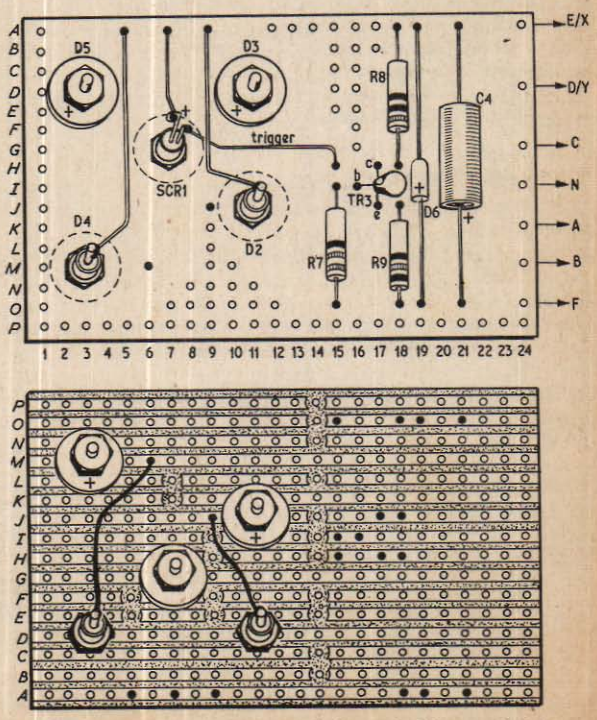


Fig. 5. Layout and wiring of the switching and trigger Veroboard panel

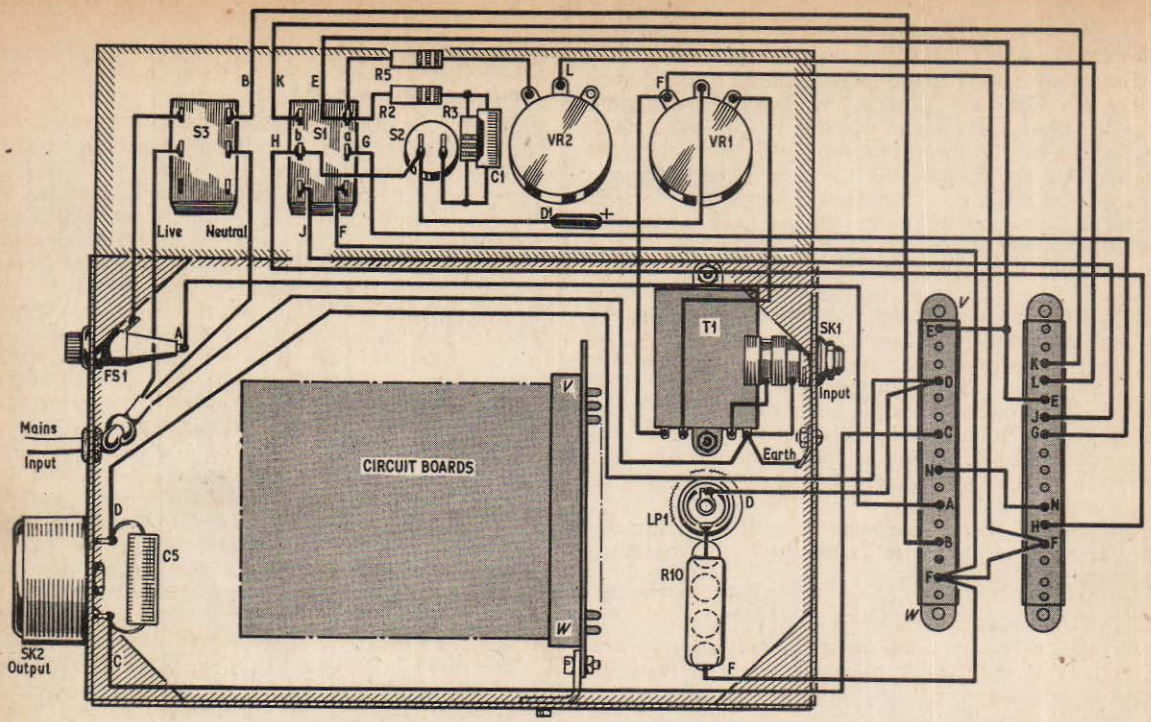


Fig. 6. Component layout and wiring of the chassis mounted components

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	2·2k Ω	R7	1·5k Ω
R2	4·7k Ω	R8	1k Ω
R3	470k Ω	R9	100 Ω
R4	560 Ω	R10	4·7k Ω 10W wire wound
R5	560 Ω	R11	4·7k Ω
R6	560 Ω	All ± 10%, ¼W carbon, except R10	

Potentiometers

VR1	5k Ω	log.
VR2	2k Ω	linear

Capacitors

C1	1μF elect. 10V
C2	200μF elect. 10V
C3	200μF elect. 10V
C4	200μF elect. 10V
C5	0·1μF paper 450V

Semiconductors

D1 OA81
D2–5 400 p.i.v. 3 amp silicon rectifiers (4 off)
D6 Zener diode 6 to 12V 50 mA (see text)
TR1–3 OC76 or equivalent (3 off)
SCR1 400 p.i.v. 3 amp thyristor

Switches

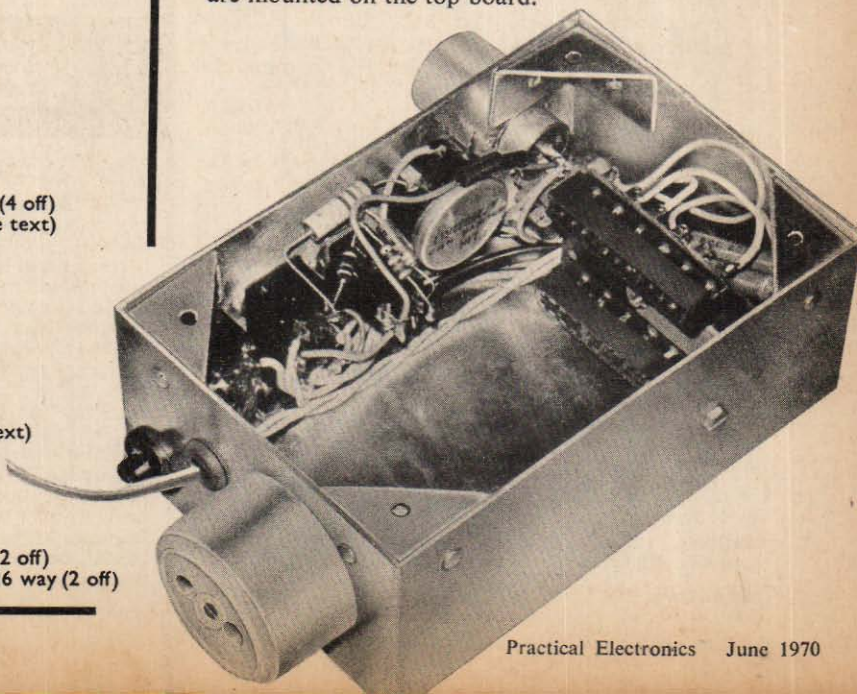
S1	D.P.D.T. toggle
S2	S.P.S.T. pushbutton
S3	D.P.D.T. toggle

Miscellaneous

T1 Transformer (G. W. Smith, see text)
LP1 6V 40mA pilot lamp and holder
SK1 jack socket
SK2 2 pin mains socket
Control knobs (2 off)
Case (see text)
Veroboard 2½in × 3¾in, 0·15in matrix (2 off)
Connectors, edge type for Veroboard 16 way (2 off)

strips carry mains voltages. The connections to the studs of the thyristor and rectifiers are made by the copper strips clamped under the studs. All the copper strips are blanked off at the end of the rectifier section of the board, apart from those actually carrying connections to the pins. This reduces the possibility of accidental shorts. The letters by the pins on the board correspond to various points of the circuit marked in Figs. 2 and 6.

If it is decided to mount the thyristor and rectifiers on heatsinks then it is suggested that the heatsinks are mounted on the chassis (with suitable insulation of course) in place of the bottom board, and the monostable and trigger stage (i.e. all the transistor circuitry) are mounted on the top board.



LAYOUT AND WIRING

The layout and wiring details of the unit are shown in Fig. 6. The wires from the switches and other components mounted on the chassis to the Veroboard sockets are best soldered to the sockets before they are fixed inside the chassis. If the wires are laced together to form a loom, it makes the construction much neater and also enables the sockets to be easily removed from the chassis if necessary. The sockets are in fact sold as Veroboard edge connectors and accept standard Veroboard. They can be mounted on a small right-angled bracket similar to that shown in Fig. 6.

The pilot light (if a resistor is used to drop the voltage for the 8V supply) is a standard 6V 40mA bulb and is wired in series with the dropping resistor R10. The size of hole required for the pilot light obviously depends on the type of holder used and hence no dimension has been put on Fig. 3. The four holes in the chassis next to the pilot light are ventilation holes to dissipate the heat from R10.

A three core mains lead *must* be used to supply the unit, and the chassis *must* be earthed by connecting the earth lead to a solder tag.

ADDITIONAL LIGHTING

By wiring one or more bulbs in parallel with the thyristor the unit can be made to alternate the light between two bulbs, or sets of bulbs, i.e. instead of just one set of bulbs that are either on or off, two sets of bulbs varying between set 1 on, set 2 off, and set 2 on, set 1 off are displayed. The relative brightness of the two sets of bulbs can be altered by varying the number of bulbs in each set.

If one 60W bulb is wired in parallel with the thyristor and two 60W bulbs, paralleled together, are put in the normal position in series with the thyristor, then when the thyristor is off, the single bulb will be almost full on and the pair of bulbs almost off. When the thyristor is on then the single bulb will go off and the pair on.

If just one 60W bulb is put in series and one in parallel with the thyristor, then when the thyristor is off both bulbs will be half on. When the thyristor is on, the bulb in parallel will be off and the one in series on; this gives a softer effect than the previous system.

The whole system can, of course, be made brighter by increasing the ratings of all the bulbs but keeping them in the same configuration, bearing in mind the limitations previously discussed.

SETTING UP

The idea is to set the sensitivity control so that the unit just triggers in the loudest peaks of the music, which is normally the drum beat. The mood control, which varies the "on" time of the lights has to be adjusted to suit the type of music and the effect required, e.g. for slower, relaxing music the most soothing lighting is required and this is obtained by setting the mood control to give the longest "on" time which means the lights flash slowly. If the mood control is set for a shorter "on" time with the same music, it will be found that the lights will flash more regularly, probably giving two flashes to every one before.

For faster music, it is necessary to decrease the "on" time in order to get the lights to flash on each beat.

For a really "progressive" or high impact effect the "on" time wants to be made a minimum and the sensitivity turned up a little above the triggering position. This makes the lights follow the notes rather than the beat of the music. ★

SOUNDS INCREDIBLE

continued from page 454

The Radiophonic Workshop, being a service department within the BBC, very rarely has time or opportunity to create electronic music as an original, and complete art form. However, collaboration with "outside" composers have resulted in public performances, and recently the Workshop has released an LP of a selection of its work. (BBC Radiophonic Music—Radio Enterprises REC 25M.)

A facet recently added, is the dimension of stereo. Various productions have used Radiophonic sounds in stereo, from the total radio production "Rus" to the cockan'bull tale "The Shagbut, the Minikin and the Flemish Clacket". Another offering from the same stable was "The Shadow of Napoleon".

Various innovations such as synthesisers are likely to be used in future. Such apparatus would provide more original sounds but, as has been found with electronic organs, constant use breeds not only contempt, but instant recognition. It may be that the treatments achieved by means of a synthesiser, will be more important than the sounds produced by it.

IMPROVEMENTS

As more and more new equipment becomes available, technical quality continues to improve. Recording tape has increased coercivity, this is important in sound manipulation, as the number of times a tape can be copied and recopied is limited, without the sound quality seriously deteriorating. With modern tape, higher levels can be recorded without distortion, and a higher signal/noise ratio is maintained.

The only thing that seems incapable of improvement, is the humble razor blade (well, not in the way it is used in the Workshop), unless anyone can produce a plastic, non-magnetic one that cuts tape just as well as the steel ones.

This then, is the continuing story of the BBC Radiophonic Workshop, for whilst the fertile minds of the programme authors continue to demand special sound, and music, the Workshop must continue to supply them. ★

NEWS BRIEFS

Liquid Crystals

THE first reported multi-coloured displays using a material called "liquid crystal" have been produced by scientists at Marconi, during development work which promises new types of electronically controlled information displays and optical devices at low cost. "Liquid crystal" is a class of liquids with a regular, crystal-like structure, some of which change their appearance when a voltage is applied. They might one day be used in television screens thin enough to hang on a wall, but immediate practical uses are in data readouts for control panels, animated labelling for keyboard buttons, and see-through map displays which pilots and drivers can read "head-up" without losing sight of the view ahead.

Practical display panels, using "liquid crystal", which operate at room temperature and have no moving parts, have already been made in the Research Division of The Marconi Company. These panels are normally transparent, but words or other information appear in white when a low voltage is applied to the panel.

Report from AUSTRALIA



BY D. F. MOODY

THIRTY-SIX miles out of Canberra, and set in a natural depression circled by mountains, is the Orroral Space Tracking Station. There are three tracking stations situated at a similar distance from the National Capital—a deep space tracking station at Tidbinbilla, another at Honeysuckle Creek and the Orroral which is the largest of the three. Orroral is committed to a 24-hour sky watch and it monitors many of the U.S. scientific space probes during their periods of masking from the U.S.A.

Signals are received via four antennae, the largest one of which is an 85ft 260 ton steerable dish. The signal is recorded on tape on one of four stations, or may be sent live via a p.c.m. line direct to the Goddard Space Flight Center in the U.S.A.

Although the Orroral is not involved in manned space flight missions, they handle a great variety of mundane scientific work. Some of the more well-known scientific probes with which Orroral has been involved are *OAO* (Orbital Astronomical Observatory), *IMP* and *NIMBUS*.

Two antennae are used for the transmission of command signals to switch the satellite on and off before and after its scheduled relay activity. For this type of work a standard and accurate time system is absolutely important. Three G.M.T. time standards are maintained at Orroral and frequent cross-checks are made with other installations not only in Australia but also overseas.

The station is staffed and run by an Australian Company under contract from NASA, which has a capital investment in Australia of over 60 million dollars, making Australia one of the world's leaders in this type of space work.

AMATEURS *OSCAR 5*

The fifth satellite in the *OSCAR* series, *Australis-Oscar 5*, was launched by an American rocket on January 15 this year. These satellites have one thing in common—they were designed and constructed by enthusiasts, and in fact *OSCAR* stands for Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio.

Australis-Oscar 5 was the first amateur satellite NASA have launched and adopted an almost circular orbit 1,000 miles up. The rocket also put a weather satellite into orbit. *Australis-Oscar 5* has two radio transmitters, one at 29·450MHz and the other at 144·050MHz. There is also a command receiver which was used to operate the 29·450MHz transmitter while the satellite is orbiting, and gave amateur radio operators experience in the ground control of satellites.

The satellite contains a bar magnet that stabilises the satellite by aligning it with the earth's magnetic field and so allow signals to be received from it free of spin. Three light intensity sensers sent back information so that the effectiveness of the stabilisation system can be determined. In addition to this the skin temperature, the inside temperature, and the battery voltage and current will be monitored. The signals were received at ground stations in Australia, New Zealand, the U.K. and the U.S.A.

Australian enthusiasts hope that the experience gained from *Australis-Oscar 5* will be invaluable for their next venture, which is already on the drawing board, and is planned for launching within one and a half years. The electronics in this satellite will be designed and built by Australian enthusiasts but will be assembled, packaged and powered by a group of American amateurs. This effort will result in a multi-channel communications satellite which will bounce messages between amateur radio operators around the world.

DOWN TO EARTH

Or to be more specific "Under a Mountain".

It is strange that many people who have not been to Australia think of it as a place that is completely flat, dusty and dry and full of flies. Well the last three items may be true but that it is completely flat is a falsehood. The vast areas of Australia are flat, but there are also fine mountain ranges of which the "Great Divide" is probably the most well known. The Snowy Mountains in this range boasts the highest point in Australia—Mt. Kosciusko at 7,300ft which manages to keep snow most of the year.

It is in this area where the Snowy Mountains Authority undertook their Hydroelectric Scheme—the largest engineering project in Australia, and one of the largest in the world. It involves eight major dams, 100 miles of tunnels and 10 power stations supplying power to Victoria and New South Wales.

The whole scheme is almost too gigantic to envisage, and in fact the roads servicing the work areas take two to three days to explore in a car. One of the most impressive undertakings is the Tumut One Power Station. Although the power station is of modest output (four 80kW generators) it does have a rather peculiar location—1,200ft inside a mountain! That is 1,200ft under the surface, and 1,100ft from the side. The entrance is a modest opening in the mountainside which introduces you to a half-mile long descent leading to the generating and control room. This huge hall, cut out of solid rock, houses the four generators, transformers and water pipes.

Each generator swallows 6,000 gallons of water every second from the Tumut River to produce 80kW of power at 12·5kV (which is then transformed up to 330kV for transmission).

Being down in that hall, one experiences considerable excitement. The uniform but pleasant coolness, the hum of machinery, the banks of control lights and meters, and the feeling of being surrounded by millions of tons of rock. Also one was aware of the feeling of getting something for nothing. Unfortunately this last point is naturally not true as, apart from the machine maintenance, one has to pay for being so far underground to the tune of pumping out 250,000 gallons of seepage water from the station every day.

TRANSISTOR RADIOS TO BUILD YOURSELF

Backed by after sales service



NEW! roamer eight mk 1

WITH VARIABLE TONE CONTROL

7 Tunable Wavebands: Medium Wave 1, Medium Wave 2, Long Wave, S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3, and Trawler Band. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. 5 section 22in chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves can be angled and rotated for maximum performance. Push-pull output using 600Mw type transistors. Socket for car aerial. Tape record socket. Selectivity switch. Switched earpiece socket complete with earpiece for private listening. 8 transistors plus 3 diodes. Famous make 7 × 4in speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. On/off switch volume control. Wave change switch and tuning control. Attractive case in rich chestnut shade with gold blocking. Size 9 × 7 × 4in approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer Eight a pleasure to build. Parts price list and easy build plans 5/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs £6.19.6 P. & P. 7/6

roamer seven mk IV



7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVE BANDS—M.W.1, M.W.2, L.W., S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3 and Trawler Band. Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. 5 Section 22in chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and two diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7 × 4in P.M. speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Volume/on/off control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with carrying handle. Size 9 × 7 × 4in approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build. Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs
£5.19.6 P. & P. 7/6

Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra.

NEW! transeight

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER



Attractive case in black with red grille and cream knobs and dial with polished brass inserts. Size 9 × 5½ × 2½in. approx. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, 3 Short Waves and Trawler Band. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial for M.W. and L.W. Telescopic aerial for Short Waves. 8 improved type transistors plus 3 diodes. Push-pull output. Ample power to drive a larger speaker. Parts price list and easy build plans 5/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs
89/6 P. & P. 5/6

Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.

pocket five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER



Attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ × 1½ × 5½in. Tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs
44/6 P. & P. 3/6

transona five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE



Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6½ × 4½in × 1½in. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs
47/6 P. & P. 3/9

roamer six

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER



Attractive case with gilt fittings. Size 7½ × 5½ × 1½in. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, two Short Waves, Trawler Band plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short Waves. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (Carrying strap 1/6 extra). Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs
79/6 P. & P. 4/6

* *Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop*
* *Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.*

RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

61a, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Tel. 0234 52367

I enclose £..... please send items marked

ROAMER EIGHT	☐	ROAMER SEVEN	☐
TRANSEIGHT	☐	POCKET FIVE	☐
TRANSONA FIVE	☐	ROAMER SIX	☐

Parts price list and plans for.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

..... PE18

PROSPECTS for the ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

BACKGROUND TO THE INDUSTRY

Because electronics is a set of industrial techniques and not a group of products, the industry cannot be defined precisely. For the purposes of this assessment, its coverage is defined as in the table below.

Short title	Sector
Scientific and industrial instruments and systems	Capital equipment
Telephone and telegraph apparatus and equipment	Telecommunications equipment
Radio and electronic components	Components
Other broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	Consumer goods
Electronic computers	Capital equipment
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	Capital equipment

Defined in this way, the industry accounts for about four per cent of the output of all manufacturing industry, and employs about six per cent of its labour force. In the context of the engineering and electrical industry groups, electronics accounts for about one-sixth of the output, one fifth of the imports and one seventh of the exports of the group.

The industry is concentrated in the South-East, but in recent years much of its growth has been in the development areas, particularly in Scotland.

The U.K. electronics industry is believed to be the fourth largest in the World behind the U.S., Japan and West Germany, and is slightly larger than that of France. (Production in the U.S. is approximately four times as great as that in the other four countries combined.) A number of smaller countries including Holland, Italy, Sweden and Switzerland provide strong competition in individual product groups. The market for electronic products is international in all but a few cases, and is becoming increasingly international in character. As a result, competition is generally severe.

THE above paragraphs are taken from the opening section of an Industrial Report by the Electronics Economic Development Committee. This Report, published last March, is an assessment of the prospects of the electronics industry up to 1972.

The principal task, states the Report, is to improve the efficiency of industry and commerce in the U.K., by making and marketing the systems and devices which will enable higher productivity to be achieved. "There is virtually no area of repetitive industrial action which cannot be automated through the application of electronic technology." In this way, electronics can contribute greatly to the balance of payments.

AREAS FOR GROWTH

The Report forecasts a growth rate of nine to eleven per cent per year, in the period up to 1972. This represents a growth rate of about three times the average for manufacturing as a whole.

About a third of the U.K. market is in the public sector, where the emphasis is shifting away from defence, hitherto the industry's major pre-occupation. A further forty per cent of the market is in private industry and commerce, and the remainder is in the consumer sector.

The Report draws attention to certain areas of opportunity: these include **computers, industrial automation, telecommunications** and **data transmission,** and **microelectronics.** Other areas, which may well become major growth points of the future are **medical** and **educational applications,** and **marine technology.**

CAPITAL AND MANPOWER

Success in the future depends upon greater financial resources. Considerable sums have to be provided for innovation, because of the pace of technological advance.

But while the chief limiting factor in the forecast period is likely to be capital, in certain areas the shortage of skilled labour threatens to become a major constraint after 1972. The electronics industry is a major user of qualified manpower. Its R and D effort is approximately five times as important in relation to capital expenditure as the average for manufacturing industry.

The main areas of manpower shortage are expected to be production and systems engineers and computer "software" personnel. This is likely to be a growing problem as the industry becomes more "systems orientated"

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

A working group has been appointed to examine problems bearing on the "match" between the output of the whole education sector and the requirements of the electronics industry. The EDC attaches great importance to the promotion of a more enlightened attitude towards industrial training.

The EDC welcomes the recommendations of educational bodies for the training of professional engineers, and waits with interest details of the proposals covering technician engineers and other technical support staff.

Available evidence suggests that manpower is not used effectively; in particular, that qualified scientists, engineers and technologists are employed on work which should be delegated to other technical support staff.

Finally, the EDC considers that the industry could do much more to improve its image with school leavers. Schools could benefit from more practical assistance from industry, and the importance of projects for arousing and maintaining children's interest in electronics is stressed.

Industrial Report on the Economic Assessment to 1972 by the Electronics EDC, obtainable from NEDO, Millbank Tower, London, S.W.1.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

● **INDEX**

An index for volume five (January 1969 to December 1969) is now available price 1s 6d inclusive of postage.

Orders for copies of the Index *only* should be addressed to the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Carlton House, 66, Gt. Queen Street, London, W.C.2.

● **BINDERS**

Easi-binders with a special pocket for storing blueprints and data sheets, etc., are available price 15s 0d inclusive of postage.

State required volume, e.g., Vol. 1, 2, 6.

Orders for Binders *and* Indexes should be addressed to the Binding Department.

Mainline set the NEW standard in amplifiers



Mainline 70AB power amplifier £35.0.0.

Mainline 70ABD £64.0.0.

Mainline Pre-4 mixer pre-amp control unit £24.0.0.

Mainline 70ABD

The 70ABD is a fully integrated Preamplifier and Power Amplifier to the specifications of the Pre-4 and 70AB. Size 6¾" × 15½" × 4¾".

Recommended Retail Price **£64.0.0.**

Mainline 70AB power amplifier

The MAINLINE 70AB is a high fidelity power amplifier, which is in every respect one of the finest units available on the market today, regardless of price. One of the main features of this remarkable amplifier is its elaborate protection against short and open circuit, and we can guarantee that it is virtually indestructible. Allied to this is the very high power output (70 watts RMS) a frequency range that is superb, and distortion well below 1% even at full output. The unit is suitable for use in discotheques, groups, P.A., etc., or anywhere that high quality, high output is required. Coupled to our Pre-4 Control Unit the results are quite remarkable. The Mainline 70AB main amplifier can be used with any other good quality control unit.

Specification

POWER OUTPUT 70 watts RMS±1 db at 8 OHMS.
FREQUENCY RESPONSE 20–20,000 HZ±1 db.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO—70 db at full output.
HARMONIC DISTORTION less than 5% at full output.
INPUT SENSITIVITY 700 mV at 20–30 K OHMS.
SIZE 7" × 9" × 6½".
A.C. FUSE 1·5 amps (British Standard).

Recommended Retail Price **£35.0.0.**

Mainline Pre-4 mixer pre-amp control unit

The MAINLINE Pre-4 is a high quality control unit, which has been designed specifically for use where mixing facilities are essential, and features many facilities not normally found on control units of this type.

The unit has four individual inputs each with its own gain control, plus separate bass, treble and master volume controls, for versatility in use. Inputs 3 and 4 are duplicated on the back panel so that if the unit is panel mounted the two auxiliary inputs (which are suitable for P.U. Tuners, Tape-recorders, etc.) may be connected from the rear. As the Pre-4 is self-powered it can be used with any other Power Amplifier, but has been designed basically as the control unit for our MAINLINE 70AB Amplifier Module.

Specification

INPUTS VOL. 1 8 mV at 50K OHMS (mic).
VOL. 2 8 mV at 50K OHMS (mic).
VOL. 3 50 mV at 500K OHMS (aux).
VOL. 4 50 mV at 500K OHMS (aux).
50 OHM and 600 OHM Mic inputs may be ordered at £2.0.0. extra per Input.
1 or 2 meg OHM aux inputs may be ordered at no extra cost.
FREQUENCY RESPONSE 30–20,000 HZ±3 db.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO Better than – 65 db.
HARMONIC DISTORTION Less than 5% at 1 volt.
BASS Continuously variable 20 db at 100 HZ.
TREBLE Continuously variable 30 db at 10 KHZ.
SIZE 12½" × 6" × 4½".
CUT OUT REQUIRED 11½" × 5".
FUSE 60 ma internally mounted.

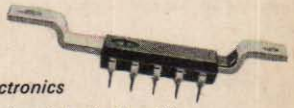
Recommended Retail Price **£24.0.0.**



5/- stops you paying through the nose for your components

You could be paying too much for your semiconductors and electronic components. One *sure* way of saving money is to buy RCA, IR, SGS, Emihus, Semitron, Keyswitch, Plessey, Morganite, Litesold devices (together with manufacturers' application data) direct from us.

For example :- PLESSEY SL403A



As described in Practical Electronics

Integrated Circuit (Dual in Line Package) Audio Amplifier incorporating its own Pre-Amplifier. A Class A–B Power Amplifier stage capable of delivering up to 3·5 Watts RMS. The SL403A can be used to form the basis of a simple Audio Amplifier using a minimum of external components. Complete with Data Sheet. 44/– each.

Build the NEW Mainline Audio Amplifier Kits - up to 70 watts



The results of the combined resources of SGS and RCA, these Universal Quasi Complementary Symmetry Amplifier kits use rugged NPN Hometaxial base output transistors and provide full power to bevond 20 KHz.

The all silicon circuit with nine transistors and eleven diodes provides outstanding performance for the most stringent requirements of Hi-fi equipment manufacturers.

Each kit is supplied complete with all semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, P.C. board and heat sink.

12A ..... **£7. 0. 0.**
25A ..... **£8. 5. 0.**
40A ..... **£9. 0. 0.**
70A ..... **£10. 10. 0.**

Any two will make an outstanding stereo equipment.

To: **MAINLINE ELECTRONICS LIMITED, THAMES AVENUE, WINDSOR, BERKSHIRE.**

Please send me ..... Mainline Pre-4 mixer pre-amps control unit(s) ☐
Please send me ..... Mainline 70AB power amplifier(s) ☐
Please send me ..... Mainline 70ABD integrated pre-amp and power amplifier(s) ☐
I am interested in ..... Amp Mainline Audio Amplifier kits.
Please send me ..... kits ☐ Please send further data ☐
Please send me your price-list guide. I enclose 5/– ☐
Cash or cheques with orders please.
I would like further data on pre-amplifier and power supply kits before I order. ☐

Name _____

Address _____

A member of the ECS Group of Companies P.E. 6/70

MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES



2 pole, 2 way—4 pole, 2 way
3 pole, 3 way—4 pole, 3 way—2 pole, 4 way—3 pole, 4 way—2 pole 6 way—1 pole, 12 way. All at **3/6** each. **36/-** dozen, your assortment.

WATERPROOF HEATING ELEMENT
26 yards length 70W. Self-regulating temperature control. **10/-** post free.

MICRO SWITCH



5 amp. changeover contacts, **1/9** each, **18/-** doz. 15 amp. model **2/-** each or **21/-** doz.

TOGGLE SWITCH



3 amp. 250V with fixing ring. **1/6** each, **15/-** doz.

CONSTRUCTORS PARCEL

1. Plessey miniature 2 gang tuning condenser with built-in trimmers and wave gang switch. 2. Ferrite slab aerial with coils to suit the above tuning condenser. 3. Circuit diagram giving all component values for 6 transistor circuit covering full medium wave and the long wave band around radio 2. The three items for only **7/6** which is half of the price of the tuning condenser alone.

10 AMP 24V BATTERY CHARGER

Ideal unit for garage, boat station, etc., **£22.10.0** each plus carriage and cost.

BEHIND THE EAR DEAF-AID

Made by a very famous maker. Thoroughly overhauled, cleaned and re-conditioned. Guaranteed 6 months. Regular price around £50. Our price **£10.**

ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS 200–250 MAINS

A must if you work on mains equipment. Prevents accidents and shocks even in damp conditions. Input and output separately screened by connection block. 100 watt **£3.10.0.** 250 watt **£5.**

SLOW MOTION DRIVES

For coupling to tuning condensers, etc. One end ¼in shaft, the other end fits to a ¼in shaft with grub screws. Price **4/6** each, **48/-** dozen.

LARGE PANEL MOUNTING MOVING COIL METERS

Size 5in × 4in Centre zero 200-0-200 micro amp. made by Sangamo Weston. Regular price probably £8. Our price **59/6.** Ditto but 100-0-100 **79/6.**

A.C. AMMETER

0–5 amps. flush mounting—moving iron. Ex-equipment but guaranteed perfect **29/6.**

CIRCUIT BOARDS

Heavy copper on 3/32 paxolin sheet ideal for making power packs, etc., as sheet is very strong and thick enough to allow copper to be cut away with hacksaw blade. 5in × 5in **1/6** each. 15in × 5in **4/6** each.

6kVA AUTO-TRANSFORMER

In ventilated sheet steel case—tapped 110V–140V–170V–200V–230V. Ex-equipment but guaranteed perfect **£19.10.0** carriage at cost.

PP3 BATTERY ELIMINATOR

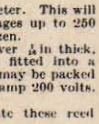


Run your small transistor radio from the mains—full wave circuit. Made up ready to wire into your set and adjustable high or low current. **8/6** each.

REED SWITCHES

Glass encased, switches operated by external magnet—gold welded contacts. We can now offer 3 types:
Miniature. ½in long × approximately ¼in diameter. Will make and break up to ½A up to 300 volts. Price **2/6** each, **24/-** dozen.
Standard. 2in long × ⅜in diameter. This will break currents of up to 1A, voltages up to 250 volts. Price **2/-** each, **18/-** per dozen.
Flat. Flat type, 2in long, just over ¼in thick, flattened out, so that it can be fitted into a smaller space or a larger quantity may be packed into a square solenoid. Rating 1 amp 200 volts. Price **6/-** each. **£3** per dozen.
Small ceramic magnets to operate these reed switches **1/9** each. **18/-** dozen.

0·005mFd TUNING CONDENSER



Proved design, ideal for straight or reflex circuits **2/6** each, **24/-** dozen.

SUB-MINIATURE MOVING COIL MICROPHONE

as used in behind the ear deaf aids

Acts also as earphone size only ½in × ½in × ¼in. Regular price probably **£3** or more. Our price **19/6.** Note these are ex-equipment but if not in perfect working order they will be exchanged.

A PARCEL OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS MADE BY THE FAMOUS PLESSEY COMPANY

A once-in-a-lifetime offer of Micro-electronic devices well below cost of manufacture. The parcel contains 5 ICs all new and perfect, first-grade device, definitely not sub-standard or seconds. The ICs are all single silicon chip General Purpose Amplifiers. Regular price of which is well over £1 each. Full circuit details of the ICs are included and in addition you will receive a list of 50 different ICs available at bargain price 5/- upwards with circuits and technical data of each. Complete parcel only **£1** post paid; or List and all data **10/-** post free. Credited when you order ICs value of 30/- and upward.

24 HOUR TIME SWITCH



Mains operated. Adjustable Contacts give 2 on/offs per 24 hours. Contracts rated 15 amps. repeating mechanism so ideal for shop window control, or to switch hall lights (anti-burglar precaution) while you are on holiday. Made by the famous Smiths Company. This month only **39/6** with Perspex cover, plus 3/6 postage and insurance, a real snip which should not be missed.

DISTRIBUTION PANELS

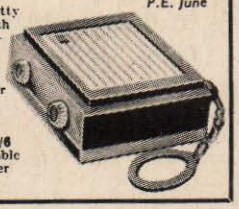


Just what you need for work bench or lab. 4 × 13 amp sockets and on/off switch with neon warning light in metal box. Takes standard 13 amp fused plugs. Supplied complete with 7 feet of heavy cable.
39/6 wired up, ready to work plus 4/6 post and insurance.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

REPAIRABLE RADIOS

As usd in P.E. June



7 transistor Key chain Radio in very pretty case, size 2¾ × 2¼ × 1¼in—complete with soft leather zipped bag. Specification:—Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne. Frequency range: 530 to 1,600 Kc/s. Sensitivity: 5 mv/m. Intermediate frequency: 465Kc/s, or 455Kc/s. Power output: 40mW. Antenna: ferrite rod. Loudspeaker: Permanent magnet type. These radios require attention. Circuit diagram is not available. Price only **24/6** plus 2/6 post and insurance. Rechargeable batteries **8/6** pair. Plug in mains charger **12/6.**

VARIAC CONTROLLERS



With these you can vary the voltage applied to your circuit from zero to full mains without generating undue heat. One obvious application therefore is to dim lighting. We offer a range of these, ex-equipment but little used and in every way as good as new. Any not so, will be exchanged or cash refunded.
2 amp **£4.19.6.** 6 amp **£9.10.0.** 8 amp **£12.19.6.** 10 amp **£15.19.6.**
Note: Some of these are panel mounting types

STANDARD WAFER SWITCHES



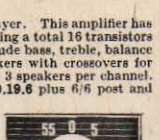
Standard size 1¼ wafer—silver-plated 5-amp contact, standard ¼in spindle 2in long—with locking washer and nut.

No. of Poles	2 way	3 way	4 way	5 way	6 way	8 way	10 way	12 way
1 pole	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6
2 poles	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	10/6	10/6
3 poles	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	14/6
4 poles	6/6	6/6	6/6	10/6	10/6	10/6	18/6	18/6
5 poles	6/6	6/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	14/6	22/6	22/6
6 poles	6/6	10/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	14/6	26/6	26/6
7 poles	10/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	18/6	18/6	30/6	30/6
8 poles	10/6	10/6	10/6	14/6	18/6	18/6	34/6	34/6
9 poles	10/6	10/6	14/6	14/6	22/6	22/6	38/6	38/6
10 poles	10/6	10/6	14/6	18/6	22/6	22/6	42/6	42/6
11 poles	10/6	14/6	14/6	18/6	26/6	26/6	46/6	46/6
12 poles	10/6	14/6	14/6	18/6	26/6	26/6	50/6	50/6

THE 5-5 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Made by one of our most famous makers for a de-luxe player. This amplifier has a quality of reproduction much better than average. Using a total 16 transistors and a generously sized mains power pack. Controls include bass, treble, balance and volume. Suitable for 8–16 ohms impedance speakers with crossovers for tweeter mid-range and bass thus giving option of 1, 2 or 3 speakers per channel. Offered at about one third of its original price only **£9.19.6** plus 6/6 post and insurance.

1 HOUR MINUTE TIMER



Made by famous Smiths company, these have a large clear dial, size 4½ × 3in, which can be set in minutes up to 1 hour. After preset period the bell rings. Ideal for processing, a memory jogger or, by adding simple lever, would operate micro-switch. **22/6.**

A.C. CONDENSERS

These make good voltage droppers for working low voltage appliances from a.c. mains—the big advantage being there is no heat. Also useful in power factor correction, motor starting and in d.c. circuits where reverse voltage is encountered.

1·5 mfd 400V	3/6	5 mfd 570V	9/6	12 mfd 250V	11/6
2 mfd 440V	4/6	6·25 mfd 250V	8/6	15 mfd 250V	13/6
3·4 mfd 440V	6/6	8 mfd 250V	9/6	20 mfd 275V	16/6
3·5 mfd 250V	5/6	8 mfd 440V	11/6		

GRO-LUX LIGHTING

Special tubes give light rich in u.v. and other rays necessary for plants and fish kept indoors away from natural sunlight. 12in 8 watt tube **23/6**—control kit comprising choke and starter—tube ends and clips—starter holder and diagram **19/6**—post and insurance 3/6 on either or 4/6 on both items.

VARYLITE



Will dim incandescent lighting up to 600 watts from full brilliance to out. Fitted on M.K. flush plate, same size and fixing as standard wall switch so may be fitted in place of this, or mount on surface. Price complete in heavy plastic box with control knob **£3.19.6.**

Where postage is not stated then orders over £5 are post free. Below £5 add 2/9. Semiconductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

NEED A SPECIAL SWITCH?

Double Leaf Contact



Very slight pressure closes both contacts, **1/3** each, **12/-** doz. Plastic push-rod suitable for operating, 1/- each, **9/-** doz.

50-Way Connector Block

Heavy duty block, size 2¼in 2¼in 1¾in approximately. Each of the 50 ways has a multi cable inlet and outlet designed for easy connection. Also, each way has 2 test sockets and a disconnecting plug. Ideal for inserting ammeter or other device without breaking circuit, offered at **69/6** each, which is only a fraction of the regular price, postage and insurance 5/6.

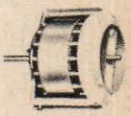
Under-floor Heating Cable

200ft lengths, suitable for dissipating 1,000 watts at 80 volts. Join three in series to make a 240 volt mains operated element of 3kW. Price **20/-** per length, 4/6 post on any quantity.

3-Core Leads

Heavy duty 23/36, average length 5ft **10/-** per dozen lengths, plus 4/6 P. & I.

Papst Motors



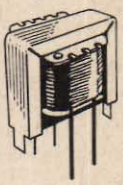
Est. 1/40th h.p. Made for 110–120 volt working, but two of these work ideally together off our standard 240 volt mains. A really beautiful motor, extremely quiet running and reversible, **30/-** each.

Instrument Knobs



¾in dia. head with ¾in shank for flatted ¼in spindle, **9d** each, **8/-** dozen. Ditto but with metal disc, **1/-** each, **11/-** dozen.

Midget Output Transformer

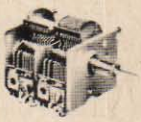


Ratio 140 : 1. Size approx. 1in × ¾in × ¾in, primary impedance 450Ω. Connection by flying leads. **4/6** each, **48/-** doz.

Midget Output Transformer

Ratio 80 : 1. Size approx. 1¼in × 1in × ¾in. Primary impedance 132Ω. Printed circuit board connection. **5/6** each, **£3** doz.

4-Gang Air Spaced Tuning Condenser



For AM/FM circuits. AM rf section 200 pf osc section 80 pf both with trimmers.—FM rf section 9·5 pf osc section 11·2 pf—integral slow-motion drive. **9/6** each.

Mains Connector



A quick way to connect equipment to the mains safely and firmly—L., N. and E. coded to new colour scheme; disconnection by plugs prevents accidental switching on; has sockets which allow insertion of meter without disconnection; cable inlets firmly hold one hair wire on up to four 7.029 cables. **12/6** each.



DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. **19/6** plus 2/6 post and insurance Made up model also available, **37/6** plus 2/6 p. & p.

ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH 25 AMP SWITCH.



Made by Smith's, these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set. Ideal for switching on tape recorders. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only **39/6,** less than the value of the clock alone—post and insurance 2/9.

MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6V, 9V, 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only **16/6,** plus 3/6 postage.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD

Dept. PE, 266 London Road, Croydon CRO 2TH

Also 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon

MODEL TRAIN CONTROLLER

By A. ANTHONY

MODEL train controllers of conventional design, using a rheostat, suffer poor performance under variable load conditions. Ideally, an electronic stabilised controller with overload protection must be used for best performance.

The unit described in this article is simple to operate, has smooth control of output, and also has some degree of overload protection.

The circuit (Fig. 1) follows the usual pattern for stabilised power supplies, but has a polarity reversing switch and thyristor overload cut-out circuit.

STABILISER

The mains transformer T1 must be an isolated double wound type for safety reasons. The secondary winding should supply 9V a.c. to the bridge rectifier D1–4 to convert the a.c. to d.c. Smoothing is carried out by C1 before passing to the regulation circuit.

This section consists mainly of a voltage stabiliser TR1–2 and the overload detector TR3. Stabiliser transistors TR1 and TR2 operate as a super-alpha or Darlington pair to reduce the output impedance of the circuit. The base current is supplied by the voltage divider chain R1, VR1, and R2 and is set by the control VR1.

Since this current is to be varied to supply variable output voltage, a Zener diode should not be used. Instead a thyristor SCR1 is inserted to cut off the stabiliser transistors when the line is overloaded or accidentally short-circuited.

OVERLOAD DETECTOR

A heavy increase in current on the line causes the voltage across resistor R5 to increase to such an extent that TR3 will switch on. Collector current will then flow, part of which is picked off to trigger the thyristor.

In the prototype, the voltage across R5 was in excess of 0·6V for triggering. The resistance of R5 will be determined by the normal running load current, using Ohm's Law: $R_5 = 0{\cdot}6/I_L$. This current can be measured by using the high range of a multimeter, under normal working conditions, in series with the output positive line (S3b wiper).

To keep thermal drift and leakage current to a minimum for reliable operation, TR3 should be a silicon transistor; a *pnp* type is used for convenience in this circuit.

Visual warning of overload is given by the indicator lamp LP2 which should be rated at 12V or more. If a lower voltage bulb is used a series resistor must be

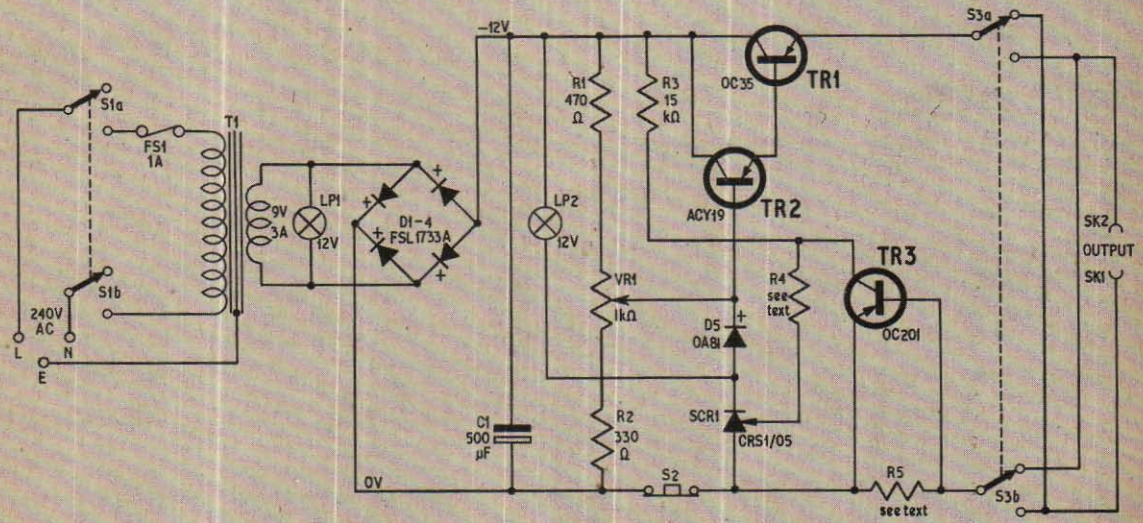
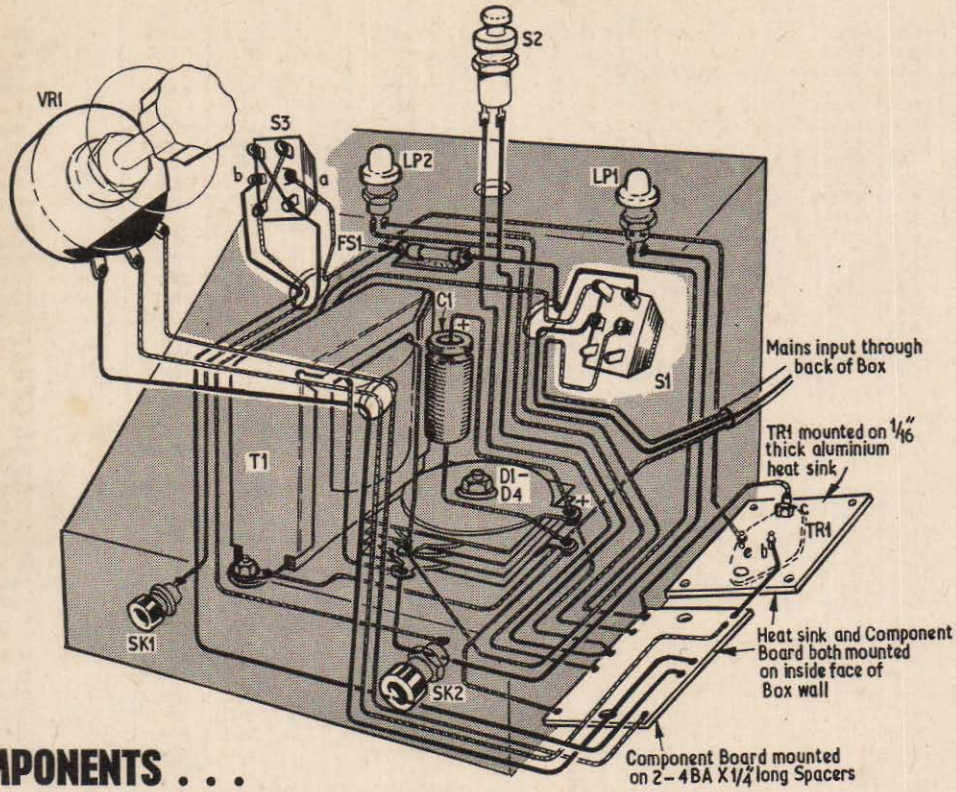


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the complete controller

FIG. 2. CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS



COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors
R1 470Ω
R2 330Ω
R3 15kΩ
R4 See text
R5 Wirewound (see text)

Potentiometer
VR1 1kΩ wirewound

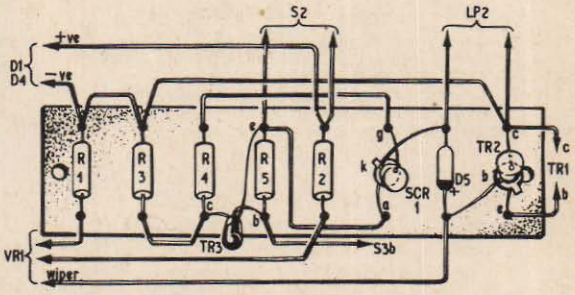
Capacitor
C1 500μF elect. 25V

Transistors
TR1 OC35
TR2 ACY19
TR3 OC201

Diodes and Thyristors
D1–4 18V 2A (S.T.C. type FSL 1733A bridge selenium rectifier)
D5 OA81
SCR1 CRS1/05 (S.T.C.)

Transformer
T1 Mains primary winding, 9V 3A secondary (S.T.C.)

Lamps
LP1, LP2 12V 0·75W l.e.s. (2 off)



Switches
S1 Double pole, on/off, toggle
S2 Push to break, press button
S3 Double pole, changeover toggle

Miscellaneous
FS1 Fuseholder and 2A fuse
Component tag board
Wood for case
Aluminium or copper sheet 1/16 in. or 18 s.w.g. for heat sink

S.T.C. components available from Electroniques (S.T.C.) Ltd.

STEPHENS ELECTRONICS

VALVES

AZ31	9/6	EF83	10/–	PCC189	12/3	PY88	8/3	6CD6G	28/–
DAF91	8/3	EF85	8/3	PCF80	10/3	PY500	20/–	6V6G	8/–
DAF96	8/3	EF86	13/3	PCF82	10/6	PZ30	16/–	6X4	7/6
DF91	9/–	EF89	8/–	PCF84	9/6	R19	13/–	6X5	9/6
DF96	9/–	EF91	8/6	PCF86	12/3	R20	15/–	12AU6	15/–
DK91	11/6	EF92	10/–	PCF200/1	16/3	UABC80	10/6	12BA6	9/6
DK96	11/6	EF93	9/6	PCF801	12/3	UBF89	8/–	12BE6	12/–
DL92	7/6	EF94	15/6	PCF802	12/3	UBC41	9/9	12BH7	14/–
DL94	7/6	EF95	12/6	PCF805	13/–	UCC85	9/3	35W4	9/6
DL96	9/3	EF183	11/3	PCF806	12/3	UCH42	13/9	50C5	12/6
DY86/7	8/–	EF184	11/3	PCF808	13/6	UCH81	10/9	50CD6G	28/–
DY802	8/6	EH90	10/3	PCH200	11/6	UCL82	10/3	6F23	15/6
EABC80	10/6	EL34	9/9	PCL82	10/3	UCL83	12/3	6F24/5	12/6
EBC33	11/–	EL41	10/–	PCL83	12/3	UF41/2	11/–	6F26	8/3
EBC41	9/6	EL81	9/6	PCL84	10/3	UF80/5	7/6	6F28	11/6
EBC81	6/6	EL84	7/9	PCL85	10/6	UF89	8/3	6/30L2	15/6
EBC90	9/6	EL95	9/–	PCL86	10/3	UL41	11/6	10F1	15/–
EBF80	8/–	EM81	11/6	PD500	30/6	UL84	11/–	10F18	10/–
EBF83	8/–	EM84/7	12/9	PFL200	14/9	UM80/4	9/–	10P13	16/–
EBF89	8/–	EY51	7/6	PL36	12/9	UY41	8/–	10P14	19/–
EB91	5/3	EY86/7	7/9	PL38	18/–	UY85	6/9	20P4	20/–
ECC81	8/–	EZ40/1	7/6	PL81	10/3	U25	15/–	30C1	10/3
ECC82/3	8/6	EZ80	6/6	PL81A	12/6	U26	15/–	30C15	13/9
ECC84/5	8/6	EZ81	5/9	PL82	7/3	U191	14/6	30C17	15/9
ECC88	11/–	GY501	14/6	PL83	10/3	U193	8/3	30C18	13/6
E88CC	12/6	GZ30	9/6	PL84	8/3	U301	17/–	30F5	16/6
ECF80/2	9/6	GZ32/4	11/9	PL500	16/6	W729	11/–	30FL1	12/9
ECF86	11/–	GZ33/7	16/3	PL504	17/–	Z759	24/6	30FL12	17/6
ECH35	13/6	KT66	25/6	PL505	29/–	5Y3	8/6	30FL14	13/6
ECH42	13/3	KT88	32/6	PL508	20/–	5Z4	9/6	30L1	9/3
ECH81	10/3	N37	15/6	PL509	30/9	6U4	15/–	30L15	15/3
ECH83	8/–	N339	25/6	PL802	17/3	6AT6	9/9	30L17	14/6
ECH84	9/6	PC86/8	10/3	PL805	17/3	6AU6	15/6	30P12	15/6
ECLL800	20/–	PC900	10/3	PY32	10/–	6AV6	6/6	30PL1	12/9
ECL80	8/–	PC95	7/3	PY33	10/9	6BA6	9/6	30P4MR	20/–
ECL82	9/9	PC97	8/3	PY81	8/3	6BE6	12/–	30P19	12/9
ECL83	11/6	PCC84	9/3	PY800	8/3	6BR7	15/–	30PL13	18/6
ECL86	9/9	PCC85	8/6	PY801	8/3	6BR8	19/–	30PL14	18/6
EF39	10/6	PCC88	14/–	PY82	7/–	6BW6	16/6	30PL15	18/6
EF80	8/–	PCC89	12/3	PY83	10/–	6BW7	13/9		

90% B.V.A. boxed supplied normal guarantee or our own brand with 1 year's guarantee.
Add 6d. per valve on orders under 6 otherwise free Post and Packing.

ACOS CARTRIDGES

GP91–1—Medium output Mono Crystal, **21/–** inc. P. Tax.
GP91–3sc—High output Mono Crystal (TC8H, TC8M, BSR X3H, X3M), **21/–** inc. P. Tax.
GP93–1—Stereophonic Crystal, **24/9** inc. P. Tax.
GP94–1—Stereophonic Ceramic, **31/–** inc. P. Tax.
GP95–1—Stereophonic Crystal, **24/9** inc. P. Tax.
GP96–1—Stereophonic Ceramic, **31/6** inc. P. Tax.

CATHODE RAY TUBES

Rebuilt—Twin Panel: 17in, **£4.0.0**; 19in, **£4.10.0**; 21in, **£5.10.0**; 23in, **£6.0.0**; 19in, **£7.15.0**; 23in, **£10.19.6.**
New—Twin Panel: 17in, **£5.19.6**; 19in, **£6.19.6**; 21in, **£7.19.6**; 23in, **£9.10.0**; 19in, **£9.10.0**; 23in, **£12.10.0.**
Panorama: 19in, **£8.10.0**; 23in, **£11.10.0.**
All types of tubes in stock. Carriage and insurance 15/–.

STYLII

TC8, GC2, GP59, GC8, DC284, Stereo 105, 106, 208, **2/– each** (individually boxed); ST3/5, ST8/9, 9TA, 9TA/HC, GP91, **8/–**, Diamond.
Post and Packing 5d. per item for order under 24.

SEMICONDUCTORS

BY127	2/6	AC107	3/–	AD149	7/6
AC127	2/6	AC128	2/6	OC4/5	2/6
AF117	3/–	BC107	5/6	OC71	2/6
AF181	5/6	BC108	5/6	OC81	2/6
BF181	5/6	BC109	5/6	OC81D	2/6
BF200	5/6	AC126	3/–		

OA79, OA81, OA91, OA95, OA200, OA202, **1/6.**

Add 5d. per item for Post and Packing for orders under 24 pieces.

TAPES

3in L.P., **5/6**; 4in L.P., **8/6.**
Standard Play: 600ft, 5in, **8/6**; 900ft, 5½in, **10/6**; 1,200ft, 7in, **12/6.**
Long Play: 900ft, 5in, **11/–**; 1,200ft, 5½in, **13/–**; 1,800ft, 7in, **18/–.**
Double Play: 1,200ft, 5in, **16/–**; 1,800ft, 5½in, **19/–**; 2,400ft, 7in, **28/–.**
Philips type Cassetts (in plastic library pack): C60, **10/6**; C90, **12/6**; C120, **19/6.**
Post and Packing 1/6 on all orders.

STEPHENS ELECTRONICS **P.O. Box 26 Aylesbury, Bucks**

SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST
TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER
CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO STEPHENS ELECTRONICS

Complete stereo system – £29.10.0

The new Duo general-purpose 2-way speaker system is beautifully finished in polished teak veneer, with matching vynair grille. It is ideal for wall or shelf mounting either upright or horizontally.

Type 1 SPECIFICATION:–
Impedance 3, 8 or 15 ohms (state requirement), high flux 6" × 4" speaker and 2½" tweeter. Teak finish 12" × 6¾" × 5¾". **4 guineas** each. 7/6d. p. & p. **Type 2** as type 1. Size 17½" × 10½" × 6¼". Incorporating 10½" × 6¼" speaker and 2½" high frequency speaker. 3 ohms impedance **£6.6.0** plus 15/- p. & p.

Garrard Changers from £7.19.6d. p. & p. 7/6d.
Cover and Teak finish Plinth £4.15.0d. 7/6d. p. & p.

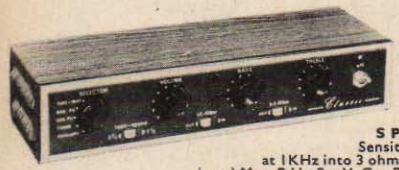
Duetto Integrated Transistor Stereo Amplifier **£9.10.0** plus 7/6d. p. & p.

The Duetto is a good quality amplifier, attractively styled and finished. It gives superb reproduction previously associated with amplifiers costing far more.

SPECIFICATION:–
R.M.S. power output: 3 watts per channel into 10 ohms speakers.
INPUT SENSITIVITY: Suitable for medium or high output crystal cartridges and tuners. Cross-talk better than 30dB at 1 Kc/s.
CONTROLS: 4-position selector switch (2 pos. mono and 2 pos. stereo) dual ganged volume control.
TONE CONTROL: Treble lift and cut. Separate on/off switch. A preset balance control.



These 5 items can be purchased together for £29.10 + P.&P. £1.10



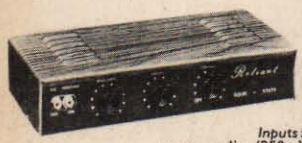
The Classic

Teak finished case

£9

Plus P. & P. 7/6

SPECIFICATION: Sensitivities for 10 watt output at 1KHz into 3 ohms. Tape Head: 3mV (at 3¾ i.p.s.) Mag. P.U.: 2 mV. Cer.P.U.: 80mV. Tuner: 100mV. Aux. 100mV. Tape/Rec. Output. Equalisation for each input is correct to within +2dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20Hz to 20KHz. *Tone Control Range: Bass:* 13dB at 60Hz. *Treble:* ±14dB at 15KHz. *Total Distortion:* (for 10 watt output) < 1·5%. Signal Noise: < −60dB. A.C. Mains 200–250V. Size 12½in long, 4½in deep, 2¾in high. **Built and tested.**



THE RELIANT Mk. II

SOLID STATE GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

£6.16.0 Plus P. & P. 7/6

In teak finished case

SPECIFICATION: *Output:* 10 watts into a 3 ohms speaker. *Inputs:* (1) for mike (10mV). Input (2) for gram. radio (250mV) individual bass and treble control. *Transistors:* 4 silicon and three germanium. *Mains input:* 220/250 volts. Size: 10½ × 4¾ × 2½in. Mk. I **£5.15.0** plus 7/6 P. & P. Less teak finished case.



THE ELEGANT SEVEN Mk. III (350mW Output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. Superhet portable. Set of parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction. **MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.**

Price £5.5.0 Plus P. & P. 7/6.

Circuit 2/6. Free with parts.

THE DORSET (600mW Output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. Superhet portable with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modulated and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Sizes: 12 × 8 × 3in.
MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.



£5.5.0 Plus P. & P. 7/6.
Circuit 2/6. Free with parts.

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS
R+TV
(ACTON) LIMITED



The Viscount

INTEGRATED HIGH FIDELITY TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFER

£14.5.0

Plus P. & P. 7/6

SPECIFICATION: *Output:* 10 watts per channel into 3 to 4 ohms speakers (20 watts monoral). *Input:* 6-position rotary selector switch (3 pos. mono and 3 pos. stereo). P.U., Tuner, Tape and Tape Rec. out. Sensitivities: All inputs 100mV into 1·8M ohm. *Frequency Response:* 40Hz–20KHz ±2dB. *Tone Controls:* Separate bass and treble controls. *Treble* 13dB lift and cut [at 15KHz]. *Bass:* 15dB lift and 25dB cut [at 60Hz]. *Volume Controls:* Separate for each channel. *A.C. Mains Input:* 200–240V, 50–60Hz. *Size:* 12½ × 6in × 2¾in teak-finished case. Built and tested. P. & P. 7/6.
Viscount Mark II for use with magnetic pick ups specification as above. Fully equalised for magnetic pick ups. Suitable for cartridges with minimum outputs of 4mV/cm/sec. at 1kc. Input Impedance 47k. **15 gns.** plus 7/6 P. & P.

SPECIAL OFFER

Complete stereo systems comprising BALFOUR 4 speed auto player with stereo head, 2 DUO speaker systems size 12 × 6¾ × 5¾in. Plinth (less cover) and the DUETTO stereo amplifier. All above items

£25 Plus P. & P. £2

NEW COMPLETE HI-FI STEREO SYSTEM £41

Comprising SP 25 Garrard Mk. II with diamond stereo cartridge or 2025 TC, Viscount amplifier Mk. I, Two type 2 speakers, Plinth and cover. **£41** plus P. & P. £2.10

50 WATT AMPLIFIER A.C. Mains 200-250V



Price £28.10.0

Plus 20/- P. & P.

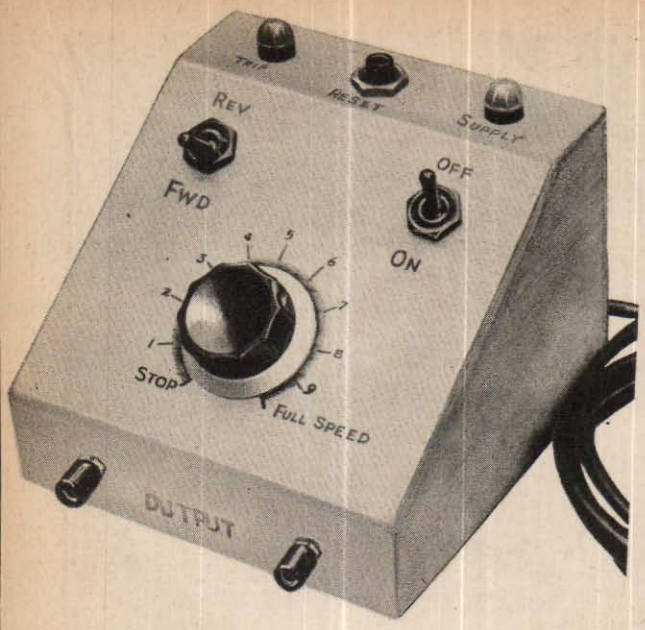
An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifier. Its rugged construction yet space age styling and design makes it by far the best value for money. **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS** 3 electronically mixed channels, with 2 inputs per channel, enables the use of 6 separate instruments at the same time. The volume controls for each channel are located directly above the corresponding input sockets. **SENSITIVITIES AND INPUT IMPEDANCES.** Channels 1 & 2 4mV at 470K. These 2 channels (4 inputs) are suitable for microphone or guitars. Channels 3 & 4 300 mV at 1m. Suitable for most high output instruments (gram, tuner, organ etc.). Input sensitivity relative to 10w output. **TONE CONTROLS ARE COMMON TO ALL INPUTS. Bass Boost** +12dB at 60 Hz/s. **Bass Cut** −13dB at 60 Hz/s. **Treble Boost** +11dB at 15 KHz/s. **Treble Cut** −12dB at 15KHz/s. With bass and treble controls central −3dB points are 30Hz/s and 20 KHz/s. **POWER OUTPUT.** For speech and music 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak. For sustained music 45 watts rms. 90 watts peak. For sinc wave 38·5 watts rms. Nearly 80 watts peak. Total distortion at rated output 3·2% at 1KHz/s. Total distortion at 20 watts 0·15% at 1KHz/s. **NEGATIVE FEED BACK** 20dB at 1KHz/s. **SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO** 60dB. **MAINS VOLTAGES.** Adjustable from 200–250V. A.C. 50–60Hz/s. A protective fuse is located at the rear of unit. Output impedance 3, 8 and 15 ohms.

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

Post orders to:—21d High Street, Acton, London, W.3

Also at 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2

Goods not despatched outside U.K. **Terms C.W.O.** **All Enquiries S.A.E.**



inserted to prevent the lamp from blowing. The current rating of the lamp should be as low as possible so as not to interfere with the stabiliser cut-off function.

Once the overload is indicated, the offending load should be removed before resetting the circuit again for normal operation. Switch S2 is a push button "break" switch for resetting, and temporarily cuts the supply to TR3 and SCR1.

POLARITY REVERSAL

The output is taken from TR1 emitter (negative) and TR3 base (positive) to a double-pole changeover switch S3a and S3b. This provides simple polarity changeover facilities for train reversing. The switch and output terminals should be clearly labelled to show the polarity for forward and reverse, but it is not good practice to change direction at full speed. Speed reduction should be arranged first by careful use of control VR1.

CONSTRUCTION

Constructional details (Fig. 2) are given here for guidance but there is no reason why this cannot be altered to the constructor's choice.

Since R5 is likely to be a very low value (about 0·5 ohm), it is best to make this component from eureka or nickel chrome wire and trim the length of wire used according to the results of the voltage measurement described earlier. The thickness of the wire is determined by the absolute maximum load current likely to be encountered under normal conditions. Details of this and the length of wire required can be found in standard wire tables in many reference books. (As an approximate guide, 20in of 24 s.w.g. Eureka wire will be one ohm); 15 yards of 24 s.w.g. copper wire will about 1 ohm).) If the wire is insulated it can be wound on a plastics or cardboard former.

Resistor R4 is selected to limit the current required to trigger the thyristor within the maker's recommendations; this current should be at least 10mA.

All components can be mounted on perforated s.r.b.p. or printed circuit board except TR1, which should be mounted on a heat sink. ★

TARGET FOR JULY

P.E. MARKSMAN

The Marksman is a completely safe photo electric rifle range or target system that can be used for target practice — with scoring — or as an addition to children's games. Inexpensive, realistic, simple to build and use.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

WAA-WAA UNIT

A novel effects unit for electronic guitars and organs. Provides both automatic and 'single-shot' frequency variation with any note played, producing a new dimension in sound colouration.

Commencing a New SPECIAL SERIES

"MAKING THE MOST OF LOGIC I.C's"

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

July issue on sale June 15

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

P.E. WIDEBAND H.F. COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

By R. HIRST S.T.C. LTD.

PART NINE LOCAL OSCILLATOR

HAVING described the construction of the three modules that make up the Local Oscillator last month, we must now set them up before installing them in the chassis and completing the final wiring up.

SETTING UP INSTRUCTIONS

Equipment required

(a) **Counter** having a range of 2MHz to 70MHz.
(b) **Power Supply** to give 24 volts at 100mA.
(c) **Valve voltmeter** covering the range 2MHz to 70MHz with a sensitivity of 10mV at not less than 1 kilohm impedance.

PROCEDURE

Variable Oscillator Module

Short PL1/e to PL1/f and apply a positive voltage of 24 volts to PL1/f and the negative of the power supply to earth. Check all the potentials at the base, collector and emitter of the transistors to ensure that they correspond with those indicated in Table 9.1. If these voltages are correct adjust VC1 for maximum capacity (capacitor vanes fully meshed) and connect a counter to SK1. Adjust each coil in turn, starting with L1 so that the output frequencies correspond with those indicated in Table 9.2. To do this the link between PL1/e and f must be removed and each pin shorted to PL1/f in turn.

Crystal Oscillator Module

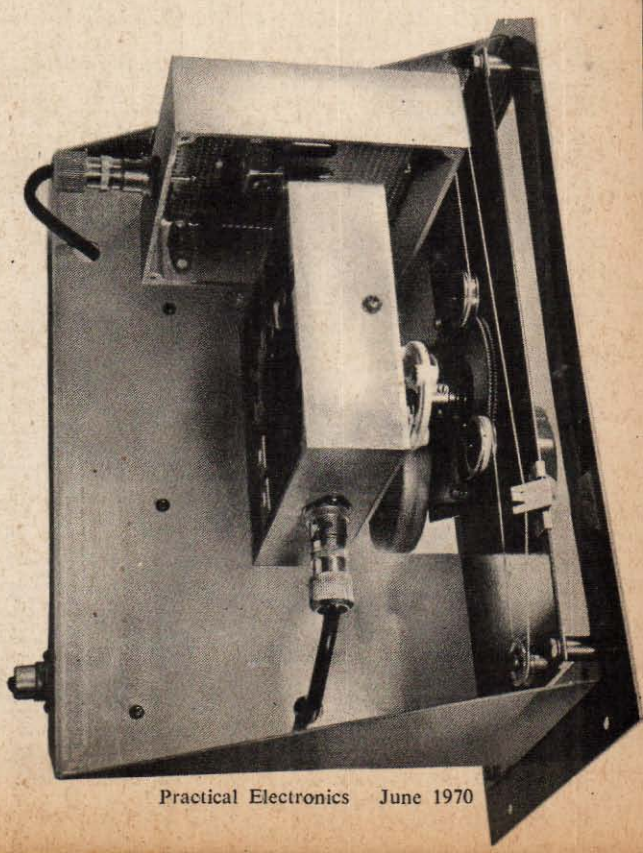
Apply a positive voltage of 24V to the correct terminal and the negative of the power supply to the earth terminal. Check all the potentials at the base, collector and emitter of all the transistors to ensure that they correspond with those indicated in Table 9.1. If these voltages are correct replace the crystal with the capacitor resistor network shown in Fig. 4.4a. Connect the counter to the output socket, SK2 and adjust the frequency with L6 to read 34MHz as near as possible. Reconnect the crystal, removing the resistor capacitor network, and check the output frequency. Adjust the capacitor VC2 until the output frequency is as near 34MHz as possible. Finally, the output voltage at SK2 should be checked with a valve voltmeter to ensure that the output is approximately 0·5 volts at 34MHz when terminated in a 50 ohm load.

Mixer Module and High Pass Filter

Apply a positive voltage of 24 volts to the correct terminal and the negative of the power supply to the earth terminal. Check all the potentials at the base, collector and emitter of all the transistors to ensure that they correspond with those indicated in Table 9.1. If these are correct, inject a signal at 34MHz into C14 and adjust L7 and L8 for minimum signal at the output socket SK3 by connecting a valve voltmeter across the output. These adjustments should be carried out two

Table 9.1. D.C. VOLTAGES

Stage	Base	Collector	Emitter
TR1	3V	7·7V	2·3V
TR2	5V	10·4V	4·4V
TR3	1·25V	4·5V	0·5V
TR4	4·5V	7V	3·8V
TR5	7V	9V	6·1V
TR6	4·8V	15V	4·2V
TR7	6·5V	15V	5·8V
TR8	4·1V	13V	3·4V
TR9	13V	8·3V	0·5V
TR10	8·3V	16·5V	7·5V



BSR 4-SPEED SUPERSLIM MODEL UA25 RECORD CHANGER



Plays 12", 10" or 7" records. Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months' guarantee. Size 13¾ × 11¼in. Above motor board 3 11/16in. below 2¼in. AC 200/250v.

MONO PRICE **£5.19.6** STEREO PRICE **£6.19.6** Post 5/6

BSR UA70 Stereo/Mono Transcription Auto Changer. Calibrated Stylus Pressure. **£12.19.6**

BSR Minichanger UA50 Stereo/Mono. Size 12 × 8¼in. AC 200/250v. Post 5/6. **£7.19.6**

GARRARD PLAYERS with Sonotone 9TA Cartridges. Stereo Diamond/Mono Sapphire. SP25 Mk II £14.19.6. AT60 Mk II £14.19.6. Model 3000 £12.19.6. Post 5/6.

RECORD PLAYER PORTABLE CABINET Space for amplifier and autochanger. Post 5/-. **75/-**

RCS DE-LUXE 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. Ready made and tested. A 2-stage unit using triode pentode valve, giving 3 watts output. Tone and volume controls. Isolated mains transformer. With knobs, loudspeaker and valves ECL82, EZ80. Frequency response 50-12,000 cps. Sensitivity 200mV. Post 5/6. **89/6**

GARRARD TEAKWOOD BASE WB.1. Ready cut out for mounting 1025, 3000, SP25, AT60, etc. **77/6**

GARRARD PLASTIC COVER SPC.1 for WB.1 BASE. Durable tinted attractive appearance. **77/6**

EMI PICK-UP ARM. Complete with mono cartridge 29/6.

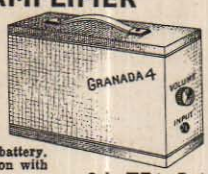
EMI JUNIOR 4 SPEED RECORD PLAYER Mains operated motor, turntable and pick up complete. Post 5/6. **59/6**

HI-FI PICK UP CARTRIDGES GP94 55/-; GP93 45/-; GP91 30/-; GP67 19/6, ACOS L.P. only 10/6. All standard fixing complete with stylus.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS

1½" dia. 6/6. ACOS 1½" dia. 12/6. BM3, 1" dia. 9/6

PORTABLE AMPLIFIER



Portable mini p.a. system. Many uses — ideal for Parties, or as a Baby Alarm, Intercom, Telephone or Record Player Amplifier, etc. Attractive rexine covered cabinet, size 12 × 9 × 4in., with powerful 7 × 4in. speaker and four transistor one watt power amplifier. Uses PP9 battery. Brand new in Makers' carton with full makers' guarantee. World famous make.

Only **75/-** Post 5/-

WEYRAD P50 — TRANSISTOR COILS

RA2W Ferrite Aerial	12/6	Spare Cores	6d.
Osc. P50/1AC	5/4	Driver Trans. LFDT4	9/6
I.F. P50/2CC 470 kc/s	5/7	Printed Circuit, PCA1	9/6
3rd I.F. P50/3CC	6/-	J.B. Tuning Gang	10/6
P51/1 or P51/2	5/7	Weyrad Booklet	2/-
P51/3	6/-	Telescopic Aerials 6in. to 23in.	5/-
		Ferrite Rod 8 × ⅜in. 4/-. 6 × ¼in.	5/-

VOLUME CONTROLS

Long spindles. Midget Size 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 3/-. D.P. 5/- STEREO L/S 11/-. D.P. 15/- Edge 5K. S.P. Transistor, 5/-.

WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT POTS. Small type with small knob. Values 10 Ω to 30 K., Carbon 30 K to 2 meg. **5/-**

WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT STANDARD SIZE POTS. LONG SPINDLE 10 OHMS to 100 K. **8/-**

80ohm Coax 8d. yd.

BRITISH AERIALITE AERAXIAL-AIR SPACED 40 yd. 20/-; 60 yd. 30/-. FRINGE LOW LOSS Ideal 625 lines **1/6yd.**

VEROBOARD 0·15 MATRIX
2½ × 5in. 3/8. 2½ × 3¾in. 3/2. 3¾ × 3¾in. 3/8. 3¾ × 5in. 5/2.
EDGE CONNECTORS 16 way 5/-; 24 way 7/6.
PINS 36 per packet 3/4. FACE CUTTERS 7/6.
S.R.B.P. Board 0·15 MATRIX 2½in. wide 6d. per 1in., 3¾in. wide 9d. per 1in.; 5in. wide 1/- per 1in. (up to 17in.).
S.R.B.P. undrilled ¼in. Board 10 × 8in. 3/-.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 2½in. sides, 7 × 4in., 6/-; 11 × 3in., 7/6; 11 × 7in. 9/6; 13 × 9in., 10/6; 15 × 14in., 15/-; 9 × 7 × 2in., 8/6; 14 × 11 × 2in., 14/6.

ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12 × 12in. 6/6; 14 × 9in. 5/6; 12 × 8in. 4/6; 10 × 7in. 3/6; 8 × 6in. 2/6; 6 × 4in., 1/6.

1¼inch DIAMETER WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES. 2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way 4/6 each. 1 p. 12-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way 4/6 each. 1 inch DIAMETER Wavechange "MAKITS" 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way. 1 wafer 12/-, 2 wafer 18/-. 3 wafer 24/-, 4 wafer 30/-, 5 wafer 36/-.

TOGGLE SWITCHES, sp. 2/6; sp. dt. 3/6; dp. 3/6; dp. dt. 4/6

ALL PURPOSE HEADPHONES

H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms Super Sensitive	35/-
LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES 3-5 ohms	39/6
DE LUXE PADDED STEREO PHONES 8 ohms	79/6

"THE INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER



42/6 Post 2/6

200/250 v. A.C. Leaflet S.A.E.

★ ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE AMPLIFIER BRITISH MADE ★

9-12v. and 200-300v. D.C. operation. Size 1¼" × 1¼" × ¾". Response 25 c.p.s. to 25 Kc/s, 26 db gain. For use with valve or transistor equipment. Full instructions. Brand new. Guaranteed. Details S.A.E. **17/6 each**

NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS		CAN TYPES	
2/350V .. 2/6	100/25V .. 2/-	16+16/500V	11/-
4/350V .. 2/6	250/25V .. 2/6	50+50/350V	7/-
8/450V .. 2/6	500/25V .. 4/-	60+100/350V	11/6
16/450V .. 3/-	8+8/450V 3/6	32+32/250V	3/6
32/450V .. 4/-	8+16/450V 4/-	32+32/450V	6/6
25/25V 2/-	16+16/450V 5/-	32+32+32/350v.	8/6
50/50V .. 2/-	32+32/350V. 5/-	100+50+50/350v.	9/6

SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 16V 2/-; 500, 1000mF 12V 3/6; 2000mF 25V 7/-.
CERAMIC. 1pF to 0.01mF, 9d. Silver Mica 2 to 5000pF, 9d.
PAPER 350V-0·1 9d, 0·5 2/6; 1mF 3/-; 2mF 150V 3/-.
500V-0·001 to 0·05 9d; 0·1 1/-; 0·25 1/6; 0·47 5/-.
1,000V-0·001, 0·0022, 0·0047, 0·01, 0·02, 1/6; 0·047, 0·1, 2/6.
SILVER MICA. Close tolerance 1%. 5-500pF 1/-; 560-2,200pF 2/-; 2,700-5,600pF 3/6; 6,800pF-0·01, mfd 6/-; each.
TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208pF+176pF, 11/-; 365pF, miniature 11/-; 500pF standard with trimmers, 15/-; 500pF midget less trimmers, 8/-; 500pF slow motion, standard 9/-; small 3-gang 500pF 22/-. Single "0" 365pF 8/-. TWIN 11/-.
SHORT WAVE. Single 10pF, 25pF, 50pF, 75pF, 100pF, 160pF, 200pF, 10/6 each.
TUNING. Solid dielectric. 100pF, 300pF, 500pF, 7/- each.
TRIMMERS. Compression 30, 50, 70pF, 1/-; 100pF, 150pF, 1/6; 250pF, 1/6; 800pF, 750pF, 2/-; 1000pF, 2/6.
RECTIFIERS CONTACT COOLED ½wave 60mA 7/6; 85mA 9/6. SILICON BYZ13 6/-; BY100 10/-.
Full wave Bridge 75mA 10/-; 150mA 19/6; TV rects. 10/-.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250v. AC/DC Red, Amber 5/-.
RESISTORS. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. ½ w., ¼ w., 1 w., 20% 3d.; 1½ w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-; ½ w. 10% 6d.
HIGH STABILITY. ½ w. 1% 10 ohms to 10 meg., 2/-. Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 22 meg., 9d.
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt, 10 ohms to 100K. 2/- each; 2½ watt. 1 ohm to 8·2 ohms. 2/-

Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete: a die, a punch, an Allen screw and key
⅛in. 16/- ¼in. 17/6 1¼in. 19/6 1½in. 24/- 2 3/16in. 44/3
1in. 16/- 1in. 19/6 1¼in. 20/6 1½in. 29/- 2¼in. 57/3
⅛in. 16/9 1 3/16in. 19/6 1⅛in. 21/6 2in. 39/- 1in. sq. 38/6

TRANSISTOR MAINS POWER PACKS. FULL WAVE 9 volt 500mA. Size 4½ × 2½ × 2in. Metal case. Crackle finish. Output terminals. On/off switch. Half Wave 9 volt 50mA. Size 2½ × 1½in. Snap terminals 32/6 9 volt 500mA. TRANSFORMER ONLY. 2½ × 1½ × 1½in. 10/6 **49/6**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Post 5/- each

250-0-250 50 mA. 6.3 v. 2 amps, centre tapped	19/6
250-0-250 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a, or 5 v. 2 a.	38/-
350-0-350 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a, or 5 v. 2 a.	38/-
300-0-300 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T.; 6.3 v. 2 a. 45/-	
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a. 2½ × 2 × 1¼in.	15/-
MIDGET 220 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 2½ × 2 × 2in.	17/8
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 1½ a., 10/6; 6.3 v. 4 a.	15/6
Ditto tapped sec. 1.4 v., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3 v. 1½ amp.	15/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Outputs 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 a.	38/-
1 amp., 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60.	38/-
AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0-115-230 v. Input/Output, 60w. 18/6; 150w. 38/-; 500w. £5: 1000w. £12.	
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/250v for 6 or 12v., 1½ amp., 24/-; 4 amp., 38/-.	
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS: 6 or 12v. outputs. 1½ amp. 8/-; 2 amp. 11/-; 4 amp. 17/-.	

COAXIAL PLUG 1/3, PANEL SOCKETS 1/3. LINE 3/6. OUTLET BOXES. SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/6.
BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 1/- yd. 80 ohms or 300 ohms.
JACK SOCKET Std. open-circuit 2/6, closed circuit 4/6; Chrome Lead Socket 7/6. Phono Plugs 1/-. Phono Socket 1/-. JACK PLUGS Std. Chrome 3/-; 3·5mm Chrome 2/6. DIN SOCKETS Chassis 3-pin 1/6; 5-pin 2/-. DIN SOCKETS Lead 3-pin 3/6; 5-pin 5/-. DIN PLUGS 3-pin 3/6; 5-pin 5/-.
VALVE HOLDERS, 9d.; CERAMIC 1/-; CANS 1/-.



E.M.I. 13½ × 8in. LOUDSPEAKERS

With flared tweeter cone and ceramic magnet, 10 watts. Bass res. 45-60 cps. Flux 10,000 gauss. Speech coil, 3 or 15 ohm. **45/-**

Also with twin tweeters. Complete with crossover. 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. 10 watt. **79/6**

Recommended Teak Cabinet Size 16 × 10 × 9in. **£5**

MINI-MODULE LOUDSPEAKER KIT

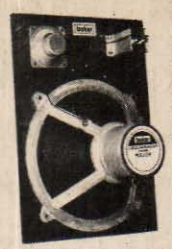
10 WATT **65/-** CARRIAGE 5/-

Triple speaker system combining on ready cut baffle. ½ in. chipboard 15 in. × 8½ in. Separate Bass, Middle and Treble loudspeakers and crossover condenser. The heavy duty 5 in. Bass Woofer unit has a low resonance cone. The Mid-Range unit is specially designed to add drive to the middle register and the tweeter recreates the top end of the musical spectrum. Total response 20-15,000 cps. Full instructions for 3 or 8 ohm.

TEAK VENEERED BOOKSHELF ENCLOSURE. 16 × 10 × 9 in. Modern Scandinavian fluted front design for Mini-Module. **£5** Post 5/-

ALL MODELS "BAKER SPEAKERS" IN STOCK

BAKER 12in MAJOR £8



30-14,500 c.p.s., 12in double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 45 c.p.s. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils 3 or 8 or 15 ohms.

Module kit, 30-17,000 c.p.s. with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. **£10.19.6**

BAKER "GROUP SOUND" SPEAKERS—POST FREE

'Group 25'	'Group 35'	'Group 50'
12in 25 watt **6gns.**	12in 35 watt **8½gns.**	15in 50 watt **18gns.**

TEAK HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS. Fluted wood front.
For 10 or 12in round Loudspeaker ..... £9.0.0.
For 13 × 8in or 8in round Loudspeaker ..... £5.0.0.
For 10 × 6in or 6½in round Loudspeaker ..... £4.0.0.
LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in wide. 2/6ft

Horn Tweeters 2-16kc/s, 10W 8 ohm 29/6.
De Luxe Horn Tweeters 2-18 Kc/s, 15W, 16 ohm 59/6.
EMI Plastic Cone 2½in 8 ohm 17/6: Crossovers 3 or 8 or 15 ohm 16/6.
SPECIAL OFFER! 80 ohm. 2½in, 2½in. dia.; 35 ohm, 3 in. 25 ohm, 3in. dia.; 6 × 4in; 8 × 3in; 8 × 5in. 15 ohm, 7 × 4in; 8 × 5in. **17/6** EACH TYPE
3 ohm, 2½in, 3in, 5in, 5 × 3in, 7 × 4in.
LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 6½in 22/6; 8 × 5in. 21/-; 8 × 2½in 21/-; 8in 35/-; 10 × 6in 30/-.
5 in. WOOFER. 8 watts max. 20-10,000 cps. 8 or 15 ohm. 39/6.
ELAC 8 in. De Luxe Ceramic 3 ohm or 15 ohm 50/-.
8in LOUDSPEAKER. TWIN CONE 15 ohm 35/-.
RICHARD ALLAN 10 or 12in Twin cone 8 or 15 ohm 39/6.
OUTPUT TRANS. EL84 etc. 5/-; MIKE TRANS. 50:1 5/-.
SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS. Samples Large S.A.E.

THE FAMOUS "MULLARD 510"

£16.19.6 Post 10/6



Main power, amplifier and 2 valve pre-amplifier. Silver grey lacia panel. Volume, treble, bass controls. Function switch: Radio, Tape 1, Tape 2, Mic, Gram LP, Gram 78. Tape output socket. Valves: 2 × EL84, 3 × EF86. 1 × ECC83, 1 × EZ81. Ultra linear Parmeko output transformer. 20 db negative feedback. 10 watts rms. mono. 3 and 15 ohm output. Brand new. Guaranteed.

ALL EAGLE PRODUCTS

SUPPLIED AT LOWEST PRICES.
ILLUSTRATED EAGLE CATALOGUE 5/-. Post free.

BARGAIN AM TUNER. Medium Wave. Transistor Superhet. Ferrite aerial. 9 volt. **79/6**

BARGAIN DE LUXE TAPE SPLICER Cuts, trims, joins for editing and repairs. With 3 blades. **22/6**

BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt. **59/6**

BARGAIN FM TUNER 88-108 Mc/s Six Transistor. 9 volt. Printed Circuit. Calibrated slide dial tuning. Walnut Cabinet. Size 7 × 5 × 4in. **£9.10.0**

FM STEREO MULTIPLEX ADAPTOR **99/6**

BARGAIN 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built, with volume control. 9v. **69/6**

★ RADIO BOOKS ★ (Postage 9d.)

Practical Transistor Receivers	5/-
Practical Radio Inside Out	4/6
Supersensitive Transistor Pocket Radio	3/6
Radio Valve Guide, Books 2, 3, or 4 ea. 5/-	No. 5 ea. 6/-
T.V. Fault Finding 405/625 lines	8/6
Shortwave Transistor Receivers	5/-
Transistor Communication Sets	6/-
Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers	5/-
Wireless World Radio Valve Data	10/-
International Radio Stations Guide	2/6
Transistor Circuits for Radio Controlled Models	7/6
Valves, Transistors and Diodes equivalents Manual	10/6

3 inch MOVING COIL METERS BRITISH MADE
Various calibrations/movements. 500 Microamp; 1 Milliamp; 50-0-50 Microamp. etc. S.A.E. for list. **37/6**



MAINS ELECTRIC MOTORS

(120v. or 240v. AC). Size 2½ × 2½ × 1½in. Clockwise 1,200 r.p.m. off load. Heavy duty 4 pole 50mA. Spindle ¼ × 3/20. BARGAIN PRICE **17/6** EACH Post 2/6
3 for 50/-; 6 for 90/-.

Minimum Post and Packing 2/6. RETURN OF POST DESPATCH. HI-FI STOCKISTS. CUSTOMERS FREE CAR PARK. CALLERS WELCOME.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON
Open 9-6 p.m. (Wednesdays 9-1 p.m., Saturdays 9-5 p.m.)

List 1/-. **Written guarantee with every purchase.** (*Export: Remit cash and extra postage.*) *Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst.* **Tel. 01-684-1665**

20 SOLID STATE PROJECTS FOR THE HOME

by R. M. Marston

18/- Postage 1/-

POWER ENGINEERING USING THYRISTORS VOL. 1, by Mullard. **30/-.** Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR AUDIO AND RADIO CIRCUITS, by Mullard. **30/-.** Postage 1/-.

DIGITAL COMPUTER BASICS, by Bureau of Naval Personnel. **19/-.** Postage 1/-.

PAL-D COLOUR RECEIVER QUESTIONS & ANSWERS, by K. J. Bohlman. **13/6.** Postage 1/-.

PRACTICAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, by A. J. McEvoy and McNamara. **18/-.** Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR MANUAL, by General Electric Company. **21/-.** Postage 1/6.

RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK, by R.S.G.B. **63/-.** Postage 4/6.

SOLID STATE HOBBY CIRCUITS MANUAL, by R.C.A. **17/6.** Postage 1/-.

VHF-UHF MANUAL, by G. R. Jessop. **21/-.** Postage 1/6.

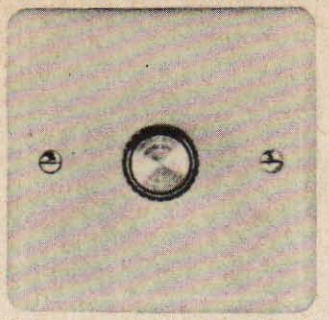
THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON, W.2

Phone: PADdington 4185
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

DIMMASWITCH



This is an attractive dimmer unit which fits in place of the normal wall light switch. The mounting plate is ivory to match modern fittings and the control knob is in bright chrome. An ON/OFF switch is incorporated to control up to 500 watts at mains voltages from 200-250 volts, 50 Hz.

These are normally sold at £4 19s. 6d.— our price is £3 5s. We also offer at £2 15s. a complete kit of parts with simple instructions enabling you to build this dimmer yourself.

The circuit uses the latest miniature RCA triac and new diac triggering device to give complete reliability. Radio interference suppression is included.

DEXTER & COMPANY
ULVER HOUSE, 19 KING STREET
CHESTER CH1 2AH
Chester 25883

1,750 COMPONENTS FOR 65/- ??
YES, QUITE TRUE,
READ ON

BUMPER BARGAIN PARCEL

We guarantee that this parcel contains at least 1,750 components. Short-leaded on panels, including a minimum of 350 transistors (mainly NPN and PNP germanium, audio and switching types—data supplied). The rest of the parcel is made up with: Resistors 5% or better (including some 1%) mainly metal oxide, carbon film, and composition types. Mainly ¼ and ½ watt . . . diodes, miniature silicon types OA90, OA91, OA95, IS130, etc. . . . capacitors including tantalum, electrolytics, ceramics and polyesters . . . inductors, a selection of values . . . also the odd transformer, trimpot, etc., etc. . . . These are all miniature, up to date, professional, top quality components. Don't miss this, one of our best offers yet! Price, **65/-.** Post and packing 6/6 — U.K. New Zealand 20/- post and packing. Limited stocks only.

KEYTRONICS, P.E.

52 Earls Court Rd., London, W.8
Tel. 01-478 8499

MAIL ORDER ONLY. Retail and Trade supplied. Export enquiries particularly welcome.

BY RETURN SERVICE
S.A.E. FOR LIST OF OTHER GOODS

the BIG one . . .



350 pages
8,000 components
1,500 illustrations

The HOME RADIO CATALOGUE is the complete answer to the problem of tracking down components. This Catalogue, one of the largest ever compiled, is a *must* if you are interested in Radio and Electronics. With each catalogue is a Book Mark giving Electronic Abbreviations, an Order Form and Addressed Envelope. All for only 12/6 (8/6 plus 4/- Post, Packing and Insurance). In addition every catalogue contains 6 vouchers, each worth 1/- when used as indicated.

And for users of our catalogue . . . a CREDIT ACCOUNT SERVICE to simplify and speed up your orders

You can now order components just by picking up a telephone any time of day or night, Sundays included! No need to bother with postal orders, cheques, registering envelopes every time you order. Pre-paid envelopes and order forms are provided and only one payment is required each month. So simple—8,000 items as near to you as your telephone. Write for details or 'phone 01-648 8422.

Send the Coupon with cheque or P.O. for 12/6

The price of 12/6 applies only to catalogues purchased by customers residing in the U.K.

Please write Name and Address in block capitals

Name .....

Address .....

.....

HOME RADIO (COMPONENTS) LTD.
Dept. PE, 234-240 London Road, Mitcham CR4 3HD

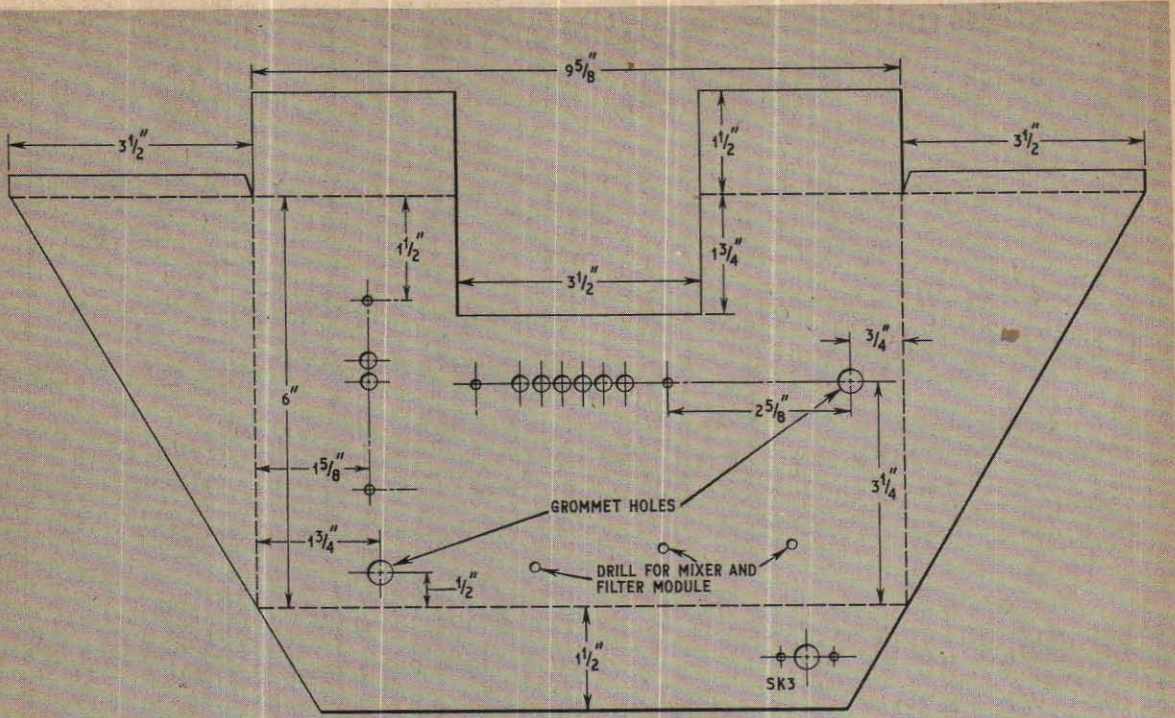


Fig. 9.1. Local oscillator chassis details

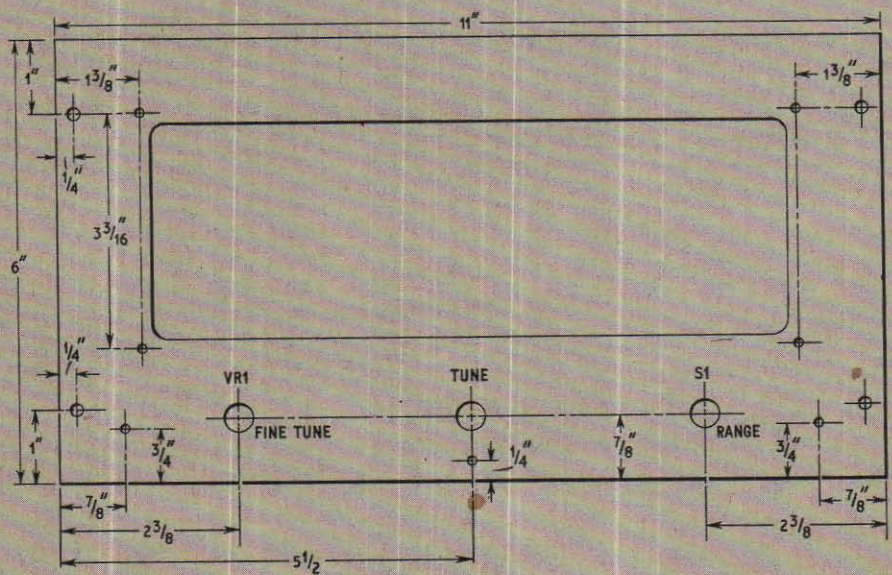


Fig. 9.2. Front panel cutting and drilling details

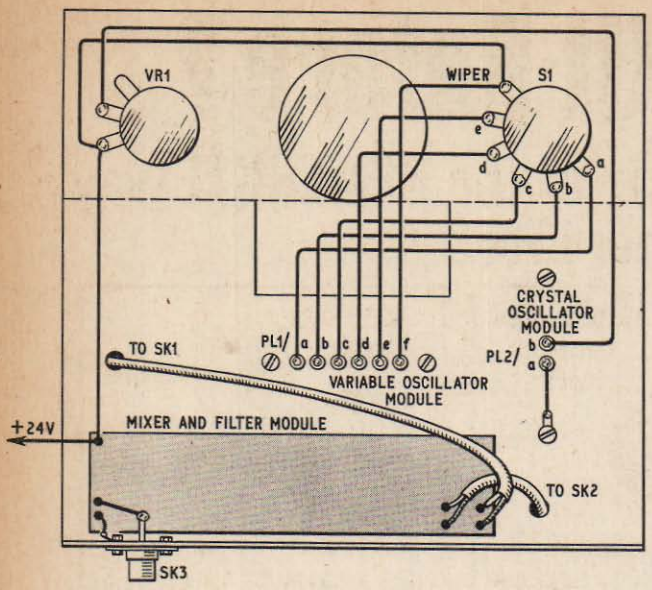


Fig. 9.3. Local oscillator inter-module wiring

or three times as there will be some interaction between the two coils and each successive adjustment should improve the rejection. When this module is finally connected into the chassis assembly the following procedure should be carried out.

Connect the inputs to SK1 and SK2 and then reduce or increase C14 until the output signal, measured with a valve voltmeter across SK3, terminated in a 50 ohm load, is 1dB less than the maximum attainable. This is best carried out when the variable oscillator module is set to 30MHz. Leaving the valve voltmeter connected across SK3, swing the variable oscillator over its full frequency range from 2MHz to 30MHz and ensure that the output voltage at SK3 is not less than 0·4 volts or more than 0·8 volts. If the level is too high introduce a resistor (R19) into the base circuit of TR7 until the signal level at 30MHz—2MHz on the dial—measured across the output socket SK3 is 0·8 volts. If the level of the signal across SK3 at 64MHz—30MHz on the dial—is less than 0·4 volts, introduce C32 and adjust the value until the output at 64MHz is 0·4 volts. Recheck the output at 36MHz to ensure that this has not increased to more than 0·8 volts.

COMPONENTS . . .

LOCAL OSCILLATOR

VR1 100Ω wirewound potentiometer
S1 5 way single pole wafer switch
Eddystone dial assembly No. 898
Insulated flexible spindle connector
Imhoff cabinet and chassis type 1690C and BC511
Knobs to match receiver unit (2 off)
Coaxial plugs (3 off)
Coaxial lead

CHASSIS ASSEMBLY

Details for the cutting and drilling of the chassis unit and front panel are shown in Figs. 9.1 and 9.2. The modules are arranged and wired up as shown in Fig. 9.3.

The wiring to the range switch should be kept clear of the chassis and stiff wire should be used to ensure that these wires remain in position. The mixer module, on the underside of the chassis, is also mounted about half an inch away from the chassis, to avoid the introduction of stray capacity due to the proximity of the chassis acting as an earth return. As previously indicated, if it is found to be advantageous to use the 24 volt supply from the main receiver, it will be necessary to fit a two pin plug and socket arrangement to the receiver and the oscillator unit. This had not been included in the diagrams as some constructors may wish to use the local oscillator unit as a signal generator or, if they have an oscillator of the required frequency range, use that as the signal source for the main receiver.

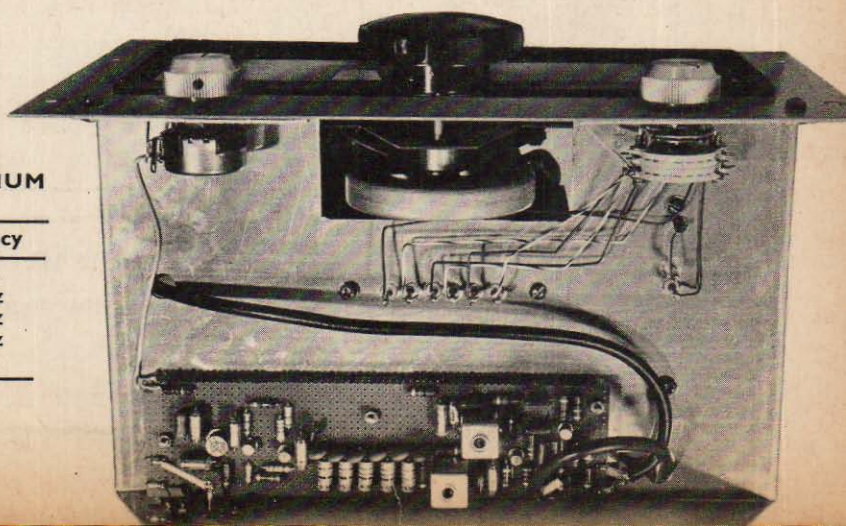
MAIN CHASSIS SETTING UP

Having mounted all the modules and components, the pointer on the dial should be set to the extreme left. The vanes of the capacitor VC1 should be fully meshed and the flexible link connecting the dial assembly to the spindle of VC1 should be locked. It may be desirable to put a counter on the output of the variable oscillator module during this adjustment to ensure that when VC1 is fully meshed the frequencies on each range, with the dial pointer at zero, correspond to those indicated in Table 9.2. It must be remembered that the frequencies coming out of the output socket on the main chassis are 34MHz higher than those coming out of the variable oscillator module or indicated on the dial, in other words the frequency is offset by the value of the first i.f.

Next month: a.g.c. unit and dial calibration

Table 9.2. FREQUENCIES CORRESPONDING TO MAXIMUM VALUE OF VC1

Range	Frequency
A	2MHz
B	3·2MHz
C	5·0MHz
D	8·5MHz
E	16MHz



Never Built a Kit Before?

Why not prove how easy it is the HEATHKIT way. Build one of these beginner kits.



Stereo Record Player

Exciting Sound — Budget Price

Kit: K/SRP-1 - - £27.6.0

Carr. 11/-



Automobile Tune-up Meter

For D.I.Y. Car Mechanics

Kit: K/ID-29 - - £17.8.0

Carr. 5/-

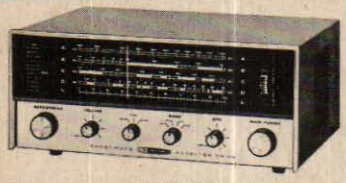


108-136 MHz Portable

Aircraft Monitor Receiver

Kit: K/GR-98 - - £27.12.0

Carr. 5/-



Economy SW Receiver

World-wide Reception

1 to 30 MHz plus 550-1620 KHz

Kit: K/GR-64 - - £24.16.0

Carr. 9/-



Deluxe Car Radio

Heathkit Value—Powerful Output

Kit: K/CR-1 (Less Speakers) £12.12.0

Carr. 5/-

Technician's Versatile 'VVM'

7AC, 7DC, 7 ohm ranges



Kit: K/IM-18U - £16.14.0

Carr. 5/-

'SEVERN' AM/FM Radio

Beautiful Looks — Luxury Sound



Kit: K/SEVERN - £18.18.0

Carr. 5/-

Portable 'VVM'

For Hobbyists — Householders



Kit: K/IM-17 - - £14.8.0

Carr. 6/-

'Ambassador' Speaker



Luxury Looks Hi-Fi Sound

Kit: K/(AMB) - - £29.16.0

Carr. 15/-

Many more kits to choose from in the 1970 Catalogue

HEATHKIT

A. Schlumberger Company

DAYSTROM LTD.
GLOUCESTER GL2 6EE

★ **Please rush me a copy of your Free Catalogue**

NAME.....

ADDRESS..... **POST CODE**.....

25/6

New 1970 prices L.S.T. Electronic Components Ltd.

AC107	14/6	BD124	12/–	NKT141	7/–	OC84	5/–	2N386	12/–	2N3416	7/6	2S306	15/–
AC126	5/–	BF115	5/–	NKT142	6/–	OC123	7/–	2N385A/		2N3436	15/–	2S320	9/–
AC127	5/6	BF152	13/6	NKT143	5/6	OC139	5/–	2N388A	15/–	2N3525	21/9	2S321	6/–
AC127Z	9/6	BF154	9/–	NKT144	8/–	OC140	7/–	2N404	4/6	2N3528	19/–	2S323	10/–
AC128	4/–	BF159	15/–	NKT161	6/–	OC170	5/–	2N410	8/–	2N3606	5/6	2S701	8/6
AC176	5/–	BF163	9/–	NKT162	6/–	OC171	6/–	2N458A	25/–	2N3607	4/6	2S703	12/6
AC187	12/–	BF167	5/–	NKT163	5/6	OC200	6/3	2N511A	49/6	2N3702	3/3	2S720	25/–
AC188	12/–	BF173	6/–	NKT164	5/6	OC201	9/6	2N513A		2N3703	3/–	2S732	8/6
ACY17	5/–	BF178	10/6	NKT165	6/–	OC202	18/–		122/6	2N3704	3/3	2S1002	10/–
ACY18	3/6	BF179	12/6	NKT211	6/–	OC203	7/6	2N599	10/–	2N3705	3/–		
ACY19	4/5	BF180	6/–	NKT212	6/–	OC204	8/–	2N601	25/–	2N3706	2/9	DIODES &	
ACY20	3/7	BF181	6/6	NKT213	4/–	OC205	9/–	2N657	20/–	2N3707	3/–	RECTIFIERS	
ACY21	4/–	BF184	7/–	NKT214	4/–	OC206	10/6	2N696	4/–	2N3708	2/–	AA119	2/–
ACY22	2/9	BF185	8/–	NKT215	4/–	OC207	7/6	2N697	4/–	2N3709	3/–	AAY11	2/–
ACY40	3/–	BF194	3/6	NKT216	10/–	OC309	12/–	2N698	6/–	2N3710	3/–	AAZ12	6/–
ACY41	4/4	BF200	10/6	NKT217	13/–	OCP71	19/6	2N706	2/6	2N3711	3/–	AAZ13	2/6
ACY44	8/–	BFX13	5/–	NKT218	5/3	ORP12	9/6	2N706A	2/6	2N3819	8/–	BA100	6/–
AD140	11/–	BFX29	8/–	NKT219	6/–	ORP60	8/–	2N708	4/–	2N3820	18/9	BA110	6/–
AD149	11/6	BFX44	8/–	NKT221	5/6	ORP61	8/–	2N711	7/6	2N3826	6/–	BA111	6/–
AD161	6/–	BFX84	7/6	NKT222	4/–	ORP63	9/–	2N711A	7/6	2N3854	5/6	BA112	18/–
AD162	6/–	BFX85	9/–	NKT223	3/6	P346A	5/–	2N715	7/6	2N3854A	5/6	BA115	1/6
ADT140	12/6	BFX86	6/6	NKT224	4/6	RAS310AF		2N716	7/6	2N3855	5/6	BA130	3/–
AF102	12/6	BFX88	5/–	NKT225	3/6		6/–	2N743	4/6	2N3855A	6/–	BAY31	2/6
AF106	7/6	BFY50	4/6	NKT226	10/–	RAS508AF		2N744	6/–	2N3856	6/–	BAY38	3/–
AF114	5/–	BFY51	3/9				15/–	2N753	5/6	2N3856A	6/–	BY100	5/–
AF115	5/–	BFY52	4/6	NKT227	5/6	S1M	19/–	2N914	4/6	2N3858	5/–	BY125	3/6
AF116	5/–	BFY53	3/2	NKT228	6/–	S4M	33/6	2N918	7/6	2N3858A	6/–	BY127	4/–
AF117	5/–	BFW57	6/–	NKT261	4/3	ST140	3/–	2N929	5/6	2N3859	5/6	BY234	2/3
AF118	12/6	BFW58	5/6	NKT262	4/3	ST141	5/–	2N930	7/6	2N3859A	6/3	BYX10	3/–
AF121	6/–	BFW59	5/–	NKT264	4/3	ST2	9/9	2N1090	6/6	2N3860	6/–	BYX36/	
AF124	4/6	BFW60	4/6	NKT271	4/–	TI407	9/8	2N1091	6/6	2N3866	25/–	150	2/6
AF126	3/6	BSX19	3/6	NKT272	4/–	TIP31A	19/6	2N1131	6/6	2N3877	9/–	BYX36/	
AF127	3/6	BSX20	3/4	NKT273	4/–	TIP32A	22/6	2N1132	8/–	2N3877A	9/6	300	2/10
AF139	7/6	BSX21	7/6	NKT274	4/–	TIS34	17/6	2N1302	4/–	2N3900	10/6	BYX36/	
AF178	9/6	BSX76	4/–	NKT275	5/–	TIS44	1/9	2N1303	4/–	2N3900A		600	3/9
AF179	11/6	BSX77	6/–	NKT276	3/6	TIS45	3/3	2N1304	5/–		11/6	BYY21	25/–
AF180	12/6	BSX78	6/6	NKT279A	2/6	TIS46	3/3	2N1305	5/–	2N3903	7/–	BYY23	26/3
AF181	8/6	BSY27	4/–	NKT281	5/–	TIS47	3/3	2N1306	5/–	2N3904	7/–	BYY25	31/9
AF186W	9/–	BSY29	5/–	NKT301	16/–	TIS48	3/3	2N1307	5/–	2N3905	7/6	BYY142	3/9
AF186G	9/–	BSY32	5/–	NKT302	11/–	TIS49	3/6	2N1308	7/–	2N3906	7/6	BYZ10	9/–
AF239	7/6	BSY36	5/–	NKT303	10/–	TIS50	5/6	2N1309	7/–	2N4037	15/–	BYZ12	6/–
AFY19	22/6	BSY37	5/–	NKT304	9/6	TIS51	4/–	2N1496	34/–	2N4058	4/6	BYZ13	5/–
AFZ11	8/–	BSY38	4/–	NKT351	8/–	TIS52	4/–	2N1507	4/8	2N4059	5/–	CG6E	4/–
AFZ12	10/–	BSY95A	3/6	NKT352	7/6	TIS53	6/6	2N1613	5/6	2N4060	5/–	CG63	2/–
ASY26	5/–	BSW41	8/6	NKT401	17/6	TIS60	6/6	2N1671A		2N4061	4/–	CG64	2/6
ASY27	6/–	BSW70	5/6	NKT402	24/–	TIS61	7/–		29/6	2N4062	4/6	CG61	2/6
ASY28	5/–	BTX39/600		NKT403	15/–	TSW30C	18/–	2N1711	6/6	2N4284	3/–	CG62	2/6
ASY29	6/–		120/–	NKT404	12/6	U23AAA	5/–	2N1893	10/–	2N4285	3/–	EA403	3/6
ASZ21	7/6	BTX40/600		NKT405	15/–	V205	20/–	2N2147	17/–	2N4286	3/–	EC401	5/–
AUY10	30/–		120/–	NKT406	15/–	V405A	9/3	2N2152	27/6	2N4287	3/–	EC402	4/8
ATZ10	40/–	BTY87/150R		NKT451	12/6	XA102	6/–	2N2148	12/6	2N4288	3/–	EB383	3/6
B2M	12/6		31/–	NKT452	12/6	XA702	15/–	2N2160	14/9	2N4289	3/–	GEX45/1	4/–
B3M	15/–	C106F1	9/–	NKT453	10/–	ZE12V7	3/6	2N2243	26/–	2N4290	3/–	GJ3M	4/–
BC107	2/9	C111	18/–	NKT613F	5/–	ZT22	19/–	2N2368	5/–	2N4291	3/–	OA5	3/8
BC108	2/9	C111E	12/–	NKT674F		ZT86	27/6	2N2369	5/–	2N4292	3/–	OA10	6/–
BC109	2/9	C400	9/–	NKT675	5/–	ZT2270	19/6	2N2369A	5/6	2N4871	6/9	OA47	1/6
BC113	5/–	C426	8/3	NKT676	5/–	40250	12/6	2N2432	67/–	2N5027	10/6	OA70	1/6
BC115	6/6	C444	9/8	NKT677F	5/–	40309	9/6	2N2484	8/–	2N5028	11/6	OA73	1/6
BC116	8/–	D13T1	10/–	NKT703	8/–	40310	13/–	2N2613	7/6	2N5029	9/6	OA79	1/6
BC118	5/–	GET102	6/–	NKT713	7/6	40311	10/6	2N2614	4/–	2N5030	8/6	OA81	1/6
BC125	11/–	GET113	4/–	NKT773	5/–	40313	13/6	2N2646	10/–	2N5172	3/–	OA85	1/6
BC126	11/–	GET114	4/–	NKT10339		40314	10/6	2N2711	6/–	2N5174	10/6	OA90	1/6
BC134	5/–	GET120	6/6		6/6	40315	10/6	2N2712	6/–	2N5175	10/6	OA91	1/6
BC135	6/–	GET880	9/–	NKT10419		40316	13/–	2N2713	5/6	2N5176	9/–	OA95	1/6
BC136	8/–	GET887	4/–		6/–	40317	11/–	2N2904	8/6	2N5232	5/6	OA200	2/–
BC137	8/6	GET889	6/–	NKT10429		40319	15/–	2N2904A	8/–	2N5249	13/6	OA202	2/–
BC138	12/–	GET890	6/6		11/–	40320	10/6	2N2905	10/–	2N5249A		SD19	7d
BC140	13/3	GET896	4/6	NKT10519		40323	10/6	2N2905A	8/–		13/6	TD716	12/–
BC147	2/9	GET897	4/6		6/6	40324	12/6	2N2923	4/–	2N5305	7/6	IN34A	4/–
BC148	3/3	GET898	6/–	NKT16229		40326	10/6	2N2924	4/–	2N5306	8/–	IN60	4/–
BC149	3/–	GEX 45/1	3/–		11/–	40327	7/6	2N2925	3/6	2N5309	12/6	IN64	4/–
BC154	12/–	MAT100	5/–	NKT20329		40344	8/–	2N2926		2N5354	5/6	IN82A	9/6
BC167	3/6	MAT101	5/6		11/–	40347	9/6	Green	2/–	2N5355	5/6	IN87A	4/6
BC168	3/9	MAT120	5/–	OC20	19/6	40348	14/6	2N2926		2N5356	10/6	IN191	5/–
BC169	3/9	MAT121	5/6	OC22	8/–	40360	11/6	Yellow	2/–	3N84	26/–	IN914	1/9
BC182L	3/–	MJ400	21/6	OC23	8/–	40361	12/–	2N2926		3N128	18/6	IN4001	2/–
BC183L	2/6	MJ420	22/6	OC24	8/–	40362	14/–	Orange	2/–	3N140	19/6	IN4005	4/–
BC184L	3/–	MJ421	22/6	OC25	7/6	40370	8/6	2N2926		3N141	21/6	IN4007	5/–
BC212L	3/9	MJ430	20/6	OC26	6/6	40406	16/–	Brown	2/–	3N142	16/6	IN4148	1/9
BCY10	10/–	MJ440	19/6	OC28	12/–	40408	14/–	2N3011	12/6	3N143	19/6	IS113	4/6
BCY30	5/–	MJ480	20/6	OC35	9/–	40467	16/6	2N3036	39/–	3N152	24/–	IS44	1/9
BCY31	5/6	MJ481	27/–	OC36	12/6	40468A	16/6	2N3053	5/–	2S001	10/–	IS130	2/–
BCY32	10/–	MJ490	22/6	OC41	4/6	40602	9/9	2N3054	12/6	2S002	12/6	IS131	2/6
BCY33	4/–	MJ491	29/6	OC42	4/6	2G301	3/6	2N3055	15/–	2S003	12/6	IS132	3/–
BCY34	5/–	MPF102	8/6	OC43	4/6	2G302	3/–	2N3133	6/–	2S004	15/–		
BCY38	6/–	MPF103	7/6	OC44	3/–	2G306	8/6	2N3135	6/–	2S005	15/–		
BCY40	10/–	MPF104	7/6	OC45	3/–	2G339A	5/–	2N3136	6/–	2S006	15/–		
BCY42	4/–	MPF105	8/–	OC70	2/6	2G371	3/–	2N3235	28/6	2S012	25/–		
BCY43	4/–	MPS3638	6/6	OC71	3/–	2G371B	3/–	2N3234	27/6	2S012A	22/6		
BCY54	7/6	NKT0013	9/6	OC72	4/6	2G374	5/–	2N3391A	6/–	2S017	15/–		
BCY70	4/6	NKT121	11/–	OC75	4/6	2G378	7/–	2N3392	5/–	2S018	17/6		
BCY71	8/–	NKT122	8/–	OC76	2/6	2G381	5/–	2N3393	5/–	2S019	19/6		
BCY72	4/–	NKT123	6/–	OC77	5/6	2N109	4/6	2N3394	4/9	2S024	25/–		
BCY87	86/9	NKT125	5/6	OC81	4/6	2N174	11/–	2N3402	5/6	2S104	12/6		
BCZ11	7/6	NKT127	5/6	OC81D	3/–	2N2217	16/–	2N3403	5/6	2S301	8/6		
BD119	15/–	NKT128	5/6	OC82	5/–	2N2218	7/6	2N3404	7/6	2S302	7/6		
BD121	18/–	NKT129	6/–	OC82D	3/–	2N3370	15/–	2N3414	5/6	2S303	10/–		
BD123	21/6	NKT12152	5/5	OC83	4/6	2N384	17/–	2N3415	6/–	2S304	12/6		



Prices quoted are current at time of going to press and may be subject to variation without notice.
Semiconductors offered in this advertisement bear the relevant manufacturers' original markings and are subject to our full replacement guarantee if not to published specifications.
We do not offer "re-marked" makers' rejects or similar out of specification devices.
Please enclose a stamped self-addressed envelope with any query.
Quantity prices on application: many more types in stock and expected daily. If you buy in bulk we can save you money!
Export enquiries particularly welcome, cable address: Lestroco Brentwood.
Terms of Business: Retail orders—cash with order please; Trade—please furnish references if credit account required.
Postage: 1/– per order inland; 4/– Europe; 12/– Commonwealth.

ADDRESS YOUR ORDERS TO:
L.S.T. LTD., 7 COPTFOLD ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX

LOWEST I.C. PRICES YET!

IC10	59/6	Sinclair IC amp.
PA230	20/–	IC Preamplifier
PA234	20/–	1 watt audio amp.
PA237	32/6	2 watt audio amp.
PA246	52/6	5 watt audio amp.
PA424	43/–	Zero voltage switch
SL403A	49/6	3 watt Plessey amp.
SL702C	29/6	Plessey linear amplifier
TAA263	15/-	Mullard linear amp.
TAD100	45/–	IC receiver
TAA293	20/–	Mullard gen. purp. amp.
TAA310	30/–	Record/Playback preamp.
TAA320	13/–	MOS LF amplifier
3N84	26/-	Silicon controlled switch

Data sheets available on request—1/– per copy.

PLEASE NOTE: Only new—full specification integrated circuits, no below-specification types.

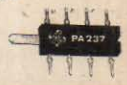
FAIRCHILD MICRO-LOGIC

	1–6	7–11	12+
ul 900	9/9	9/–	8/–
ul 914	9/9	9/–	8/–
ul 923	12/6	11/9	11/–

Prices for 100+ and 1000+ on application

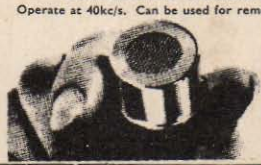
5 page data and circuits article—2/6
Plastic spreaders—1/6 each





ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS

Operate at 40kc/s. Can be used for remote control systems without cables or electronic links. Type 1404 trans-ducers can transmit and receive.
FREE: With each pair our complete transmitter and receiver circuit.
PRICE £5.18.0 Pair (Sold only in pairs)



ZENER DIODES

400mW 10% GLASS CASE. TEXAS Mfr.

IS2036	3·6 volt
IS2039	3·9 volt
IS2043	4·3 volt
IS2047	4·7 volt
IS2056	5·6 volt
IS2062	6·2 volt
IS2068	6·8 volt
IS2075	7·5 volt
IS2082	8·2 volt
IS2100	10 volt
IS2110	11 volt
IS2120	12 volt
IS2160	16 volt
IS2180	18 volt
IS2270	27 volt
IS2300	30 volt

PRICES: 1–24 3/6
25–99 2/9
100+ 2/3

2N3819 8/-
Texas FET
25 + 6/9 100 + 5/9

2N4871 6/9
Motorola unijunction
25 + 5/9 100 + 4/9

2N3055 15/-
115 watt silicon power transistor
25 + 13/- 100 + 11/-

BC107/8/9 2/9
NPN Planar transistors
BC107 & 9
25 + 2/5 100 + 2/2
BC108 25 + 2/3 100 + 2/-

BY 127 4/-
Mullard Plastic HV rectifier 800 piv. 1 amp. (similar BY100, etc.)
25 + 3/3 100 + 3/-

2N2926 2/-
NPN Planar transistors
25 + 1/8 100 + 1/6

INFRA-RED DEVICES

56 CAY 29/6
Gallium arsenide emitter

MGA 100 35/-
Gallium arsenide emitter

31F2 28/6
Infra-red detector diode

AD161/2 10/-
Siemens/Telefunken NPN/PNP output pair
25 + 9/- 100 + 8/-

OCP 71 19/6
Mullard phototransistor
25 + 17/3 100 + 14/9

Readout—
A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Correspondents wishing to have a reply must enclose a stamped addressed envelope. We regret we are unable to guarantee a reply on matters not relating to articles published in the magazine. Technical queries cannot be dealt with on the telephone.

Engineering image . .

Sir—Though the divergent views expressed by Mr J. C. Baker and Mr M. A. Stewart in the "Readout" feature of your issue for April 1970 throw the two sides of the argument into even sharper relief, they do not alter the plain fact that in engineering today the possession of authorative qualifications is becoming more and more important.

The prospect of "putting letters after his name" helps to encourage a young man to study and train; to take full advantage of all the aids and facilities so freely available nowadays. The more engineers that are seen to be qualified the better the "image" engineering will gain; and this, surely, is of particular importance to electronic engineering, which has to compete with so many counter attractions in recruiting young people.

The status of the non-graduate engineer has been elevated appreciably over the past five years: the introduction of the Composite Register of Chartered Engineers, Technician Engineers and Technicians should raise it even higher.

E. A. Bromfield,
Secretary,
The Institution of Electrical and Electronics Technician Engineers,
London, W.C.2.

. . . at work

Sir—I have read with considerable interest your recent articles and correspondence on the subject of the non-registered engineer. It is a problem to which this Society has devoted considerable time and energy for many years, and it might help if I re-state our present objectives.

There is first of all the position of the many engineers who are now being excluded from professional level by current developments, and here perhaps I cannot do better than quote Neil Marten M.P. in The House on March 18, 1970 (Hansard Column 568).

"There are certain precedents for what I want. Dentists, veterinary surgeons, architects, National Health Service medical auxiliaries and professions supplementary to medicine, such as chiropody, and so on, had, I believe, exactly the same problem when they wanted to move to a fully qualified profession. In all those professions the people who had been practising for a certain period were allowed to continue to be employed. I do not see why that should not be so with teachers."

Mr Marten was of course dealing with a similar position now arising within the teaching profession; it applies to engineers even more so whilst many of those "without" hold better qualifications than those "within". If we are therefore ultimately to have registration, it must be on a basis which is not only fair, but seen to be just this.

There is then the problem of academic level of entry in the future, and here The Society has always been anxious to see some form of effective bridge which would allow the engineer as well as the academic to reach the professional level. When The Robbins Report on Further Education was issued in 1963, The Society urged the then Government not to rely entirely on academic degrees alone, but to maintain a balance with engineering training, pointing out the steps which should be taken to bring down the costs to what we can afford. This latter is now very apparent. It has maintained these representations over the years, and in the one-day symposium on April 3, 1970, when a number of interesting papers were given, culminating in one dealing with the position in Common Market countries. This also showed the need and understanding for practically educated engineers of the same standard as the pass degree university educated "scientist".

For this The Society has offered to use as a basis its Part II Examination or Design Papers which are required on the basic standard of Higher National Certificate and a minimum of five years experience in engineering. This should enable the candidate to show an assessment at technologist level and is the standard of entry required for Associate Member of The Society.

There will then be management papers coupled with ability to show professional levels of responsibility for Corporate Membership, by which time he has demonstrated quite clearly that he is professionally an engineer, whether "chartered" or not.

L. T. Griffith,
Secretary,
The Society of Engineers,
London, S.W.1.

First class

Sir—What a practical and useful article was that by S. J. Holmes in the April issue on a "Miniature Converter", but without taking up much more of your valuable space he could have been so much more helpful.

While accepting his remarks concerning the desirability of a d.c. output, two classes of people come to mind. One who would be prepared to accept bigger transformers for the advantage of having an output of 50Hz (some appliances must have a.c.). The second, probably much larger, who know that the best way to run a fluorescent tube is at about 10kHz.

Information on how to vary the frequency, plus any modifications in wiring the transformer would have extended the usefulness of the article considerably.

Nevertheless, thank you for the very high standard of the magazine.

I. D. Phillips,
Pershore,
Worcestershire.

Electronics club

Sir—We feel that the following information will be of interest to readers of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and we would be grateful if you could give it some coverage in your magazine.

A number of radio societies in the North East have formed a federation known as The North East Amateur Radio Group (N.E.A.R.G.). The purpose of the group is to promote a series of bi-monthly lectures and to publish a newsletter approximately five times a year, free to members. The first meeting, held on March 20th in Durham City, covered the subject of "Aerials". A lecture was given by Mr F. W. V. Ritson G5RI with a very good practical demonstration.

All readers in the North East are cordially invited to attend any meeting, but please if you are coming contact:

Mr. J. Melvin G3L1V, 5 Lancashire Drive, Belmont, Durham, enclosing a stamped addressed envelope for further details.

L. G. Rix G3X5W,
N.E.A.R.G.

Readout—
A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

continued

Facts of life

Sir—May I, a tyro from the earliest days of the "cat whisker", put in a plea on behalf of newcomers in the field of solid-state for the home constructor.

At the height of the "thermionic" period, it became abundantly clear to any rational mind, that great complexity covered any comprehensive list of available valves, by reason of the codes used for the identity of individual types. The virtual absence of a co-ordinated system has resulted in near impossibility for the less informed, intending user to make a ready choice.

Since we have now entered the same conditions with solid state devices, is it to be assumed "the point of no return" is already past?

If the manufacturers hold a jealous regard for some commercial advantage maintained in the present illogical arrangement, surely, it is not beyond honest imagination to retain two or three letters as a prefix to an otherwise *universally* recognised form of classification. Granting that comparisons are odious, consider the position where purchase of a 60 watt light bulb necessitated one's familiarity with the maker's exclusive marking.

Returning to the "good old days"; enclosed in the carton containing a valve, there used to be a tiny slip of paper, bearing the relevant "facts of life" concerning the valve, for the guidance of the immature purchaser. —Not now brother, not any more.

F.e.t.'s and tunnel diodes must be for the erudite, and of course, readers of P.E. I for one gained a ready appreciation of the enigmatic "holes" in transistors from its helpful pages. Many thanks.

Percy Ashdown,
Lymm,
Cheshire.

Tape stop-foil

Sir—With reference to Mr A. S. Henderson's letter to "Readout" (March P.E.) concerning Mr Price's *Tape Stop-Foil* device, might I suggest that Mr Henderson consults one or two tape recorder circuits. I believe that he will find that most record/playback heads are wired with a large resistance in series with them before connection to coupling capacitors, which would make the current flow through the head during switch on/switch off insufficient to impart much permanent magnetism to the head.

Besides which, the currents through the heads during switch on and switch off are equal and in opposite directions and thus the magnetisation during switch off would be cancelled out by an equal and opposite magnetisation produced during switch on. Thus, provided that the tape recorder is reconnected to the mains by the same method as it was disconnected, no damage to the heads should ensue.

Of course, it is inevitable that after a considerable period of time tape heads subjected frequently to this kind of treatment will become noticeably magnetised, but this does not prevent the use of the stop-foil device as regular demagnetisation of the heads of hi fi tape recorders is now considered part of standard maintenance.

M. Bolton,
Bury St. Edmunds,
Suffolk.

Heavy fall

Sir—I was very interested in your article for the "Electronic Rain Gauge" (see February issue), and decided to construct it for our local Youth Activities Centre's electronic metrological station.

But there was one problem with which I had great difficulty in solving. I constructed the liquid metering module, and started to test it. The problem was that when the bucket tipped, surface tension held a lot of water in the bucket so resulting in extra weight for the other side to tip.

I have been taught at school that to reduce surface tension, detergent has to be mixed in, but knowing that it doesn't rain detergentised water I had to think of something else. I thought about a chrome bucket, but then I found that by smearing a thin coat of silicone grease in the bucket, it cured all my problems.

I thought other readers might have had this problem and would be glad of a solution.

I enjoy your magazine very much and still continue to buy it and patronise your advertisers.

J. Marsh,
Weymouth.

NEWS BRIEFS

New Leaflet on Metric Units

A NEW leaflet "Going Metric—Everyday Units" is now available free from the Metrication Board. The leaflet sets out the more common metric units and correct symbols for 14 everyday quantities including length, area, capacity, temperature and weight.

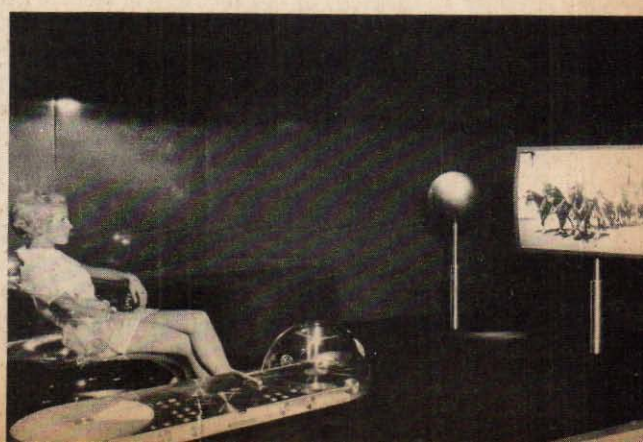
In the United Kingdom the basis for the metric system, now coming into use, is the International System of Units, known in all countries by the abbreviation SI. The units contained within this system are sufficient for all present needs of technology, science, industry, commerce and daily life.

Copies of the leaflet can be obtained from Information Division, Dept. 4, Metrication Board, 22 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Home Entertainment in 1980

A STAINLESS steel console housing a colour television, with remote screen, a radio receiver, tape recorder and a record player, all with stereo reproduction has recently been displayed by the British Radio Corporation. The console was designed by Eric Marshall Associates for British Radio Corporation and consists of two 18in turntables at each end, one for record reproduction and one for radio or TV tuning. The tape recorder is housed in the centre of the console, has 7in reels and a facility for slotting in cassettes.

The photograph shows the console, TV screen and one spherical speaker—a future project for PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS!



COMPLETE STEREO SYSTEM

FOR ONLY **39 GNS**

CARRIAGE 35/-



PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "ONE" Consists of an all transistor stereo amplifier. Garrard 2025 T/C auto/manual record player unit fitted stereo/mono cartridge and mounted in teak finish plinth with perspex cover and two matching teak finish loudspeaker systems. Absolutely complete and supplied ready to plug in and play. The 10 transistor amplifier has an output of 5 watts per channel with inputs for pick-up, tape and tuner also tape output socket. Controls: Bass, Treble, Volume, Balance, Selector. Power on/off, stereo/mono switch. Brushed aluminium front panel. Black metal case with teakwood ends: Size 12 × 5½ × 3½in. high (Amplifier available separately if required **£14.19.6.** Carr. 7/6).

PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "TWO"

As system "ONE" above but with Garrard SP25.

PREMIER PRICE **45 Gns.** Carr. 35/-

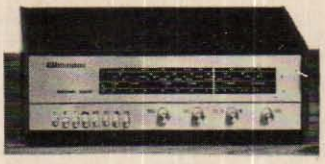
TELETON SAQ203E STEREO AMPLIFIER



A small but powerful amplifier designed for stereo hi-fi reproduction. 10 watts per channel music power. Inputs for Gram (Magnetic and Crystal), Tuner and Auxiliary. Tape Record output. Controls: Volume, Balance, Bass, Treble, Stereo/Mono slide switch. Stereo headphone socket. Attractive oiled walnut cabinet with brushed aluminium front panel. List Price **£28.7.0.**

OUR PRICE **22 Gns.** P. & P. 10/-

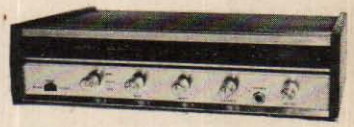
ALBA UA100D ALL TRANSISTOR STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER



Covers Long, Medium and Short Waves plus VHF/FM with built in stereo decoder and A.F.C. Output 15 watts r.m.s. per channel into 8 ohms (distortion less than 0·3%). Response 20Hz–20kHz. Inputs for Magnetic and ceramic p.u. and Tape. Tape outlet socket. Tuning, Volume, Bass, Treble and Balance controls. Push button selector. Black leatherette top, teak ends and brushed aluminium front panel.

PREMIER PRICE **£67.11.6** Carr. 12/6

"NOVA" 505 STEREO AMPLIFIER



A superb stereo amplifier offering every facility for the hi-fi enthusiast. Output 5 watts per channel. Frequency response 40-20,000 Hz ± 3dB. Inputs for radio, P.U. Ceramic, P.U. Magnetic Tape. Separate bass and treble controls, Volume and Balance controls, Mono Stereo Switch. Also features headphone socket and tape output. Teak case with attractive illuminated front panel. Size 14½ × 9½ × 3½in. A.C. 200/250V.

WONDERFUL VALUE AT ONLY **18 Gns.** Carr. 10/-

PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "FOUR"

Teleton SAQ203E Amplifier (as above)	£23.2.0
Garrard SP25	£11.19.6
Shure M3D	£6.19.6
Teak base and cover	£5.10.0
Pair of Hi-Fi Enclosures fitted E.M.I. Speakers	£26.5.0
Total cost if purchased separately	£73.16.0

PREMIER PRICE **65 GNS.** Carr. 35/-

PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "FIVE"

Alba VA100D Tuner/Amplifier	£67.11.6
Garrard SP25	£11.19.6
Shure M3D	£6.19.6
Teak base and cover	£5.10.0
Pair of Hi-Fi Enclosures fitted E.M.I. Speakers	£26.5.0
Total cost if purchased separately	£118.5.6

PREMIER PRICE **£110** Carr. 35/-

PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "THREE"

Nova 505 Amplifier (as above)	£18.18.0
Garrard SP25	£11.19.6
Sonotone 9TAHCD	£2.15.0
Teak base and cover	£5.10.0
Pair of Hi-Fi Enclosures fitted E.M.I. Speakers	£26.5.0
Total cost if purchased separately	£65.7.6

PREMIER PRICE **55 GNS.** Carr. 35/-

VERITAS V–149 MIXER

Battery operated 4-channel audio mixer providing four separate inputs. Size 6 × 3 × 2in. suitable for crystal microphone, low impedance microphone with transformer, radio, tape, etc. Max. input 1·5V, max. output 2·5V, gain 6dB. Standard jack plug socket inputs, phonoplugs output. Attractive teak wood grain finish case.



Mono Model **59/6** Stereo Model **69/6** P. & P. 2/6

'VERITAS' V–313 TAPE HEAD DEFLUXER



A must for all tape users! Tape heads become permanently magnetized with constant use; this leads to background noise that prevents perfect recordings. Simply applied to recording head the V313 leaves head free of magnetism. Cleans any tape head in seconds.

34/6 P. & P. 1/6

TWO STATION TRANSISTOR INTERCOMS



Complete with battery and 50ft connecting wire. Compact size, two way call system. Ideal for home, office, factory, etc.

65/- P. & P. 4/-

TAPE CASSETTES



C60 (60 min.) **7/6**
THREE FOR 21/-

C90 (90 min.) **12/6**
THREE FOR 36/-

C120 (120 min.) **17/6**
THREE FOR 51/-

P. & P. 1/-.



CASSETTE HEAD CLEANER

Removes unwanted deposits from delicate tape heads. Fits all cassette recorders.

11/6 P. & P. 1/-

"VERITONE" RECORDING TAPE



SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED IN U.S.A. FROM EXTRA STRONG PRE-STRETCHED MATERIAL. THE QUALITY IS UNEQUALLED.

TENSILISED to ensure the most permanent base. Highly resistant to breakage, moisture, heat, cold or humidity. High polished splice free finish. Smooth output throughout the entire audio range. Double wrapped—attractively boxed.

LP3	3"	250'	P.V.C.	5/6	LP6	5½"	1200'	P.V.C.	12/6
TT3	3"	450'	POLYESTER	7/6	DT6	5½"	1800'	POLYESTER	22/6
DT3	3½"	600'	POLYESTER	11/6	TT6	5½"	2400'	POLYESTER	37/6
SP5	5"	600'	P.V.C.	8/6	SP7	7"	1200'	P.V.C.	12/6
LP5	5"	900'	P.V.C.	10/-	LP7	7"	1800'	P.V.C.	15/-
DT5	5"	1200'	POLYESTER	15/-	DT7	7"	2400'	POLYESTER	25/-
					TT7	7"	3600'	POLYESTER	50/-

TAPE SPOOLS 3" 1/-, 5", 5½", 7" 1/9.

Post and Packing 3" 1/-, 5", 5½" 1/6, 7" 2/-. (3 reels and over Post Free.)

PREMIER RADIO

23, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON, W1 Tel. 01-636 3451



CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

11 & 40 MAYES RD. N.22 888-3206

MAIL ORDER DEPT. No.11 MAYES RD. N.22



WESTON MILLIAMMETER

Modern Clear Plastic Design. 1M/A full scale calibration 0-100. 2½in × 2½in 1¼in.

45/- Plus 2/6 P. & P.

IMPORTED PANEL METERS

KA-38C 1½in × 1½in. 50μA, 100μA, 500μA, 1M/A, 5M/A. 8 meter 1M/A, 300V. All at **29/6** Plus 1/- P. & P.

KA-65C 3½in × 3½in. 300V, 8 meter 500μA, 1M/A. All at **39/6** Plus 1/6 P. & P.

All modern design and made to high standards.

INTERNATIONAL TAPE

A now famous brand of tape. 7in 2,400ft, **25/-**; 7in 1,800ft, **21/-**; 7in 1,200ft, **13/6**; 5½in, 1,200ft, **15/-**; 5½in 1,800ft, **22/6**; 5in 600ft **9/9**; 5in 900ft, **12/6**; 5in 1,200ft, **16/-**. Please note the postage and packing is FREE.



A TAPE BARGAIN

Emitape 3in 175ft in EMI case **5/-** EACH

SOLID STATE BLOCK MODULES



Phono pre-amp E1311: input, 100K; gain, 28db; max. out, 3-volt; max. in, 50M/V; power, 9V.
Tape pre-amp E1312, as above.
Mic. pre-amp E1313, as above.
Power amplifier E1314: input, 1,000 ohms; gain, 20db, 300M/W; power, 9-volt d.c.
Electronic organ, tone osc. E1315: tone freq., 200-1kHz; output, 80M/W; power, 9V; current, 15M/A.
Dual flasher E1318: flasher time, 1/4 secs; power, 6V; current, 150M/A; lamp, 6V 150M/A.
We also stock the morse code practice modules in this range.

ALL AT **25/-** Plus 2/- P. & P.

I.C. MODULE TYPE BP1010

3 watts r.m.s. power amplifier and pre-amp. Complete with data sheet. Fully guaranteed. **25/-** P. & P. 1/6 each

All Sinclair products are in stock. Please include postage with orders.



TELETON TYPE NM.33 MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE

Stereo with diamond styli. This ever popular cartridge now at economy price: Diamond Stylus, ·7 mil; Frequency, 20-20kHz; Separation, 20db at 10kHz.

89/6 Plus 1/6 P. & P.

SONOTONE 9TAHC

Ceramic cartridge diamond stylus.

47/6 Plus 2/6 P. & P.



EMI LOUDSPEAKER 450

10 watts. 13in × 8in + two 2-2½in tweeters and crossover. All wired and ready for use. This ever-popular 450. In 3-8-15 ohm imp.

65/- Plus 7/6 P. & P.

EMI Loudspeaker Set 350

20 watts. 20-20 k/c. 8 and 15 ohms.

£6-19-6 Plus 7/6 P. & P.



SHELF UNIT

Two teak finish shelves on a black frame (overall size: 28in × 25in × 12in). Ideal for hi fi equipment: amplifiers, speaker cabinets etc. The perfect answer for housing unit audio and equipment. This unit is wall mounting.

50/-

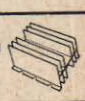
PLEASE NOTE P. & P. IS FREE!



CRESCENT CASSETTES

Top quality cassettes at unbeatable prices (complete with standard storage case): C60, **7/6**; C90, **12/6**; C120, **17/6**. Plus 1/- P. & P.

POWER TRANSISTOR HEAT SINKS



Extruded Aluminium. 5½in × 3½in × 2in overall sizes. Few only at this low price.

7/6 Plus 1/6 P. & P. each.



PROCESS TIMER TYPE P.T.A.

Time range — 0-8 minutes.
Flush mounting, S.P.C.O.
250 volts a.c. or 24 volts d.c., 5 amp.
Dia. 2in, 2½in overall depth.

27/6 Plus 2/6 P. & P. each

COMPONENTS CORNER

8in × 6in one sided printed circuit board	2/- each
BY100 type rectifier 800 p.i.v. 750M/A	3/3 each
4 pin transistor holders	6d each
2½in 80 ohm loudspeaker	5/6 each
2½in 25 ohm loudspeaker	5/6 each
2½in 8 ohm loudspeaker	6/6 each
U2 battery holders (blue plastic)	1/- each
Flick switches 1½in dolly mains type	3/6 each
Model motors 6-12 volt	4/6 each
10 ohm W/W pot loudspeaker control	2/6 each
OC81 double heat clips	6d each
S. G. Brown 4,000 ohm phones (used but in good condition)	10/- per pair
Tape recorder rev counters	5/- each

Please include P. & P.

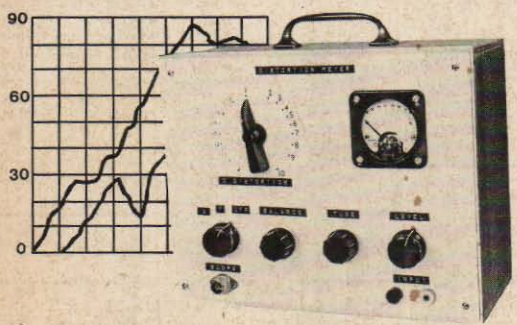
Send 3/- for our Component Catalogue and Flog Lists

RADIO CONSTRUCTOR

FREE CUT-OUT ART SUPPLEMENT of WORKSHOP PLANS

Full Working Diagrams including Printed Circuit Board Layout

SOLID-STATE DISTORTION METER



Copies may also be obtained direct from the Publishers—4/- including postage.
Published by:

DATA PUBLICATIONS LTD., 57 MAIDA VALE, LONDON, W.9.

MAY ISSUE

ON SALE NOW 3/6

OTHER CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS INCLUDE

- *C.R.O. Beam Switching Unit*
- *Electronic Siren Module*
- *Neon-L.D.R. A.F. Oscillator*

NEW SERIES "UNDERSTANDING TAPE RECORDING"

PLUS

★ **EXCLUSIVE MOTORING OFFER** ★

(Maserati Air Horns, etc.)

THE **RADIO CONSTRUCTOR**

ELECTROVALUE

Everything brand new and to specification • Large stocks • Good service

RESISTORS

Code	Power	Tolerance	Range	Values available	1 to 9	10 to 99	100 up
C	⅛W	5%	100Ω–220kΩ	E12	1·8d	1·6d	1·5d
C	¼W	5%	4·7Ω–330kΩ	E24	2·5d	2d	1·75d
C	½W	10%	4·7Ω–10MΩ	E12	2·5d	2d	1·75d
C	½W	5%	4·7Ω–10MΩ	E24	3d	2·5d	2·25d
MO	½W	2%	18Ω–1MΩ	E24	9d	8d	7d
C	1W	10%	4·7Ω–10MΩ	E12	6d	5d	4d
WW	1W	10%	±$\frac{1}{20}$Ω	E12	15d all quantities		
WW	3W	5%	12Ω–10kΩ	E12	15d all quantities		
WW	7W	5%	12Ω–10kΩ	E12	15d all quantities		

CODES: C = carbon film, high stability, low noise. MO = metal oxide, Electrosil TR5, ultra low noise. WW = wire wound, Plessey.
VALUES: E12 denotes series: 1, 1·2, 1·5, 1·8, 2·2, 2·7, 3·3, 3·9, 4·7, 5·6, 6·8, 8·2 and their decades. E24 denotes series: as E12 plus 1·1, 1·3, 1·6, 2, 2·4, 3, 3·6, 4·3, 5·1, 6·2, 7·5, 9·1 and their decades.
Prices are in pence each for quantities of same ohmic value and power rating, not mixed values. (Ignore fractions of one penny on total resistor order.)

COLVERN 3 watt wire-wound potentiometers: 10Ω, 15Ω, 25Ω, 50Ω, 100Ω, 150Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, 1kΩ, 1·5kΩ, 2·5kΩ, 5kΩ, 10kΩ, 15kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ. Price only **5/6** each.

CARBON TRACK POTENTIOMETERS: Long plastic spindles.

	each
Single gang linear: 220Ω, 470Ω, 1kΩ, etc. to 2·2MΩ	2/6
Single gang log: 4kΩ, 10kΩ, 22kΩ, etc. to 2·2MΩ	2/6
Any type with ¼ amp double pole mains switch: extra	2/3

Double wiper ensures minimum noise level.

	each
Dual gang linear: 4kΩ, 10kΩ, 22kΩ, etc. to 1MΩ	8/6
Dual gang log: 4kΩ, 10kΩ, 22kΩ, etc. to 2MΩ	8/6
Log/Anti-log: 10kΩ, 47kΩ, 1MΩ only	8/6
Dual anti-log: 10kΩ only	8/6

FETS n-channel. Low cost general purpose 2N5163, 25V, only **5/–** each. Audio/r.f., Texas 2N3819 **8/6**, Motorola 2N5459 (MPF105) **9/9** each.

NEW PLESSEY INTEGRATED CIRCUIT POWER AMPLIFIER, Type SL403A. Only **48/-** net. Operates with 18V power supply. Sensitivity 20MV into 20MΩ, 3W into 7.5Ω Application data with two or more. P.E., Nov. 69, Stereo Amplifier kit less metalwork **£11.18.2** net complete.

30 WATT BAILEY AMPLIFIER COMPONENTS
Transistors for one channel **£7.5.6.** list, with 10% discount only **£6.11.0.** Transistors for two channels **£14.17.6.** list, with 15% discount **£12.7.5.** Capacitors and/resistors for one channel list **£2.** Printed circuit board free with each transistor set. Complete unregulated power supply kit **£4.17.6.** mono or stereo, subject to discount. Complete regulated power supply kit **£9.5.** subject to discount. Further details on application.

SINCLAIR IC10 Integrated Circuit Amplifier and Pre-amplifier. This remarkable monolithic integrated circuit amplifier and pre-amp is now available from stock. The equivalent of 13 transistor/18 resistor circuit plus 3 diodes and the first of its kind ever. It is d.c. coupled and applicable to an unusually wide range of uses as detailed in the manual provided with it. As advertised post free **59/6** net. Also all other products as advertised.

CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS. Small high quality, type PR: Linear only, 100Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 1kΩ, 2kΩ, 4kΩ, 10kΩ, 22kΩ, 47kΩ, 100kΩ, 220kΩ, 470kΩ, 1MΩ, 2MΩ, 5MΩ, 10MΩ vertical or horizontal mounting, **1/–** each.

S-DeC's put an end to "birdsnesting". Components just plug in. Saves valuable time. Use components again and again. S-DeC only **30/6** post free. Compact T-DeC, increased capacity, may be temperature-cycled, T-DeC only **50/–** post free. Full range stocked.

LARGE CAPACITORS. All new stock. High ripple current types: 2,000μF 25V **7/4**; 2,000μF 50V **11/4**; 5,000μF 25V **12/6**; 5,000μF 50V **21/11**; 1,000μF 100V **16/3**; 2,000μF 100V **28/9**; 5,000μF 70V **36/–**; 5,000μF 100V **58/3**; 1,000μF 50V **8/2**; 2,500μF 64V **15/5**; 2,500μF 70V **19/6.**

MEDIUM ELECTROLYTICS. Axial leads: Values (μF/V): 50/50 **2/–**; 100/25 **2/–**; 100/50 **2/6**; 250/25 **2/6**; 250/50 **3/9**; 500/25 **3/9**; 1,000/10 **3/–**; 500/50 **4/6**; 1,000/25 **4/6**; 1,000/50 **6/–**; 2,000/25 **6/–**. Small electrolytics, axial leads: 5/10, 10/10, 25/10, 50/10, **1/–** each; 25/25, 47/25, 100/10, 220/10, **1/3** each.

PEAK SOUND ENGLEFIELD KITS



Build it 12 + 12 or 25 + 25. Brilliant new styling and available in two forms: **STEREO 15 WATTS PER CHANNEL.** In kit form with complete amplifier and pre-amplifier modules and power supply. Output per channel into 15Ω –12W R.M.S. Price **£38.9.0.** net. **STEREO 25 WATTS PER CHANNEL.** As above but output per channel into 15Ω –25W R.M.S. Price **£58.15.0.** net. Brief specification: Total harmonic distortion 0·1%. Inputs: Magnetic, Ceramic, Tape, Radio, Signal to noise ratios: Better than 60dB all inputs. O/Load factor 28dB all channels.
ENGLEFIELD CABINET to house either above assemblies (as illustrated) **£6.0.0** net. *Other peak sound products as advertised.*
ENGLEFIELD TUNER as advertised.

MULLARD SUB-MIN ELECTROLYTICS C426 RANGE. Price **1/3** each. Axial leads, Values (μF/V): 0·64/64; 1/40; 1·6/25; 2·5/16; 2·5/64; 4/10; 4/40; 5/64; 6·4/6·4; 6·4/25; 8/4; 8/40; 10/2·5; 10/16; 10/64; 12·5/25; 16/40; 20/16; 20/64; 25/6·4; 25/25; 32/4; 32/10; 32/40; 32/64; 40/16; 40/2·5; 50/6·4; 50/25; 50/40; 64/4; 64/10; 80/2·5; 80/16; 80/25; 100/6·4; 125/4; 125/10; 125/16; 160/2·5; 200/6·4; 200/10; 250/4; 320/2·5; 320/6·4; 400/4; 500/2·5.

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES: 1P 12W; 2P 6W; 3P 4W; 4P 3W long spindles, **4/9** each. Slider switches, double pole double throw, **3/–** each.

BARGAINS IN NEW TRANSISTORS

All power types supplied with free insulating sets

2N696	5/6	2N5192	25/–
2N697	5/6	2N5195	29/3
2N706	2/9	40361	12/6
2N1132	9/9	403612	16/–
2N1302	4/–	AC126	6/6
2N1303	4/–	AC127	6/–
2N1304	4/6	AC128	6/–
2N1305	4/6	AC176	11/–
2N1306	6/9	ACY22	3/9
2N1307	6/9	ACY40	4/–
2N1308	8/9	AD140	19/–
2N1309	8/9	AD149	17/6
2N1613	6/–	AD161 }	16/–pr.
2N1711	7/4	AD162 }	
2N2218	10/6	AF118	16/6
2N2147	18/9	AF124	7/6
2N2369A	6/9	AF127	7/–
2N2646	10/9	BA102	9/–
2N2924	4/3	BC107	2/9
2N2925	5/3	BC108	2/6
2N2926R	2/6	BC109	2/9
2N2926O	2/3	BC147	4/3
2N2926Y	2/3	BC148	3/3
2N2926G	2/3	BC149	4/3
2N3053	5/6	BC153	10/–
2N3054	14/3	BC154	11/–
2N3055	16/6	BC157	3/9
2N3391A	5/6	BC158	3/6
2N3702	3/6	BC159	3/9
2N3703	3/3	BC167	2/6
2N3704	3/9	BC168	2/3
2N3705	3/5	BC169	2/6
2N3706	3/3	BC177	6/3
2N3707	4/–	BC178	5/8
2N3708	3/–	BC179	6/–
2N3709	3/–	BD121	18/–
2N3710	3/3	BD123	24/3
2N3711	3/11	BF178	10/6
2N3904	7/6	BFX29	10/9
2N3906	7/6	BFX85	8/3
2N3731	23/–	BFX88	7/9
2N4058	5/3	BFY50	4/6
2N3325	10/9	BFY51	4/3
2N3794	3/3	BSX20	3/9
2N4286	3/3	MJ480	21/–
2N4289	3/3	MJ481	27/–
2N4291	3/3	MJ491	30/–
2N4292	3/3	P346A	5/9
2N4410	4/9	IN4001	4/2
		IN4005	8/–

MAIN LINE AMPLIFIER KITS, as advertised. Prices net. Authorised dealer.

COMPONENTS DISCOUNTS
10% on orders for components for £5 or more.
15% on orders for components for £15 or more
(No discount on net items.)

POSTAGE AND PACKING
Free on orders over **£2.**
Please add 1/6 if under.
Overseas orders welcome: carriage charged at cost.

ELECTROVALUE **Dept. PE6, 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY**
Hours: 9—5.30; Sat. 1 p.m. Telephone: Egham 5533 (STD 0784-3) Telex 264475

Available now!

The new Mullard data book for 1970

Quick! get up-to-date with the latest information about Mullard semiconductors, valves, television picture tubes and components.

For easy flick-through location, each section of this pocket-sized data book is colour-coded.

just 4/-
(20p)



Get your copy from your local TV retailer, Bookshop or cash with order, including p.p. 4/9 (24p), direct from

Mullard
Mullard Limited, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, WC1

BI-PAK = LOW COST I.C's



BI-PAK Semiconductors now offer you the largest and most popular range of I.C's available at these **EXCLUSIVE LOW PRICES.** TTL Digital SN74N Series fully coded, brand new to manufacturers' specifications. Dual in-line plastic 14 and 16 pin packages.

BI-PAK Order No.	Description	Price and qty. prices 1–24	25–99	100 up
BP00 = SN7400N	Quad 2-Input NAND GATE ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP01 = SN7401N	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate—OPEN COLLECTOR	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP04 = SN7404N	HEX INVERTER	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP10 = SN7410N	Triple 3-Input NAND GATE ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP20 = SN7420N	Dual 4-Input NAND GATE ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP30 = SN7430N	Single 8-Input NAND GATE ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP40 = SN7440N	Dual 4-Input BUFFER GATE ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP41 = SN7441AN	BCD to decimal decoder and NIT Driver	22/6	20/–	17/6
BP42 = SN7442N	BCD to decimal decode (TTL O/P)..	22/6	20/–	17/6
BP50 = SN7450N	Dual 2-Input AND/OR/NOT GATE —expandable	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP53 = SN7453N	Single 8-Input AND/OR/NOT GATE—expandable	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP60 = SN7460N	Dual 4-Input—expandable	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP70 = SN7470N	Single JK Flip-Flop—edge triggered	9/–	8/–	7/–
BP72 = SN7472N	Single Master Slave JK Flip-flop ..	9/–	8/–	7/–
BP73 = SN7473N	Dual Master Slave JK Flip-flop ..	10/–	9/–	8/6
BP74 = SN7474N	Dual D Flip-flop	10/–	9/–	8/6
BP75 = SN7475N	Quad Bistable Latch	11/–	10/–	9/6
BP76 = SN7476N	Dual Master Slave Flip-flop with preset and clear	11/–	10/–	9/6
BP83 = SN7483N	Four Bit Binary Adder	26/–	22/6	20/–
BP90 = SN7490N	BCD Decade Counter	22/6	20/–	17/6
BP92 = SN7492N	Divide by 12 4 Bit binary counter..	22/6	20/–	17/6
BP93 = SN7493N	Divide by 16 4 Bit binary counter..	22/6	20/–	17/6
BP94 = SN7494N	Dual Entry 4 Bit Shift Register ..	22/6	20/–	17/6
BP95 = SN7495N	4 Bit Up-Down Shift Register ..	22/6	20/–	17/6
BP96 = SN7496N	5 Bit shift register	24/–	21/–	18/6

BRAND NEW. FULL TO MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATION	Price each 1–24	25–99	100 up
BP709 Operational Amplifier, dual-in-line 14 pin package – SN72709 and similar to MIC709 and ZLD709C..	10/6	9/–	8/–

This is a high performance operational amplifier with high impedance differential inputs and low impedance output.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Manufacturers' "Fall outs"—out of spec. devices including functional units and part functional but classed as out of spec. from the manufacturers very rigid specifications. Ideal for learning about I.C's and experimental work, on testing, some will be found perfect.

PAK No.		PAK No.	
UIC00 = 5 × 7400N ..	10/–	UIC50 = 5 × 7450 ..	10/–
UIC01 = 5 × 7401N ..	10/–	UIC53 = 5 × 7453.. ..	10/–
UIC10 = 5 × 7410N ..	10/–	UIC72 = 5 × 7472.. ..	10/–
UIC20 = 5 × 7420N ..	10/–	UIC74 = 5 × 7474.. ..	10/–
UIC30 = 5 × 7430N ..	10/–	UIC75 = 5 × 7475.. ..	10/–
UIC40 = 5 × 7440N ..	10/–	UIC90 = 5 × 7490.. ..	10/–
UIC41 = 5 × 7441AN ..	10/–	UICX1 = 20 × asst'd. 74's..	30/–

Packs cannot be split but 20 assorted pieces (our mix) is available as PAK UICX1.
Every PAK carries our BI-PAK Satisfaction or money back GUARANTEE.

MOTOROLA DIGITAL I.C's

MDTL dual in-line package.	Price
Type MC844P expandable dual 4-input NAND Power Gate	10/– each
Type MC845P Clocked Flip-flop	15/– each

FULL DATA SUPPLIED WITH UNITS

Data is available for the SN74N Series of Integrated circuits in booklet form, price 2/6.

Please send all orders direct to our warehouse and despatch department.

Postal address:

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

Postage and packing add 1/–. Overseas add extra for Airmail. Minimum order 10/–. Cash with order please.

VALUE ALL THE WAY

QUALITY-TESTED PAKS

6	Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D	10/-
20	Red Spot AF Trans. PNP	10/-
16	White Spot RF Trans. PNP	10/-
5	Silicon Rects. 3 A 100-400 PIV	10/-
2	10 A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV	10/-
2	OC1 140 Trans. NPN Switching	10/-
1	12 A SCR 100 PIV	10/-
3	Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP	10/-
3	200 Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27	10/-
3	Zener Diodes 1W 33V 5% Tol.	10/-
4	High Current Trans. OC42 Eqvt.	10/-
2	Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35	10/-
5	Silicon Rects, 400 PIV 250mA	10/-
4	OC75 Transistors	10/-
1	Power Trans. OC20 100V	10/-
10	OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min.	10/-
2	Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30	10/-
1	Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86	10/-
8	OA81 Diodes	10/-
4	OC72 Transistors	10/-
4	OC77 Transistors	10/-
4	Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA	10/-
5	GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44	10/-
5	GET883 Trans. Eqvt. OC45	10/-
2	2N708 Sil. Trans. 300Mc/s NPN	10/-
3	GT31 LF Low Noise Germ Trans.	10/-
6	IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA	10/-
8	OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min. IN69	10/-
3	NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 Eqvt.	10/-
2	OC22 Power Trans. Germ.	10/-
2	OC25 Power Trans. Germ.	10/-
4	AC128 Trans. PNP High Gain	10/-
4	AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN	10/-
3	2N1307 PNP Switching Trans.	10/-
7	CG62H Germ. Diodes Eqvt. OA71	10/-
3	AF116 Type Trans.	10/-
12	Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked	10/-
4	AC126 Germ. PNP Trans.	10/-
4	Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA	10/-
3	AF117 Trans.	10/-
7	OC81 Type Trans.	10/-
3	OC171 Trans.	10/-
5	2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans.	10/-
7	OC71 Type Trans.	10/-
2	2S701 Sil. Trans. Texas	10/-
2	10 A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. 1S45R	10/-
3	BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans.	10/-
1	2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB 100	10/-
2	1000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1·5 A R53310 AF	10/-
3	BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200Mc/s	10/-
3	OC200 Sil. Trans.	10/-
2	GET880 Low Noise Germ. Trans.	10/-
1	AF139 PNP High Freq. Trans.	10/-
3	NPN Trans. 1 ST141 & 2ST140	10/-
4	Madt's 2 MAT100 & 2MAT120	10/-
3	Madt's 2 MAT101 & 1 MAT121	10/-
4	OC44 Germ. Trans. AF	10/-
3	AC127 NPN Germ. Trans.	10/-
1	2N3906 Sil. PNP Trans. Motorola	10/-
2	Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13	15/-
1	Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100Mc/s. TK201A	15/-
2	2N1132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil.	10/-
3	2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil.	15/-
4	Germ. Power Trans. Eqvt. OC16	15/-
1	Unijunction Trans. 2N2646	15/-
2	Sil. Trans. 200Mc/s 60Vcb ZT83/84	15/-
20	NKT Trans. AF. RF. VHF. Coded + Eqvt. List	10/-
2	2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225	15/-
8	BY100 Type Sil. Rects.	20/-
25	Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed, all marked, New	30/-

SEMICONDUCTORS FOR "P.E." 50+50AMP.

TYPE	EACH	TYPE	EACH
2N1613	4/6	IN914	1/-
2N3055	12/6	OA200	1/-
2N3703	3/-	BFY51	3/6
2N3704	3/6	BYZ13	4/6
2N3707	3/9	40362	14/-
2N3819	8/-	22V 1½W Zener	3/6

GIRO No. 388-7006

BI-PAK



500 CHESHAM HOUSE
150 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W.1

KING OF THE PAKS — Unequalled Value and Quality

SUPER PAKS

NEW BI-PAK UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back.

Pak No.		
U1	120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes	10/-
U2	60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF	10/-
U3	75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes sim. OA5, OA47	10/-
U4	40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128	10/-
U5	60 200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes	10/-
U6	30 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN sim. BSY95A, 2N706	10/-
U7	16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA up to 1,000V	10/-
U8	50 Sil. Planar Diodes 250mA OA/200/202	10/-
U9	20 Mixed Volts 1 watt Zener Diodes	10/-
U11	30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N1132	10/-
U13	30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 & 2S104	10/-
U14	150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes	10/-
U15	25 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N697	10/-
U16	10 3-Amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1000 PIV	10/-
U17	30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22	10/-
U18	8 6-Amp Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV	10/-
U19	25 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108	10/-
U20	12 1·5-amp Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat up to 1,000 PIV	10/-
U21	30 A.F. Germanium alloy Transistors 2G300 Series & OC71	10/-
U23	30 Madt's like MAT Series PNP Transistors	10/-
U24	20 Germanium 1-amp Rectifiers GJM up to 300 PIV	10/-
U25	25 300Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27	10/-
U26	30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like IN914 Micro-min	10/-
U28	Experimenters' Assortment of Integrated Circuits, untested. Gates, Flip-Flops, Registers, etc., 8 Assorted Pieces	20/-
U29	10 1 amp SCR's T0-5 can up to 600 PIV CRS1/25-600	20/-
U31	20 Sil. Planar NPN trans. low noise Amp 2N3707	10/-
U32	25 Zener diodes 400mW D07 case mixed Volts, 3–18	10/-
U33	15 Plastic case 1 amp Silicon rectifiers 1N4000 series	10/-
U34	30 Sil. PNP alloy trans. TO-5 BCY26, 2S302/4	10/-
U35	25 Sil. Planar trans. PNP TO-18 2N2906	10/-
U36	25 Sil. Planar NPN trans. TO-5 BFY50/51/52	10/-
U37	30 Sil. alloy trans. SO-2 PNP, OC200 2S322	10/-
U38	20 Fast Switching Sil. trans. NPN, 400Mc/s 2N3011	10/-
U39	30 RF Germ. PNP trans. 2N1303/5 TO-5	10/-
U40	10 Dual trans. 6 lead TO-5 2N2060	10/-
U41	25 RF Germ. trans. TO-1 OC45 NKT72	10/-
U42	10 VHF Germ. PNP trans. TO-1 NKT667 AF117	10/-

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked

NEW LOW PRICE TESTED S.C.R.'s

PIV	1A (TO-5 case) each	3A (TO-66 case) each	7A (TO-48 case) each	16A (TO-48 case) each	PIV	30A each
50	4/6	5/-	9/6	10/6	25	20/-
100	5/-	6/6	10/6	12/6	50	23/-
200	7/-	7/6	11/6	15/-	100	28/-
400	8/6	9/6	13/6	18/6	200	32/-
600	10/6	11/6	15/6	25/-	400	35/-
800	12/6	14/-	18/-	30/-	600	80/-

2A POTTED BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. 200V 10/-, 600V 15/-, 800V 20/-.

TRANSISTOR EQVT. AND SPECIFICATION BOOK. (German Publication.) A complete cross reference and equivalent book for European, American and Japanese Transistors. Exclusive to BI-PAK. 15/- each.

PRINTED CIRCUITS EX-COMPUTER
Packed with semiconductors and components, 10 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 10 boards 10/-. Plus 2/- P. & P.

PLEASE NOTE. To avoid any further Increased Postal Charges to our Customers and enable us to keep our "By Return Postal service" which is second to none, we have re-organised and streamlined our Despatch Order Department and we now request you to send all your orders together with your remittance, direct to our Warehouse and Despatch Department, postal address: **BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS, Despatch Dept., P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.** Postage and packing still 1/- per order. Minimum order 10/-.

SIL. RECTS. TESTED

PIV	750mA	3A	10A	30A
50	1/-	2/9	4/3	9/6
100	1/3	3/3	4/6	15/-
200	1/9	4/-	4/9	20/-
300	2/3	4/6	6/6	22/-
400	2/6	5/6	7/6	25/-
500	3/-	6/-	8/6	30/-
600	3/3	6/9	9/-	37/-
800	3/6	7/6	11/-	40/-
1000	5/-	9/3	12/6	50/-
1200	6/6	11/6	15/-	

TRIACS

VBOM	2A (TO-1)	6A (TO-66)	10A (TO-48)
100	14/-	15/-	22/6
200	17/6	20/-	28/-
400	20/-	24/-	35/-

VBOM = Blocking voltage in either direction.

LUCAS 35A SIL. RECTS. Branded. 400 PIV. Special Price, stud type, flying lead, 22/6 each.

UNIJUNCTION

UT46. Eqvt. 2N2646, Eqvt. TIS43. BEN3000 5/6 each, 25-99 5/-. 100 UP 4/-.

NPN SILICON PLANAR BC107/8/9, 2/- each; 50-99, 1/10; 100 up, 1/8 each; 1,000 off, 1/6 each. Fully tested and coded TO-18 case.

SILICON HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS 10-Amp 3-K.V. (3000 P.I.V.) Stud Type with Flying Leads, 16/- each.

AD161 *NPN*
AD162 *PNP*

MATCHED COMPLEMENTARY PAIRS OF GERM. POWER TRANSISTORS.

For mains driven output stages of Amplifiers and Radio receivers.

OUR LOWEST PRICE OF 12/6 *PER PAIR*

HIGH POWER SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS. TO-3.
FERRANTI ZT1487 NPN
VCB60 Ic 6A fT. 1M/cs
VCE40 Ptot. 75W
VEB8 hFE15-45
PRICE 15/- EACH

2N3055 115 WATT SIL. POWER NPN
OUR PRICE 12/6 EACH

FULL RANGE OF ZENER DIODES VOLTAGE RANGE 2-16V. 400mW (DO-7 Case) 2/6 ea. 1½W (Top-Hat) 3/6 ea. 10W (SO-10 Stud) 5/- ea. All fully tested 5% tol. and marked. State voltage required.

BRAND NEW TEXAS GERM. TRANSISTORS Coded and Guaranteed

Pak No.		EQVT
T1	8 2G371A	OC71
T2	8 2G374	OC75
T3	8 2G3744A	OC81D
T4	8 2G381A	OC81
T5	8 2G382T	OC82
T6	8 2G344A	OC44
T7	8 2G345A	OC45
T8	8 2G378	OC78
T9	8 2G399A	2N1302
T10	8 2G417	AF117

All 10/- each pack

2N2060 NPN SIL. DUAL TRANS. CODE D1699 TEXAS. Our price 5/- each.

120 VCB NIXIE DRIVER TRANSISTOR. Sim. BSX21 & C407. 2N1893 FULLY TESTED AND CODED ND120. 1-24 3/6 each. To-5 N.P.N. 25 up 3/- each.

Sil. trans. suitable for P.E. Organ. Metal TO-18 Eqvt. ZTX300 1/- each. Any Qty.

FREE

One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over.

NPN DIFFUSED SILICON PHOTO-DUO-DIODE TYPE IS701 (2N2175) for Tape Readout, high switching and measurement indicators, 50V. 250mW. OUR PRICE 10/- EACH. 50 OR OVER 8/6 EACH. FULL DETAILS.

FET'S

2N 3819 ..... 10/-
2N 3820 ..... 25/-
MPF105 ..... 8/-

LOW COST F.E.T.s Fully Tested, Guaranteed Perameters equit. to 2N3819, MPF102, 2N-5459. 1-24 7/6 each; 25-99 6/3 each; 100 up 5/6 each. Coded FE19. Full data sent. TO-72 case.

CADMIUM CELLS

ORP12 8/6
ORP60, ORP61 8/- each

PHOTO TRANS.

OCP71 Type. 8/6

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

BI-PAK MONOLITHIC AMPLIFIERS (TO-5 8 lead)

BP709C, Operational amplifier, 15/- each.
BP701C, Operational amplifier (with Zener output), 12/6 each.
BP702C, Operational amplifier (with direct output), 12/6 each.
BP501, Wide band amplifier, 18/- each.
BP521, Logarithmic wide band amp., 14/- each.
BP20/C, General purpose amplifier (TO-5 8 lead). (voltage or current amp.), 12/6 each.
I.C. Operational Amplifier with Zener output.
Type 701C. Ideal for P.E. Projects. 8 Lead TO-5 case. Full data.

Our price 12/6 each

5 off 11/- each. Large Qty. Prices quoted for.

IC AMPLIFIER



Identical encapsulation and pin configuration to the following: SL402-3, IC10 and IC403. Each circuit incorporates a pre-amp and class A.B. Power amp stage capable of delivering up to 3 watts RMS. Fully tested and guaranteed. Supplied complete with circuit details and data. CODED BP.1010. OUR LOWEST PRICE 30/- each. 10 up 25/- each.

OTHER MONOLITHIC DEVICES

D13D1 Silicon Unilateral switch 10/- each.
A Silicon Planar, monolithic integrated circuit having thyristor electrical characteristics, but with an anode gate and a built-in "Zener" diode between gate and cathode. Full data and application circuits available on request.

FAIRCHILD (U.S.A.) RTUL MICROLOGIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Epoxy case T·8·5 lead temp. range 15°C. to 55°C.
UL900, Buffer, 9/9 each.
UL914, Dual two-input gate, 9/9 each.
UL923 J-K-flip-flop, 13/- each.
Complete data and circuits for the Fairchild I.C.'s available in booklet form priced 1/6.

MULLARD I.C. AMPLIFIERS

TAA243, Operational amplifier, 70/- each.
TAA263, Linear AF amplifier, 15/9 each.
TAA293, General purpose amplifier, 21/- each.

CA3020 RCA (U.S.A.) LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Audio Power Amplifier, 30/- each.

BI-PAK MONOLITHIC DIGITAL CIRCUITS (10 lead TO-5)

BP305A, 6-Input AND gate, 9/6 each.
BP314A, 7-Input NOR gate, 9/6 each.
BP315A, Dual 3-Input NOR gate, 9/6 each.
BP316A, Dual 2-Input NOR gate (expandable), 9/6 each.
BP320A, J-K-Binary element, 11/6 each.
BP332A, Dual 3-Input OR gate, 9/6 each.

KING OF THE PAKS **BI-PAK** GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR **MONEY BACK**

YATES ELECTRONICS
(FLITWICK) LTD.

RESISTORS
High stability carbon film. Very low noise. 0·5 watt 5% 4·7Ω to 2·2MΩ **2d each.** 0·5 watt 10% 4·7Ω to 10MΩ **2d each.** 2 watt 20% 100Ω to 100kΩ **10d each.**

DEVELOPMENT PACK
0·5 watt 5% resistors 5 off each value 4·7Ω to 1MΩ
325 resistors E12 series **50/-.**
650 resistors E24 series **100/-.**

4 WATT WIRE WOUND RESISTORS 1/6 each.
10% 1·0, 1·8, 2·7, 3·3, 3·9, 4·7, 5·6, 6·8, 8·2 ohms.
5% 10, 15, 20, 25, 39, 50, 100, 200 ohms.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS ±10%
400V: 0·001μF, 0·0015μF, 0·0022μF, 0·0033μF, 0·0047μF, **6d.** 0·0068μF, 0·01μF, 0·015μF, 0·022μF, 0·033μF, **7d.** 0·047μF, **9d.** 0·068μF, 0·1μF, **10d.**
160V: 0·01μF, 0·015μF, 0·022μF, 0·033μF, 0·047μF, 0·068μF, **7d.** 0·1μF, **9d.** 0·15μF, 0·22μF, **10d.** 0·33μF, **1/3.** 0·47μF, **1/6.** 0·68μF, **2/3.** 1·0μF, **2/6.**
250V: P.C. mounting miniature ±20%: 0·01μF, 0·015μF, 0·022μF, **7d.** 0·033μF, 0·047μF, 0·068μF, **8d.** 0·1μF, **9d.** 0·15μF, 0·22μF, **1/-.** 0·33μF, **1/4.**

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0·001μF, 0·002μF, 0·005μF, 0·01μF, 0·02μF, **6d.** 0·05μF, 0·1μF, **8d.**

CAPACITOR DEVELOPMENT PACK
Selection of ceramic and polyester capacitors 100pF to 1·0μF. Total 100 capacitors, **£2.18.0.**

MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS
(−10% +50%)

50μF	6V	10μF	10V	125μF	10V	40μF	16V	8μF	40V
100μF	6V	16μF	10V	200μF	10V	6·4μF	25V	16μF	40V
200μF	6V	20μF	10V	10μF	12V	10μF	25V	50μF	40V
320μF	6V	25μF	10V	16μF	15V	16μF	25V	10μF	64V
6·4μF	10V	64μF	10V	25μF	15V	25μF	25V	2·5μF	64V

1/- each
250μF 12V, 100μF 40V **1/6.** 1000μF 25 volt **6/-.** 2500μF 25V **9/-.** 500μF 50 volts **5/-.** 1000μF 50 volt **8/-.**

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS
100pF, 150pF, 220pF, 270pF, 330pF, 470pF, 560pF, 680pF, 1000pF, 2000pF, 5000pF, 10,000pF, **5d each.**
0·02μF 800 volt **8d each.**

GANGED STEREO POTENTIOMETERS
½ watt carbon track 5kΩ +5kΩ to 1MΩ +1MΩ log or linear, **8/- each.**

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS
Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms and decades to 5M ohm ±20% ≤250kΩ, ±30%, −250kΩ. Horizontal or vertical P.C. mounting (0·1 matrix).
Miniature 0·3 watt **1/- each.**
Sub-miniature 0·1 watt **10d each.**

TRANSISTORS
BC107, **3/6.** BC108, **3/-.** BC109, **3/6.** BFY50, **4/6.** BSY56, **6/-.** 2N3055, **16/-.** 2N3703, **3/3.** 2N3705, **3/5.** 2N3711, **3/11.** 2N4901, **30/-.** TAA263 3 stage d.c. coupled amplifier d.c.—600kHz. Output 10mW 150Ω, **15/-.** TAA320 M.O.S.T. input followed by a bi-polar transistor, **13/-.**

DIODES—OA85, OA91, **1/6 each.**

SILICON RECTIFIERS
BY236 800V 0·8 amp **3/- each.**
BY237 1250V 0·8 amp **3/6 each.**

VEROBOARD

	0·15 Matrix	0·1 Matrix
2½ × 3¾	3/3	3/6
2½ × 5	3/9	4/3
3¾ × 3¾	3/9	3/9
3¾ × 5	5/3	5/3
17 × 3¾	14/6	—
Pin insertion tool	9/6	9/6
Pkt. 36 pins	3/-	3/-
Spot face cutter	7/3	7/3

ROTARY SWITCHES
1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W, **4/6.**

GRADUATED DIALS
For use with potentiometers, selector switches, etc., **3/3.**

C.W.O. please. 1/6 post and packing on orders under £1.
Export Enquiries welcome

YATES ELECTRONICS (FLITWICK) LTD.
29 LYALL CLOSE, FLITWICK, BEDS.

COLBERT
WORK POSITIONERS -300 SERIES



Colbert Pana-Vise **work positioners** are specifically designed to quickly and easily achieve the most **convenient, comfortable** and **time-saving** work position.

Available with vacuum clamp or screw-on base.

They can be **rotated, tipped, tilted, angled, elevated, lowered.**

The required work position is firmly secured with a patented **one-knob control,** a unique feature of **Colbert Positioners.**

A series of special holders is available for various types of work.

Full details available on request.

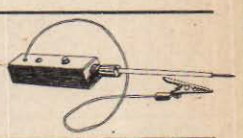
Distributors:

SPECIAL PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS LTD.
81 Piccadilly, London, W.1. Tel. 01-629 9556 Cables: *Speciprod London*
(Made in U.S.A.)

THE WILSIC Mk II REVERBERATION UNIT KIT

A new, all silicon version of our self-contained, 6 transistor, reverberation chamber to which microphones, instruments, tuners or tape recorders may be connected for added dimensional effect. The output is suitable for most amplifiers and the unit is especially suitable for use with electronic organs. A ready-built spring and transducer assembly is used. (58/11 if bought separately).
Complete easy-to-build kit, with constructional notes and circuits: **£7.10.0.** Pre-drilled and printed case **34/-** extra. All parts available separately. Send 1/- for circuit and construction details.

THE IMPROVED WILSIC SIGNAL INJECTOR. Now all-silicon circuit for extra high frequency harmonics. Light and compact, measuring only 3¾" × ⅞" (excluding probe). Price ready for use, including battery **32/6** post free.



THE WILSIC WAH-WAH PEDAL KIT

SELECTIVE AMPLIFIER MODULE. The basis of the Wah-Wah pedal. Kit contains all the components to build a 2-transistor circuit module, also the sockets, control, etc., required for the constructor to assemble his own design, **35/-.**
Assembled and tested module **42/6.**
FOOT VOLUME CONTROL PEDAL. Foot pedal unit in very strong fawn plastic. Fitted with output lead and plug for connection to guitar amplifier. May be used for volume control or converted to Wah-Wah by adding the module.
Pedal unit only **£5.12.6.**
Complete kit for Wah-Wah pedal **£7.0.0.** All post free.
Send 1/6 for our catalogue of components, testmeters, musical electronics and more details of the above items.
Callers welcome.

WILSIC ELECTRONICS LIMITED
6 COPLEY ROAD, DONCASTER, YORKSHIRE

SEMICONDUCTORS & COMPONENTS

BRAND NEW (Saturday callers only 5% Discount) **GUARANTEED**

TRANSISTORS

2G301	4/-	2N3392	5/-	3N140	19/6	BC149	3/6	BFY52	4/6	NKT224	5/-
2G302	4/-	2N3393	5/-	3N141	21/6	BC152	3/6	BFY53	5/6	NKT225	4/6
2G303	4/-	2N3394	5/-	3N142	16/6	BC157	4/-	BFY56A	11/-	NKT229	6/-
2G306	8/6	2N3402	5/6	3N143	19/6	BC158	3/6	BFY75	6/-	NKT237	7/-
2G308	6/-	2N3403	5/6	3N152	24/-	BC159	4/-	BFY76	8/-	NKT238	5/-
2G309	6/-	2N3404	7/6	R.C.A.:—		BC160	12/6	BFY77	11/6	NKT240	5/6
2G371	3/-	2N3405	9/-	40050	18/6	BC167	3/6	BFY85	9/-	NKT241	5/6
2G374	4/-	2N3414	5/6	40250	12/6	BC168	3/6	BFY90	12/6	NKT10419	6/-
2G381	4/6	2N3415	6/6	40251	17/6	BC169	3/6	BFW58	5/6	NKT10439	7/6
2N404	4/6	2N3416	7/6	40253	8/6	BC170	3/6	BFW59	5/-	NKT10519	6/6
2N696	4/-	2N3417	9/6	40254	10/6	BC171	3/6	BFW60	5/-	NKT10539	6/6
2N697	5/-	2N3570	17/6	40309	9/6	BC172	3/6	BPX25	37/-	NKT20329	9/6
2N698	5/-	2N3572	17/6	40310	13/-	BC175	6/-	BPX29	3/6	NKT20339	7/6
2N706	2/6	2N3605	5/6	40311	10/6	BC182	4/6	BPY10	29/-	NKT80111	15/6
2N706A	2/6	2N3606	5/6	40312	13/6	BC183	4/6	BSX19	3/6	NKT80112	19/6
2N708	3/-	2N3607	4/6	40314	10/6	BC184	4/6	BSX20	3/6	NKT80113	22/6
2N709	12/6	2N3662	7/6	40315	10/6	BC212L	5/-	BSX21	7/6	NKT80211	18/6
2N718	6/-	2N3663	8/-	40316	13/-	BCY10	5/6	BSX26	10/6	NKT80212	18/6
2N726	5/-	2N3702	3/6	40317	11/-	BCY12	5/6	BSX27	10/6	NKT80213	18/6
2N727	5/-	2N3703	4/6	40319	15/-	BCY30	5/6	BSX28	6/-	NKT80214	18/6
2N914	3/6	2N3704	4/6	40320	10/6	BCY31	5/6	BSX60	19/6	NKT80215	18/6
2N916	3/6	2N3705	4/-	40323	10/6	BCY32	7/6	BSX61	12/6	NKT80216	18/6
2N918	6/-	2N3706	4/6	40324	12/6	BCY33	4/-	BSX76	4/6	OC20	15/-
2N929	4/6	2N3707	4/-	40326	10/6	BCY34	4/6	BSX77	6/6	OC22	8/-
2N930	7/-	2N3708	3/6	40329	7/6	BCY38	4/6	BSX78	6/6	OC23	8/-
2N987	10/6	2N3709	3/6	40344	8/-	BCY39	7/6	BSY10	5/6	OC24	8/-
2N1090	6/6	2N3710	4/-	40347	9/6	BCY40	6/6	BSY11	5/6	OC25	8/-
2N1091	6/6	2N3711	4/-	40348	14/6	BCY42	3/-	BSY24	4/-	OC26	6/6
2N1131	5/6	2N3819	9/-	40360	11/6	BCY43	3/-	BSY25	4/-	OC28	10/6
2N1132	6/6	2N3823	27/6	40361	12/6	BCY54	7/6	BSY26	4/-	OC29	15/-
2N1302	3/6	2N3854	5/6	40362	14/6	BCY58	4/6	BSY27	4/-	OC30	8/-
2N1303	3/6	2N3854A	5/6	40370	8/6	BCY59	4/6	BSY28	4/-	OC35	6/6
2N1304	4/6	2N3855	5/6	40467	16/6	BCY60	19/6	BSY29	4/-	OC36	6/6
2N1305	4/6	2N3855A	6/-	40468A	16/6	BCY70	4/6	BSY32	5/-	OC38	10/6
2N1306	5/-	2N3856	6/-	AC107	6/-	BCY71	8/6	BSY36	5/-	OC41	4/6
2N1307	5/-	2N3856A	7/-	AC126	4/-	BCY72	4/-	BSY37	5/-	OC42	5/-
2N1308	6/-	2N3858	5/-	AC127	5/-	BCZ10	5/6	BSY38	4/6	OC44	4/-
2N1309	6/-	2N3858A	6/-	AC128	4/-	BCZ11	5/6	BSY39	4/6	OC45	2/6
2N1507	5/6	2N3859	5/6	AC154	4/6	BD116	22/6	BSY40	6/6	OC46	3/-
2N1613	5/-	2N3859A	6/6	AC176	5/-	BD118	22/6	BSY51	8/6	OC70	3/-
2N1631	8/6	2N3860	6/-	AC187	12/-	BD121	17/6	BSY52	9/-	OC71	2/6
2N1632	8/6	2N3866	30/-	AC188	12/-	BD123	21/6	BSY53	8/-	OC72	2/6
2N1637	8/6	2N3877	8/-	ACY17	5/-	BD124	12/-	BSY54	10/6	OC74	4/6
2N1638	7/6	2N3877A	8/-	ACY18	5/-	BDY10	27/6	BSY56	18/-	OC75	4/6
2N1639	7/6	2N3900	7/6	ACY19	5/-	BDY11	37/6	BSY78	9/6	OC76	5/-
2N1711	6/6	2N3900A	8/-	ACY20	5/-	BDY17	37/6	BSY79	9/6	OC77	5/6
2N1889	6/6	2N3901	19/6	ACY21	5/-	BDY18	49/6	BSY82	10/6	OC81	4/-
2N1893	8/6	2N3903	7/-	ACY22	4/-	BDY19	62/6	BSY90	11/6	OC81D	4/6
2N2147	17/6	2N3904	7/-	ACY28	4/-	BDY20	22/6	BSY95A	2/6	OC82	5/-
2N2148	12/6	2N3905	7/6	ACY40	4/-	BDY38	19/6	BSW41	8/6	OC83	4/6
2N2160	11/6	2N3906	7/6	ACY41	5/-	BDY60	36/-	BSW70	5/6	OC84	5/-
2N2193	5/6	2N4058	5/6	ACY44	8/-	BDY61	36/-	DI6P1	7/6	OC139	6/6
2N2193A	10/-	2N4059	5/-	ADI40	8/-	BDY62	27/6	DI6P2	8/-	OC140	6/6
2N2194A	4/6	2N4060	5/-	ADI49	11/6	BFI15	5/-	DI6P3	7/6	OC170	6/-
2N2217	5/6	2N4061	4/6	ADI50	15/-	BFI17	9/6	DI6P4	8/-	OC171	6/-
2N2218	6/-	2N4062	4/6	ADI61	7/6	BFI63	7/6	GET102	6/-	OC200	6/6
2N2219	6/-	2N4244	9/6	ADI62	7/6	BFI67	5/6	GETI13	4/-	OC201	7/6
2N2220	5/-	2N4255	8/6	AFI06	9/-	BFI73	7/6	GETI14	4/-	OC202	10/6
2N2221	5/-	2N4255	7/6	AFI14	5/-	BFI77	11/6	GETI18	4/-	OC203	6/6
2N2222	5/-	2N4285	3/6	AFI15	6/-	BFI78	10/6	GETI19	4/-	OC204	6/6
2N2287	21/6	2N4286	3/6	AFI16	5/-	BFI79	14/6	GET120	6/6	OC205	8/6
2N2297	6/-	2N4287	3/6	AFI17	5/-	BFI80	7/6	GET873	3/-	OC207	7/6
2N2303	5/-	2N4288	3/6	AFI18	12/6	BFI81	6/6	GET880	6/-	OC84	5/-
2N2368	5/-	2N4289	3/6	AFI19	4/-	BFI84	7/6	GET887	4/-	OC139	6/6
2N2369	3/-	2N4290	3/6	AFI24	4/6	BFI85	5/6	GET889	4/6	OC140	6/6
2N2369A	5/6	2N4291	3/6	AFI25	4/6	BFI94	5/-	GET890	4/6	OC170	6/-
2N2410	8/6	2N4292	3/6	AFI26	4/-	BFI95	5/6	GET896	4/6	OC171	6/-
2N2483	5/6	2N5027	10/6	AFI27	3/6	BFI96	5/6	GET897	4/6	OC200	6/6
2N2484	6/6	2N5028	11/6	AFI39	7/6	BFI97	5/6	GET898	4/6	OC201	7/6
2N2539	4/6	2N5029	9/6	AFI78	12/6	BFI98	5/6	MAT100	6/-	OC202	10/6
2N2540	4/6	2N5030	8/6	AFI79	11/6	BF200	10/6	MAT101	6/-	OC203	6/6
2N2613	7/-	2N5172	3/-	AFI80	12/6	BF224	6/-	MAT120	6/-	OC204	6/6
2N2614	6/-	2N5174	10/6	AFI81	8/6	BF225	6/-	MAT121	6/-	OC205	8/6
2N2646	11/6	2N5175	10/6	AF239	7/6	BF237	6/6	MJ400	21/6	OC207	7/6
2N2696	6/6	2N5176	9/-	AF279	16/6	BF238	6/6	MJ420	22/6	OCP71	10/6
2N2711	6/-	2N5232	5/6	AF280	16/6	BFX12	5/6	MJ421	22/6	ORP12	12/6
2N2712	6/-	2N5232A	6/-	AFZ11	5/6	BFX13	5/6	MJ430	20/6	ORP60	10/-
2N2713	5/6	2N5245	12/6	ASY26	5/6	BFX29	8/-	MJ440	19/6	ORP61	10/-
2N2714	6/-	2N5246	12/6	ASY27	8/6	BFX30	9/-	MJ480	20/6	P346A	4/6
2N2865	12/6	2N5249	13/6	ASY28	5/6	BFX43	8/6	MJ481	27/6	TIP31A	19/6
2N2904	7/-	2N5249A	13/6	ASY29	5/6	BFX44	8/6	MJ490	22/6	TIP32A	22/6
2N2904A	8/-	2N5265	62/6	ASY36	5/-	BFX68	13/6	MJ491	29/6	TIS34	17/6
2N2905	8/-	2N5266	57/6	ASY50	5/-	BFX68A	13/6	MJ1800	43/6	TIS43	8/6
2N2905A	9/-	2N5267	52/6	ASY51	6/6	BFX84	8/-	MJE340	15/-	TIS44	2/6
2N2906	6/-	2N5305	7/6	ASY53	5/-	BFX85	10/-	MJE520	19/6	TIS45	3/6
2N2906A	6/6	2N5306	8/-	ASY54	5/-	BFX86	8/-	MJE521	19/6	TIS46	3/6
2N2907	6/6	2N5307	7/6	ASY62	5/-	BFX87	10/-	MPFI02	8/6	TIS47	3/6
2N2923	3/6	2N5308	7/6	ASY63	3/6	BFX88	5/-	MPFI03	7/6	TIS48	3/6
2N2924	3/6	2N5309	12/6	ASY72	5/-	BFX89	12/6	MPFI04	7/6	TIS49	3/6
2N2925	3/6	2N5310	8/6	ASY83	5/-	BFX92A	12/6	MPFI05	7/6	TIS50	5/6
2N2926		2N5354	5/6	ASY86	6/6	BFY10	4/6	MPS3638	6/6	TIS51	4/-
,, Green	3/-	2N5355	5/6	ASZ20	7/6	BFY11	4/6	NKT0013	9/6	TIS52	4/-
,, Yellow	2/9	2N5356	6/6	ASZ21	7/6	BFY12	4/6	NKT124	8/6	TIS53	6/-
,, Orange	2/6	2N5365	6/6	AUY10	30/-	BFY13	4/6	NKT125	5/6	TIS60	6/6
2N3011	12/6	2N5366	10/-	BC107	3/6	BFY17	4/6	NKT126	5/6	TIS61	6/6
2N3014	6/6	2N5367	11/6	BC108	3/6	BFY18	4/6	NKT128	5/6	ZTX107	3/6
2N3053	5/6	2N5457	7/6	BC109	3/6	BFY19	4/6	NKT135	5/6	ZTX108	3/6
2N3054	12/6	2S005	15/-	BC113	6/6	BFY20	12/6	NKT137	6/6	ZTX109	3/6
2N3055	15/-	2S020	37/6	BC115	6/6	BFY21	8/6	NKT210	6/-	ZTX300	4/-
2N3133	6/-	2S102	6/6	BC116	12/6	BFY24	9/-	NKT211	6/-	ZTX301	4/-
2N3134	6/-	2S103	6/6	BC118	6/6	BFY25	5/-	NKT212	6/-	ZTX302	5/-
2N3135	5/-	2S104	6/6	BC121	4/-	BFY26	4/-	NKT213	6/-	ZTX303	5/-
2N3136	5/-	2S501	5/6	BC122	4/-	BFY29	10/-	NKT214	4/6	ZTX304	7/6
2N3340	19/6	2S502	5/6	BC125	11/-	BFY30	10/-	NKT215	4/6	ZTX500	5/-
2N3349	26/-			BC126	11/-	BFY41	10/-	NKT216	7/6	ZTX501	5/-
2N3390	7/6	2S503	5/6	BC140	7/6	BFY43	12/6	NKT217	8/6	ZTX502	6/-
2N3391	5/-	3N83	37/6	BC147	3/6	BFY50	4/6	NKT219	6/-	ZTX503	5/-
2N3391A	6/-	3N128	18/6	BC148	3/6	BFY51	4/6	NKT223	5/6	ZTX504	12/6

Post & Packing 1/6d per order. Europe 5/-. Commonwealth (Air) 13/-.
Send 6d. stamp for price list.

PANEL METERS

38 Series—FACE SIZE 42 × 42mm. All prices for 1-9 pieces.
50μA, 37/6; 100μA, 35/-; 200μA, 32/6; 500μA, 27/6; 50-0-50μA, 35/-; 100-0-100μA, 32/6; 500-0-500μA, 25/-; 1MA, 25/-; 5MA, 25/-; 10MA, 25/-; 50MA, 25/-; 100MA, 25/-; 500MA, 25/-; 1A, 25/-; 5A, 25/-; 10V, 25/-; 20V, 25/-; 50V, 25/-; 300V, 25/-; 500V, 25/-

SILICON RECTIFIERS

PIV	50	100	200	400	600	800	1000	12000
1A	2/9	3/-	3/3	3/6	3/9	4/-	4/6	—
3A	3/-	—	—	4/6	—	6/-	—	—
6A	—	—	5/-	6/-	6/6	7/-	10/-*	—
10A	8/-	12/6	13/6	16/6	16/6	19/6	23/-	30/-
17A	—	15/6	16/9	21/-	21/-	26/-	32/6	43/6

*5A only 1A Types are plastic

DIODES & RECTIFIERS

IN461	4/6	IS132	2/6	BA144	5/6	BYX10	5/-	OA73	1/9
IN914	1/6	IS131	3/-	BAX13	1/6	BYZ10	7/-	OA79	1/6
IN916	1/6	IS940	1/6	BAX16	1/9	BYZ11	6/6	OA81	1/6
IN4007	4/6	AA119	2/6	BAY18	3/3	BYZ12	6/-	OA85	1/6
IS010	3/-	AA213	4/6	BAY31	1/6	BYZ13	5/-	OA90	1/6
IS021	4/-	AAZI3	2/6	BAY38	3/9	FST3/4	3/-	OA91	1/6
IS025	5/-	AAZI5	2/6	BY100	4/6	FST3/8	4/-	OA95	1/6
IS44	2/-	AAZI7	2/6	BY103	4/6	OA5	2/6	OA200	2/-
IS113	3/-	BA100	6/6	BY122	7/6	OA9	2/-	OA202	2/-
IS120	2/6	BA102	6/6	BY124	3/-	OA10	2/6		
IS121	2/6	BA110	7/-	BY126	3/6	OA47	1/6		
IS130	3/-	BA115	1/6	BY127	4/6	OA70	1/6		

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

RCA

CA3005	30/-	CA3020	30/-	CA3028A	25/-	CA3041	32/6
CA3011	20/-	CA3021	42/6			CA3042	32/6
CA3012	25/-			CA3028B	35/-	CA3043	35/-
CA3013	30/-	CA3022	35/-			CA3044	32/6
CA3014	30/-	CA3023	32/6	CA3035	35/-	CA3045	32/6
CA3018	25/-			CA3036	20/-	CA3046	25/-
CA3019	25/-	CA3026	27/6	CA3039	25/-	CA3048	55/-
						CA3051	25/-

Data and application sheets 2/- per type

Motorola

MC724P	Quad 2 Input Gates	17/6
MC789P	Hex Inverter	17/6
MC790P	Dual JK Flip Flop	32/6
MC792P	Triple 3 Input Gates	17/6
MC799P	Dual Buffer	29/6

Fairchild	1–6	7–11	12+
L900 Buffer	11/-	9/6	8/4
L914 Dual Gate	11/-	9/6	8/4
L923 JK Flip Flop	14/-	12/6	11/9
L709 Operational Amplifier	22/6	20/-	18/-

Quantity Prices on Application

General Electric

PA230	Low Level Amplifier 27/6
PA234	1 watt Audio Amplifier 26/6
PA237	2 watt Audio Amplifier 49/-
PA246	5 watt Audio Amplifier 57/6

Mullard

FCH211	Hextuple DTL Inverter Gate 28/6
FCH221	Triple 3 Input DTL Line 28/6
FCJ101	3 Input JK Flip Flop 35/-
TAA241	Operational Amplifier 47/6
TAA243	Operational Amplifier 45/-
TAA263	Linear A.F. Amplifier 15/6
TAA300	Linear A.F. Amplifier 47/6
TAA320	Most L.F. Pre-Amplifier 15/6
TAA350	Wideband Limiting differential Amplifier 36/-

Plessey

SL402A Audio Amplifier 42/6 (Data and application sheets 2/-)

THYRISTORS

PIV	50	100	200	300	400
1A	5/-	5/6	7/6	8/-	9/6
3A	6/-	7/6	8/-	9/-	10/6
5A	—	8/-	9/-	—	12/6
7A	—	11/-	13/-	14/-	19/6
25A	27/6	30/-	33/-	—	37/6

Also 12A, 100 PIV, 15/-; 600 PIV, 35/6

VEROBOARD

	0·15 Matrix	0·1 Matrix
2½ × 3¾in	3/6	4/-
2½ × 5in	4/3	4/9
3¾ × 3¾in	4/3	4/9
3¾ × 5in	5/6	5/6
3¾ × 17in	16/-	21/6
3¾ × 17in (plain)	—	11/6
5 × 17in (plain)	15/6	—
Vero Pins (bags of 50)	3/-	3/-
Vero Cutter, 9/-		

HEAT SINKS

4·8 × 4 × 1in Finned for Two TO-3 Trans., 9/6. 4·8 × 2 × 1in Finned, for One TO-3 Trans., 6/6. For SO-1, 6d. For TO-5, 1/- Finned. For TO-18, 1/- Finned. For TO-18, 1/- Finned.

CAPACITORS

A large and comprehensive range available: Electrolytic, Polyester, Ceramic, Polystyrene, Silver Mica, Tantalum, Trimmers

Examples:
2,000mF 25V, 8/6
2,500mF 50V, 13/6
3,000mF 25V, 10/6
5,000mF 50V, 19/6

RESISTORS

Carbon Film

¼ watt 5%, 6d.
½ watt 5%, 4d.
½ watt 5%, 5d.
1 watt 10%, 6d.
2 watt 10%, 1/-

WIRE-WOUND

2·5 watt 5% (up to 270 ohms only), 1/6
5 watt 5% (up to 8·2kΩ only), 2/-
10 watt 5% (up to 25kΩ only), 2/6

POTENTIOMETERS

Carbon:
Log. and Lin., less switch, 3/3. Log. and Lin., with switch, 4/6. Wire-wound Pots (3W), 6/6. Twin Ganged Stereo Pots, Log. and Lin., 7/6.

PRESETS (CARBON)

0·1 Watt 1/-
0·2 Watt 1/6

THERMISTORS

R53 (STC) 25/6
K151 (Ik) 2/6
Mullard Thermistors also in stock. Please enquire.

Telephone 01-452 0161/2/3

A MARSHALL & SON
28 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON, N.W.2

CALLERS WELCOME
HRS. 9-5.30 Mon-Sat

RADIO-CONTROLLED MODELS — COMPUTERS — ELECTRONIC ORGANS — HI-FI . . .

Make them yourself with the help of Pitman and Museum Press

RADIO-CONTROLLED MODELS

R. H. Warring

Provides complete information on radio control as applied to model aircraft, boats and land vehicles. "This well-documented and illustrated handbook will be of great service to the serious modeller." *Boys Own Paper.*

18s. (90p) net

COMPUTERS FOR THE AMATEUR CONSTRUCTOR

R. H. Warring

How to make a simple working model computer for as little as four or five pounds. Once it is appreciated that the amazing performance of a computer reduces to a mere basic function, it becomes a subject for the amateur constructor.

25s. (£1·25) net

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR

Second Edition by Alan Douglas

For the first time, this book presents not only a detailed design for a full-scale organ, but a complete explanation of everything to do with transistorised organs.

20s. (£1·00) net

PICK-UPS: THE KEY TO HI-FI

J. Walton

A second revised edition introducing material dealing with pick-up "compatibility." Hi-Fi news said of the first edition, "It can be highly recommended as a first class introduction to the subject of high-quality record reproduction."

15s. (75p) net

PITMAN PUBLISHING

39 Parker Street, London, W.C.2

VALVES

SAME DAY SERVICE
NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

SETS 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94. Set of 4 for 18/6. DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, 4 for 27/-

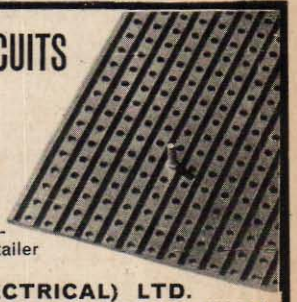
OZ4	4/6	19BG6G	17/6	DK92	8/6	EH90	6/3	PCL83	12/-	UBF80	5/9
1A7GT	7/6	20F2	13/6	DK96	7/3	EL33	9/9	PCL84	7/6	UBF89	6/9
1H5GT	7/3	20P3	11/9	DL35	5/-	EL34	9/6	PCL85	9/-	UC92	5/6
1N5GT	7/9	20P4	18/6	DL92	5/9	EL41	11/-	PCL86	8/3	UCC84	7/-
1R5	5/9	25L6GT	5/-	DL94	6/3	EL84	4/9	PENA4	12/6	UCC85	7/3
1S5	4/3	25U4GT	11/6	DL96	7/3	EL90	4/6	PFL200	11/9	UCF80	7/3
1T4	2/9	30C1	6/6	DY86	5/9	EL500	12/6	PL36	9/9	UCH42	12/6
3S4	5/9	30C15	13/-	DY87	5/9	EM80	7/6	PL81	8/9	UCH81	6/6
3V4	6/3	30C17	16/-	EABC80	6/6	EM81	7/6	PL81A	10/6	UCL82	7/-
5Y3GT	5/9	30C18	14/-	EAF42	10/-	EM84	6/9	PL82	6/6	UCL83	11/9
5Z4G	7/6	30F5	16/-	EB91	2/3	EM87	7/6	PL83	6/6	UF41	10/6
6/30L2	12/-	30FL1	14/-	EBC33	8/-	EY51	7/3	PL84	6/6	UF80	7/-
6AL5	2/3	30FL12	14/6	EBC41	9/6	EY86	6/6	PL500	13/-	UF85	6/9
6AM6	2/9	30FL14	14/9	EBF80	6/9	EZ40	8/-	PL504	13/6	UF89	6/9
6AQ5	4/6	30L1	6/6	EBF89	6/3	EZ41	8/-	PL508	23/6	UL41	12/-
6AT6	4/-	30L15	14/-	ECC81	3/9	EZ80	4/6	PM84	7/6	UL44	20/-
6AU6	4/6	30L17	15/6	ECC82	4/9	EZ81	4/9	PX25	12/-	UL84	7/-
6BA6	4/6	30P4	12/-	ECC83	7/-	GZ32	8/9	PY32	10/-	UM84	6/6
6BE6	4/9	30P12	13/9	ECC85	5/-	GZ34	9/9	PY33	10/-	UY41	7/6
6BJ6	8/6	30P19	12/-	ECC91	3/-	KT61	9/9	PY81	5/3	UY85	5/9
6BW6	13/-	30PL1	14/9	ECC804	12/-	KT66	18/9	PY82	5/3	VP4B	10/-
6C5G	4/9	30PL13	17/6	ECF80	6/6	N78	17/6	PY83	5/9	W77	3/6
6F13	3/6	30PL14	16/6	ECF82	6/6	PABC80	7/-	PY88	6/9	W119	7/-
6F14	9/-	35L6GT	8/6	ECH35	6/-	PC86	10/3	PY800	7/6	Z77	2/9
6F23	14/3	35W4	4/6	ECH42	13/6	PC88	10/3	PY801	7/6	AC107	3/6
6F25	13/-	35Z4GT	5/-	ECH81	5/9	PC96	8/6	R19	6/6	AC127	2/6
6J5G	4/9	807	9/-	ECH83	8/3	PC97	8/6	R20	12/6	AD140	7/6
6K7G	2/6	6063	12/6	ECH84	7/6	PC900	7/6	U25	13/-	AF115	3/-
6K8G	2/9	AC/VP2	10/-	ECL80	7/-	PCC84	6/6	U26	12/-	AF116	3/-
6L18	6/-	AZ31	9/6	ECL82	6/9	PCC85	6/-	U47	13/6	AF117	4/-
6SN7GT	4/3	B729	12/6	ECL83	8/6	PCC88	9/-	U49	13/6	AF125	3/6
6V6G	3/3	CCH35	13/6	ECL86	8/-	PCC89	10/6	U78	4/3	AF127	3/6
6V6GT	6/6	CL33	18/6	EF37A	6/6	PCC189	11/6	U191	12/6	OC26	5/-
6X4	4/3	CY31	6/9	EF39	4/9	PCF80	6/6	U193	8/6	OC44	2/6
6X5GT	5/9	DAC32	7/3	EF41	10/9	PCF82	6/6	U251	14/6	OC45	2/6
10F1	14/-	DAF91	4/3	EF80	4/6	PCF86	10/6	U301	10/6	OC71	2/6
10F18	7/-	DAF96	7/3	EF85	6/3	PCF800	13/6	U329	14/6	OC72	2/6
10P13	12/-	DF33	7/9	EF86	6/3	PCF801	6/9	U801	19/6	OC75	2/6
12AT7	3/9	DF91	2/9	EF89	5/3	PCF802	9/-	UABC80	6/6	OC81	2/6
12AU6	4/9	DF96	7/3	EF91	2/9	PCF805	14/-	UAF42	10/3	OC81D	2/6
12AU7	4/9	DH77	4/-	EF94	4/6	PCF806	12/9	UB41	6/6	OC82	2/6
12AX7	4/9	DK32	7/6	EF183	5/9	PCF808	14/9	UBC41	9/-	OC82D	2/6
12K8GT	7/3	DK91	5/9	EF184	5/6	PCL82	7/3			OC170	4/6

READERS RADIO (P.E.)

85 TORQUAY GARDENS, REDBRIDGE, ILFORD, ESSEX.
Tel. 01-550 7441

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.

BUILD YOUR CIRCUITS on VEROBOARD



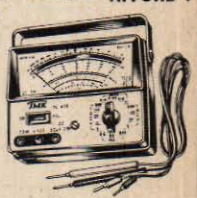
—the Universal Wiring Board—
obtainable from your local Retailer

Trade enquiries to:
NORMAN ROSE (ELECTRICAL) LTD.
8 St. Chad's Place, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1

Technical enquiries to:
VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants

LARGE SCALE MULTIMETER YOU CAN AFFORD!

WITH ALL THESE FEATURES



★ 20,000 ohm/volt ★ Overload protection
★ Mirror Scale ★ Free batteries
★ D.C. volts: 0.6, 3, 12, 30, 120, 300.
★ A.C. volts: 3, 30, 120, 600.
★ D.C. amps: 50 μA, 600 μA, 60mA, 600mA.
★ Resistance: 10k, 100k, 1 meg, 10 megs. Half scale reading: 60 Ω, 600 Ω, 6000 Ω, 60 Ω K
★ Decibels: −20 to +46db.
★ Size: 6 × 4½ × 2½.

Money back if not delighted

ONLY £6.5.0 p. & p. 3/-

SPECIAL OFFER The famous **'GOSCUT' CUTTER & SHAPER**

The easy way to cut & shape metals, plastics, hardboard, laminates, plywood, etc. 3 blades for different uses. Never need re-sharpening. List price 37/6

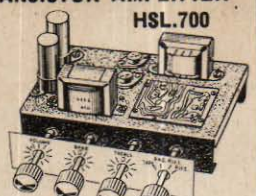
IVORYET LIMITED

OUR PRICE ONLY 28/6, p. & p. 2/6.

Dept. PE6, 31 Albert Rd., Hendon, London, N.W.4

MONO TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

HSL.700



A really high fidelity monaural amplifier with performance characteristics to suit the most discriminating listener. 6 transistor circuit with integrated preamplifier assembled on special printed sub panel. AD161-AD162 operating in symmetrical complementary pair. Output transformer coupled to 3 ohm and 15 ohm speaker sockets. Standard phono input sockets. Full wave bridge rectifier power supply for a.c. mains 200–240v. Controls: bass, treble, volume/on/off. Function selector for PU1, PU2, tape, radio. The HSL.700 is strongly constructed on rigid steel chassis bronze hammer enamel finish, size 9½ × 5 × 4¼in. high.

Sensitivity—PU1—50m/v, 56K input impedance.
PU2—110m/v, 1 meg input impedance.
Tape—110m/v, 1 meg input impedance.
Radio—110m/v, 1 meg input impedance.

Output power measured at 1Kc—6·2 watts RMS into 3 ohms, 5·8 watts RMS into 15 ohm. Overall frequency response 30c/s–18Kc/s: Continuously variable tone controls: Bass, +8db to —12db at 100c/s. Treble, +10db to —10db at 10Kc/s.

The HSL.700 has been designed for true high fidelity reproduction from radio tuner, gramophone deck and tape recorder preamp. Supplied ready built and tested, complete with knobs, attractive anodised aluminium front escutcheon panel, long spindles (can be cut to suit your housing requirements) full circuit diagram and operating instructions.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE £7.19.6. P. & P. 7/6.

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

5in 3 ohm **16/-**, P. & P. 3/–. 7 × 4in 3 ohm **21/-**, P & P. 4/–. 10 × 6in 3 ohm **27/6**, P. & P. 6/-. E.M.I. 8 × 5in 3 ohm with high flux magnet **26/-**, P. & P. 4/–. E.M.I. 13½ × 8in 3 ohm with high flux ceramic magnet **42/-**, (15 ohm **45/-**), P. & P. 6/–. E.M.I. 13 × 8in, 3 or 15 ohm with two inbuilt tweeters and crossover network **4 gns**, P. & P. 6/–.

BRAND NEW. 12in 15w H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohm. Current production by well-known British maker. Now with Hiflux ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly **£5.10.0**, P. & P. 7/6. Guitar models: 25w **£6.0.0**, 35w **£8.0.0**.

E.M.I. 3¼in HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS. Powerful ceramic magnet. Available in 3 or 8 ohm **15/-** each; 15 ohm **18/6** each. P. & P. 2/6.

12in "RA" TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKER
10 watts peak handling. 3 or 15 ohm, **37/6**, P. & P. 6/–.

35 OHM SPEAKERS
3¼in **14/-**, P. & P. 2/6; 7 × 4in **21/-**, P. & P. 4/–.

BALANCED ARMATURE EARPHONE

Approx. 70 ohm impedance. Can be used as ultra sensitive mike or speaker. ONLY **3/6**. P. & P. 1/6

CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. for desk or hand use. High sensitivity, **18/6**. P. & P. 1/6.

HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES. OUR PRICE **21/-**. P. & P. 1/6.

HIGH IMPEDANCE DYNAMIC STICK MIKES. High sensitivity. **39/6**. P. & P. 2/6.

SPECIAL OFFER! PLESSEY TYPE 29 TWIN TUNING GANG. 400pF + 146pF. Fitted with trimmers and 5:1 integral slow motion. Suitable for nominal 470 kc/s I.F. Size approx. 2 × 1 × 1½ in. Only **8/6**. P. & P. 2/6.

HONEYWELL MICROSWITCHES S/P. C/O. Push-button action. Rating 250v. AC at 15 amps. Size approx. 1½" × ½" × ½". **5/-** each. P. & P. 1/- (6 or more post free).

TELESCOPIC AERIALS WITH SWIVEL JOINT. Can be angled and rotated in any direction. 12 section Heavy Chrome. Extends from 7" to approx. 56". Maximum diameter ¼". **10/-** each. P. & P. 1/6. 6 section Lacquered Brass. Extends from 6" to approx. 22½". Maximum diameter ¼". **5/-** each. P. & P. 1/-.

TRANSFORMER BARGAINS!

BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0-210-240V. Secondary combinations: 0-5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-60V half wave at 1 amp or 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30V. at 2 amps full wave. Size 3inL × 3¼inW × 3inD. Price **32/6**. P. & P. 6/–.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplies. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 9–0–9 at 500mA. **11/-**. P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 12–0–12 at 1 amp. **14/6**. P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 10–0–10 at 2 amp. **27/6**. P. & P. 3/6. Tapped Primary 200–220–240V. Sec. 21·5V at 500mA. **12/6**. P. & P. 2/6.

BATTERY CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. 200/240V. input. Nominal output for 6 or 12V. batteries 3 amps. Size approx. 3 × 2½ × 2¼in. Brand New. Price **21/-**. P. & P. 5/-.

HIGH GRADE COPPER LAMINATE BOARDS
8 × 6 × ⅛in. FIVE for 10/-. P. & P. 2/-.

SPECIAL OFFER ! !

Your opportunity to acquire a first class HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM at an extremely moderate price!

Beautifully made teak finish enclosure with most attractive Tygan front. Size 16½" high × 10½" wide × 6" deep. Fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13" × 8" bass unit, two H.F. tweeter units and crossover. Power handling 10 watts. Available 3 or 15 ohm impedance.

OUR PRICE WHILE LIMITED STOCKS LAST 8 Gns. Carriage 10/-

TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8 MK II

Now using Silicon Transistors in first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push pull output per channel (16W mono). Integrated pre-amp. with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work. Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Freq. response ±3dB. 20–20,000c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to —16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 25V at 0·6 amp.

PRICES: AMPLIFIER KIT **£10.10.0**; POWER PACK KIT **£3.0.0**; CABINET **£3.0.0**. All Post Free.

Also available STEREO 10+10. As above but 10 watts per channel. **PRICES:** AMPLIFIER KIT **£12**. POWER PACK KIT £3.10.0.

Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) **1/6**. (S.A.E.).

GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH STABILITY TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER. For P.U. Tape, Mike, Guitar, etc., and suitable for use with valve or transistor equipment. Can be operated from 9–18V. Battery supply or direct from H.T. line 200/300V. Frequency response 15Hz–25KHz. Gain 26dB. Solid encapsulation size 1¾ × 1½ × ¾in. Brand new—complete with instructions. Price **17/6**. P. & P. 2/6.



SPECIAL PURCHASE! E.M.I. 4-SPEED PLAYER
Heavy 8¼in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250 V shaded motor (90 V tap). Complete with latest type lightweight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with t/o stylii for LP/78. ONLY **63/-**. P. & P. 6/6.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK II
A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. × 3 d. × 6 h. Ready built and tested. PRICE **75/-**. P. & P. 6/-. ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE **97/6**. P. & P. 7/6.

DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET MK II
Uncut motor board size 14½ × 12in., clearance 2 in. below, 5½in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD changer or Single Player (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18 × 15 × 8in. PRICE **79/6**. P. & P. 9/6.



3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA34 MK II
Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½in w. × 4in. d. × 4¼in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and now with improved wide range tone controls giving bass and treble lift and cut. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4.15.0**. P. & P. 6/-.

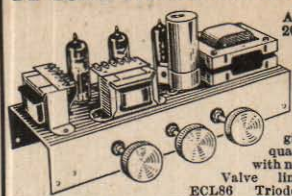
HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. **79/6**. P. & P. 6/–.

HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound mains transformer, EZ80 rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3·5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7in. wide × 3in. deep × 6in. high overall. AC mains 200/240V. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with valves and good quality output transformer. FEW ONLY.

OUR ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICE 55/- P. & P. 6/-

DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER



A.c. mains 200–240 volts. Using heavy duty fully isolated mains transformer with full wave rectification giving adequate smoothing with negligible hum. Valve line up:—2 × ECL86 Triode Pentodes. 1 × EZ80 as full wave rectifier. Two dual potentiometers are provided for bass and treble control, giving bass and treble boost and cut. A dual volume control is used. Balance of the left and right hand channels can be adjusted by means of a separate "balance" control fitted at the rear of the chassis. Input sensitivity is approximately 300m/v for full peak output of 4 watts per channel (8 watts mono), into 3 ohm speakers. Full negative feedback in a carefully calculated circuit, allows high volume levels to be used with negligible distortion. Supplied complete with knobs, chassis size 11in. w × 4in. x. Overall height including valves 5in. Ready built and tested to a high standard. **Price 8 gns.** P. & P. 8/–.

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing.

LATEST B.S.R. C109/A21 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER. With latest mono compatible cartridge **£6.19.6.** Carr. 6/6. With stereo cartridge **£7.19.6.** Carr. 6/6.

LATEST GARRARD MODELS. All types available 1025, 2025, SP25, 3000, AT60 etc. Send S.A.E. for Latest Prices!

PLINTH UNITS cut out for Garrard Models 1025, 2025, 2000, 3000, AT60, SP25. With transparent plastic cover. OUR PRICE **5 gns.** complete. P. & P. 8/6.

LATEST ACOS GP91/1SC Mono Compatible Cartridge with t/o stylus for LP/EP/78. Universal mounting bracket. **30/-**. P. & P. 1/6.

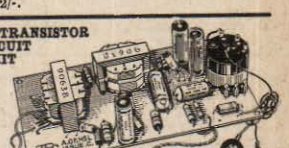
SONOTONE 2539 High output Stereo Cartridge. T/O stylus for Stereo/LP/78. Complete with universal mounting bracket. List Price **48/7**. OUR PRICE **25/-**. P. & P. 1/6.

SONOTONE 9TAHC compatible Stereo Cartridge with diamond stylus **50/-**. P. & P. 2/-.

LATEST RONETTE T/O Stereo Compatible Cartridge for EP/LP/Stereo/78. **32/6**. P. & P. 2/-.

LATEST RONETTE T/O Mono Compatible Cartridge for EP/LP/78 mono or stereo records on mono equipment. **30/-**. P. & P. 2/-.

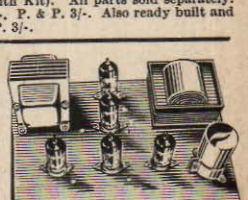
HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT Type TA1



- Peak output in excess of 1½ watts.
- All standard British components.
- Built on printed circuit panel size 6 × 3in.
- Generous size Driver and Output Transformers.
- Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers.
- Transistors (GET114 or S1 Mullard AC 128D and matched pair of AC128 o/p).
- 9 volt operation.
- Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder etc.
- Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram **2/6** (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately.

SPECIAL PRICE 45/-. P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested, **52/6**. P. & P. 3/-.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3–15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet **2/6** (Free with parts). **All parts sold separately.** ONLY **£7.9.6.** P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, **£9.5.0.** P. & P. 8/6.

BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS. GET 15 (Matched Pair) **15/-**; V15/10p, **10/-**; OC71 **5/-**; OC76 **6/-**; AF117 **3/6**; 2G339 (NPN) **3/-**.
Set of Mullard 6 transistors OC44, 2—OC45, AC128D, matched pair AC128 **25/-**; ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Cell **10/6**. All post free.

VYNAIR AND REXINE SPEAKERS AND CABINET FABRICS app. 54in. wide. Usually 35/- yd., our price **15/-** yd. length. P. & P. 2/6 (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

Open all day Saturday
Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 Tel. 01-540 3985

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

RATES: 1/6 per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 1/6 extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Classified Advertisement Manager, "Practical Electronics" IPC MAGAZINES LTD., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4

MISCELLANEOUS

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality cabinet 2in × 2½in × any length. DEW LTD., Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—right now.

SOUND SWITCH (Feb.) printed circuit with data) sheet, **12/-**. Rhythm Generator (Nov/Dec. 68 printed circuit with full data, **29/6.** Both inc. P.P. Send C.W.O. to ALMARY DESIGNS, 12 Lattimore Road, Wheathampstead, Herts.

PARAPHYSICAL LABORATORY, Downton, Wilts, Telekinesis. Magazines. Send S.A.E. for list. Samples **20/-.**

TOP TRANSISTORS

ACY22 1/9	OC45 1/9	ZTX300 1/9
BC108 1/9	OC71 1/9	2N706 1/9
BFY51 1/9	OC201 1/9	2N2926 1/9
BFY52 1/9	OC202 1/9	2N3708 1/9

All the above types are available at 16 for £1. Brand New. Individually Tested.

ANTEX SOLDER IRON

Because of the lightweight construction and high efficiency nickel plated bit, this powerful 15 watt iron takes the slog out of soldering. Special low price. Model CN240 volts.

ACT NOW 29/11

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE P. & P. 1/-

J. M. KING (Y), 17 Buckridge Portpool Lane, London, E.C.1

MORE ROBOTS

Synthetic Animals with "BRAINS" of their own. The LATEST range of projects include: an electronic 'animal' which "LEARNS", and an Electro Chemical device capable of "REPRODUCING" itself! Other projects SURE TO INTRIGUE YOU are a transmitter/receiver which has quite a useful range and RADIATES WITHOUT USING R.F. also TEN new projects, one of which is an electronic dice machine. HOSTS OF EASY-TO-CONSTRUCT projects, for anyone with a basic knowledge of Electronics. DON'T WAIT. SEND 3/- for your list—NOW!

To: 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'
4 CUNLIFFE ROAD
STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY

Designed by GERRY BROWN and JOHN SALMON and presented on T.V.

PHOTO ELECTRIC SWITCH KIT
Light cell transistor, relay etc. Elegant case in hammer blue 5¾" × 2¾" × 4¼" fitted with light hood, ideal counter alarm, dawn/dusk switch, etc. **35/-** post paid.

6 OR 12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

12 ins. 8 Watt tube ample light for caravan, tent, etc. Fully transistorised, low battery drain
Unbeatable at **65/6** post paid.
or in kitform **57/6**

4 WATT GRAM AMPS.

Volume and tone controls, mains operation, 3Ω output, new and boxed **72/6** POST PAID

SALOP ELECTRONICS Callers welcome
23 Wyle Cop
Shrewsbury, Shropshire *S.A.E. for lists*

MISCELLANEOUS *(continued)*

SERVICE FOR THE AMATEUR ELECTRONIC ENTHUSIAST. Are you building equipment requiring a transformer? If so send for an immediate quotation, or s.a.e. for our comprehensive price list. Also available on request enamelled copper wire price list. BANNER TRANSFORMERS, 84 Old Lansdowne Rd., West Didsbury, Manchester, 20.

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, V.T.V.M's, V.O.M's, H.S. recorders, transcription turntables, electronic testmeters, calibration units, P.S.U.'s, pulse generators, D.C. nullpotentiometers, bridges, spectrum analysers, voltage regulators, sig-gens, M/C relays, components, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

CASTLE LABORATORIES. Semiconductors, printed circuits, etc. Special offers for this month only. ½in glass fibre copper laminate **5d** per square inch, S.R.B.P. copper laminate **2½d** per square inch. A stamp brings full lists. STAPLETON CLOSE, Highworth, Wilts.

P.C. BOARD, 19 × 7⅜ × ⅛in, **2/9** each; 13 × 5¾ × ⅛in, **1/6** each. Reed Switches 1A, 250V. Tested **2/-** each. Miniature Type ¼A, 250V, **2/-** each. All new. Post 1/-. AULTER, 41 Bromholm Road, Abbey Wood, London, W.E.2.

MUSICAL MIRACLES! Drum, Cymbals, Waawaa and Fuzz modules. New unique effects units, Percussion, etc. Good waa-waa kits **49/-.** Famous "Mister Bassman" bass pedal unit. Also bargain components list of reed switches, etc. Send S.A.E. NOW! D.E.W. LTD., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset.

SERVICE SHEETS

LARGE SUPPLIER OF SERVICE SHEETS

T.V., RADIO, TRANSISTORS, TAPES, CAR RADIOS
5/- EACH, MANUALS FROM 10/- PLUS LARGE S.A.E.
(Uncrossed P.O.'s please, original returned if service sheets not available.)
FREE TV FAULT TRACING CHART OR TV LIST ON REQUEST WITH ORDER

C. CARANNA
71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON, N.W.11
MAIL ORDER ONLY

SERVICE SHEETS *(continued)*

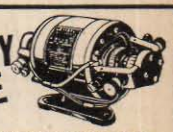
SERVICE SHEETS. Radio, TV, etc., 8,000 models. List **2/-**. S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS (1925–1970) for Televisions, Radios, Transistors, Tape Recorders, Record Players, etc., by return post, with free Fault-Finding Guide. Prices from **1/-**. Over 8,000 models available. Catalogue **2/6**. Please send S.A.E. with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54 London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

RADIO TELEVISION, over 8,000 Models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6. SHE 8441.

ELECTRICAL

240 VOLT ELECTRICITY ANYWHERE



BEST EVER 200/240 VOLT "MAINS" SUPPLY FROM 12 VOLT CAR BATTERY

Exclusive World Scoop Purchase. The fabulous **Mk.2D American Heavy Duty Dynamotor Unit** with a **Massive** 220 watt output and giving the most **Brilliant** 200/240 volt performance of all time. Marvellous for **Television, Drills, Power Tools, Mains Lighting, AC Fluorescent Lighting** and all 200/240 volt Universal AC/DC mains equipment. Made at tremendous cost for U.S.A. Govt. by Delco-Remy. This magnificent machine is unobtainable elsewhere. **Brand New** and **Fully Tested. Only £4.19.6** + 10/6 postage. C.O.D. with pleasure, refund guarantee. Please send S.A.E. for illustrated details.

Dept. PE, STANFORD ELECTRONICS
Rear Derby Road, North Promenade
BLACKPOOL, Lancashire

HI-FI EQUIPMENT

SHURE MAGNETIC CARTRIDGES, manufacturer's pack, brand new, post free, M3DM **£4.19.6;** M44/5/7 **£7.10.0;** M44E **£8.17.6;** M55E **£9.17.6;** M75/6 Type 2 or M75G Type 2 **£12.5.0;** M75EJ **£15.15.0;** M75E Type 2 **£16.10.0;** Goldring G800 **£7.17.6;** Garrard SP25 **£10.17.6;** AP75 **£16.10.0.** P. & P. 7/6. Complete Hi-Fi Stereo System Normally 57 gns. Our price **39 gns.** P. & P. 27/6. MAYWARE & CO., 38 Achilles Road, London, N.W.6. Mail Order Only.

COURSES

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE POLYTECHNIC

Department of Physics and Physical Electronics

The following courses will be offered during the session 1970–71

B.Sc. (Honours and Ordinary) in Physical Electronics

A four year "thick sandwich" course (i.e. three years full-time in College and one year in Industry) leading to the above qualification is open to both college-based and industry-based students. Industrial sponsorship may be obtained for suitably qualified students. Entry qualifications include two appropriate "A" levels, or an appropriate O.N.C. or O.N.D.

M.Sc. in Advanced Experimental Physics (Full-time or Part-time)

A twelve month full-time or three year part-time course commencing in October, 1970. Optional subjects of study include Semi-conductor Device Physics and Electrical Properties of Thin Films.

Further information may be obtained from the Head of Department of Physics and Physical Electronics, Newcastle upon Tyne Polytechnic, Ellison Building, Ellison Place, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8ST. (Ref. A170)

TELENG

MANUFACTURER OF COMMUNAL AERIAL AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

Due to reorganisation and expansion at their new premises, vacancies exist for the following laboratory staff:

WIREMEN, LABORATORY ASSISTANTS
MECHANICAL DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN
JUNIOR, INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR ENGINEERS

for interesting original work on high frequency transistor amplifiers and passive networks. Interest and initiative are as important as recognised academic qualifications. Training can be given to applicants without previous laboratory experience.

Telephone, write or call now for an interview: **Miss S. Holden, Personnel Officer, TELENG LTD., Arisdale Avenue, South Ockendon.**
Tel.: South Ockendon 3447. Ext. 52. Please quote ref. no. TT.2

YOUNG ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN required to fill a post in a newly established research workshop. Duties will include maintenance of a wide range of apparatus used in biological research, also design and construction of units as required by the scientific staff. Salary depending on experience and qualifications in the range £1,030–£1,550 p.a. Apply to the Secretary, INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH ON ANIMAL DISEASES, Compton, Nr. Newbury, Berks., quoting Reference No. 116 and giving the names of two referees.

A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston Berks.

APPOINTMENTS

CAREERS in SCIENCE and ENGINEERING

Exciting and rewarding opportunities in these fields are almost unlimited. Write now for details of the following courses offered by:

BOURNEMOUTH COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON EXTERNAL DEGREES

B.Sc. General (Hons.)—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Statistics
B.Sc. (Eng.) (Hons.)—Electrical (including Electronics)

These courses are suitable for both men and women.
Study by the sea in Britain's foremost international and cultural resort.

For prospectus apply to:

The Principal, Room 69
College of Technology
Lansdowne
Bournemouth BH1 3JJ
Tel.: Bournemouth 20844

EDUCATIONAL

ENGINEERS. A technical certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132-page guide. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

RADIO OFFICERS see the world. Seagoing and shore appointments. Trainee vacancies during 1970. Grants available. Day and Boarding students. Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay, Wales.

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes	7/– P.P. 9d
1155 set Circuit and Notes	7/– P.P. 9d
H.R.O. Technical Instructions ..	6/– P.P. 9d
38 set Technical Instructions....	6/– P.P. 9d
46 set Working Instructions....	6/– P.P. 9d
88 set Technical Instructions....	7/6 P.P. 9d
BC. 221 Circuit and Notes	6/– P.P. 9d
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr	6/– P.P. 9d
18 set Circuit and Notes	6/– P.P. 9d
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes	6/– P.P. 9d
CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes	10/6 P.P. 1/-
R.107 Circuit and Notes.....	7/6 P.P. 9d
A.R.88D. Instruction Manual....	18/6 P.P. 9d
62 set Circuit and Notes	7/– P.P. 9d

52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits 8/– post free
Circuit Diagrams 5/6 each post free. R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26. A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342. BC.312. BC.348.J.E.M.P. BC.624. 22 set.
Colour Code Indicator 2/6 P.P. 6d.
S.A.E. with all enquiries please
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.
Mail order only to:

Instructional Handbook Supplies
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens
Leeds 8

EDUCATIONAL *(continued)*

GET INTO ELECTRONICS—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T/V, Telecoms., etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, College House, 29-31 Wrights Lane, Kensington, London, W.8.

ICS
Established 1891

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the **I C S trained man.** Let I C S train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

I C S courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- **C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.**
- **C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.**
- **R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.**
- **RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.**
- **P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.**

Examination Students coached until successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES
Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multimeter and valve volt meter—**all under expert guidance.**

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how I C S can help YOU in your career. Full details of I C S courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE AWAITS YOU!

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Stewarts Road,
London, S.W.8.

NAME .....
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS .....

.....

..... 6.70

EX COMPUTER PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS 2" × 4" packed with semi-conductors and top quality resistors, capacitors, diodes, etc. Our price, 10 boards **10/-**. P. & P. 1/6. With a guaranteed minimum of 35 transistors. Transistor Data included.

SPECIAL BARGAIN PACK. 25 boards for **£1**. P. & P. 3/6. With a guaranteed minimum of 85 transistors. Transistor Data included.

PANELS with 2 power transistors sim. to OC28 on each board plus components. 2 boards (4 × OC28) **10/-**. P. & P. 1/6d.

9 OA5, 3 OA10, 3 Pot Cores, 26 Resistors, 14 Capacitors, 3 GET872, 3 GET 872B, 1 GET875. All long leaded on panels 13" × 4".
4 for 20/-. P. & P. 5/-.

EX COMPUTER "MEMORY" CORE STORE PLANES

160 BITS **£1**	P. & P. 2/-
4000 BITS **£4**	P. & P. 4/-
10000 BITS **£8**	P. & P. 8/-

250 MIXED RESISTORS ¼ & ½ Watt **12/6**

DIODES

	EX EQPT. SILICON
10 Amp 150 PIV	4 for **10/-**
20 Amp 150 PIV	4 for **£1**
35 Amp 150 PIV	4 for **45/-**
	P. & P. 1/-

EXTRACTOR/BLOWER FANS (Papst)
100 c.f.m. 4½" × 4½" × 2"
2800 r.p.m.
50/- ea. P. & P. 5/-



RELAY OFFER

Single Pole Changeover Silver Contacts 2" × 6" × 7". 2·5KΩ Coil Operates on 25 to 50V. **8 for 10/-** P. & P. 1/6.

LT/STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER

Pri. 0-200-215-245V., Sec. 1 0-10-25V 4A,

Sec. 2 0-115V 2A, **30/-**. P. & P. 6/-.

Quantity available.

12V 4A POWER SUPPLY

Extremely well made by Frako GmbH in West Germany, with constant voltage mains transformer, tapped input from 115V to 240V. Full wave rectification and capacitor smoothing. Size 9" × 6" × 5". Weight 11 lbs. These units are brand new, unused and fully guaranteed. Makers' price believed to be around £80.

OUR PRICE £9.10.0 Carr. 10/-

150 High Stabs ¼, ½ and 1 Watt, 5% and Better **12/6**

LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS

1,500 mfd 150V.
4,000 mfd 72V
5,000 mfd 36V
16,000 mfd 12V

7/6 each P. & P. 1/6d

£3.10.0 doz. P. & P. 10/-

EXTENSION TELEPHONES

19/6 ea. P. & P. 5/-

35/- for 2 P. & P. 10/-



These phones are extensions and do not contain bells.

KEYTRONICS

MAILING ADDRESS:
52 EARLS COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.8
WAREHOUSE AND DISPATCH
01-478 8499

SILICON TRANSISTORS 1,000,000 FOR SALE

Clearance of *pnp* Silicon Alloy Transistors from the 2S300 (TO-5) and 2S320 (SO-2) range and similar to the OC200-205 and BCY30-34 series. Available only from us at a fraction of the manufacturing cost. All these devices would normally be subject to re-selection for industrial use but owing to company policy change have been made available to us surplus to requirements. Offering these transistors in varied quantities make them ideal for *Amateur Electronics, Radio Hams and for experimental use in Schools, Colleges and Industry.*

Supplied uncoded (no warranty by the manufacturers). But our assurance given that a minimum of 80% will be found to be good usable Silicon Alloy Transistors. Please state preference of type, i.e., TO-5 2S300 or SO-2 2S320.

Approximate count by weight:
100 off—**15s.** (plus p. & p. 2s.)
300 off—**£1 15s.** (plus p. & p. 3s.)
500 off—**£2 10s.** (plus p. & p. 3s. 6d.)
1,000 off—**£4** (plus p. & p. 5s.)
10,000 off—**£35** (plus p. & p. 11s.)

Large quantities quoted for on request.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

All correspondence, cheques, postal orders, etc., to:

DIOTRAN SALES
P.O. BOX 5
63a High Street, Ware, Herts.
Tel.: WARE 3442

JEF ELECTRONICS

NEW FULL SPECIFICATION DEVICES

Integrated Circuits complete with data:
GE PA230 Audio Preamplifier **18/6**
GE PA234 1W Audio Amplifier **17/6**
GE PA237 2W Audio Amplifier **32/6**
Plessey SL402A Preamp. and 2W Amp. **42/-**
MEL 11 Photo Darlington Amp. **9/6**
Connectors for GE I.C.s **7/-**
High Quality low cost transistors:
GE 2N5172 *npn* 200mW **1/9**
ME 0412 *pnp* 200mW **3/9**
TI 2N4059 *pnp* 250mW **3/6**
MUL BFX86 *npn* 800mW **6/-**
MUL BD124 *npn* 15W **12/-**
S 2N3055 *npn* 115W **14/6**
Triacs for full wave power control:
RCA 40669 8A 400V **24/-**
RCA 40583 Trigger Diode **5/3**
Plastic rectifiers for power supplies:
1N 4820 1·5A 400V Si Rectifier **2/6**
W005 1A 50V full wave bridge Si **7/6**
PD40 2A 400V full wave bridge Si **15/-**

C.W.O. P. & P. 1/- per order. YORK HOUSE, 12 YORK DRIVE GRAPPENHALL, WARRINGTON, LANCS. Mail Order Only

BRAND NEW ELECTROLYTICS 15/16V 0·5, 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100 mF, **8·5d.** Resistors 5% E12 series Carbon Film ¼ watt, 10 ohms to 1 megohm **1·5d.** Wirewound 5 watt ohms to 15,000 ohms **10d.** Postage 1/- per order. THE C.R. SUPPLY CO., 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield, S8 0RN.

TOP PRICES PAID
for new valves and components
Write:
KENSINGTON SUPPLIES
(B) 367 Kensington Street
Bradford 8, Yorks.

AUDIOSCAN-HI-FI loudspeaker systems for the home constructor, cabinet kits, new range of Peerless speakers, speaker kit systems and cross-over networks. BAF wadding and all necessary components. Free speaker fabric samples on request. Send **9d** in stamps to: AUDIOSCAN, Dept. PE, 4 Princes Square, Harrogate, Yorks.

R & R RADIO

51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Rossendale, Lancs
Tel.: Rossendale 3152

VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED

EBF80	3/-	PCC84	3/-	PY81	3/6
EBF89	3/6	PCF80	3/-	PY82	3/-
ECC82	3/-	PCF82	3/6	UI91	4/6
ECL80	3/-	PCL82	4/-	6F23	5/-
EF80	1/6	PCL83	4/-	30F5	2/6
EF85	3/-	PL36	5/-	30L15	5/-
EY86	4/-	PL81	4/-	30P12	4/6
EZ40	4/6	PL83	4/-	30C15	5/-
EBC41	4/6	PY33	5/-	50CD6G	7/6

POST, ONE VALVE 9d. TWO TO SIX 6d.
OVER SIX POST PAID.

Free and illustrated lists of all types of Hi-Fi equipment; Tuners, Amps, etc. Electronic equipment, components and gadgets at lowest prices, from: Albion Electronics Supplies, D/4, 16 Albion Road, Birchington, Kent.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for P.E. PROJECTS

All boards drilled and roller tinned complete with layout drawing.

EXAMPLES
Marine Tachometer (May 1970) 5/- ea. Musical Stave (May 1970) 8/- ea.
Waa-Waa pedal Vol 4 No. 7 **2/9d.** ea. Audio Sig. Gen. (Sine and Square on one board) Vol 5 No. 10 **8/6d.** ea.
S.A.E. For List. Trade enquiries welcomed.
P.H. ELECTRONICS, Industrial Estate, Sandwich, Kent. Tel. 2517.

NEW MODEL V.H.F. KIT MK2

Our latest Kit, improved design and performance plus extra Amplifier Stage, receives Aircraft, Amateurs, Mobile, Radio 2, 3, 4, etc.
This novel little set will give you endless hours of pleasure and can be built in one evening. Powered by 9 Volt Battery, complete with easy to follow instructions and built in Jack Socket for use with Earphones or Amplifier.

Only 68/-. P. & P. Free U.K. only
Postal Orders, Cheques to:
Dept. P.E.
Galleon Trading Co., 298A Lodge Lane
Romford, Essex

E.M.C. Products

22 Norwich Road, Bournemouth

SPECIAL OFFER! 70 watts R.M.S. BRAND NEW!

"Mainline 70A" amplifiers built and tested with power supply all on chassis 12½" × 5½" × 5½" 110v/240v. **£30.0.0.**

Preamp for above 5mV. sensitivity volume, bass, treble controls. All electronic parts included. Partially assembled with full instructions to fit and assemble to above amplifier. Ideal for Hi-Fi, Disco, P.A., Guitar, etc. **£3.12.6,** including P.P. S.A.E. for further information and ancillary parts, speakers, etc.

Terms: Cash with order. Post Paid. Guaranteed by return service.

FOR SALE

NEW CATALOGUE No. 18, containing credit vouchers value 10/-, now available. Manufacturers' new and surplus electronic and mechanical components, price **4/6,** post free. ARTHUR SALLIS RADIO CONTROL LTD., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex.

TAPE RECORDER by Roberts of Los Angeles. Professional, Type 400, Mint Condition, Virtually Unused, Bargain—**£100.** Box No. 29.

P.E. from Nov. '64 to Apr. '70 all bar 12 issues. Offers? DAVID ELLIS, The Retreat, Market Lane, Linton, Cambridge.

MORSE MADE EASY !!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start **RIGHT** you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected).

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code **RHYTHM** without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:

G3HSC (Box 19), 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

WANTED

CASH PAID for New Valves. Payment by return. WILLOW VALE ELECTRONICS, 4 The Broadway, Hanwell, London, W.7. 01-567 5400/2971.

NEW RANGE U.H.F. TV AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, **40/-;** 11 element, **47/6;** 14 element, **55/-;** 18 element, **62/6. Wall Mounting** with **Cranked Arm,** 7 element, **60/-;** 11 element, **67/6;** 14 element, **75/-;** 18 element, **82/6. Mast Mounting** with 2in. clamp. 7 element, **42/6;** 11 element, **55/-;** 14 element, **62/-;** 18 element, **70/-. Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete,** 7 element, **72/6;** 11 element, **80/-;** 14 element, **87/6;** 18 element, **95/-.** Complete assembly instructions with every unit. **Low Loss Cable, 1/6** yd. **U.H.F. Preamps** from **75/-.** State clearly channel number required on all orders.

BBC · ITV AERIALS



BBC (Band 1). Loft, **25/-.** External S.D. **30/-.** "H", **£2.15.0.**
ITV (Band 3). 3 element loft array, **30/-.** 5 element, **40/-.** 7 element, **50/-.** Wall mounting, 3 element, **50/-.** 5 element, **55/-.**
Combined BBC/ITV. Loft 1 + 3, **40/-;** 1 + 5, **50/-;** 1 + 7, **60/-;** Wall mounting 1 + 3, **60/-;** 1 + 5, **70/-;** Chimney 1 + 3, **70/-;** 1 + 5, **80/-.**
VHF transistor pre-amps, **75/-.**

COMBINED BBC1—ITV—BBC2 AERIALS
1 + 3 + 9, **70/-.** 1 + 5 + 9, **80/-.** 1 + 5 + 14, **90/-.** 1 + 7 + 14, **100/-.** Loft mounting only.

F.M. (Band 2). Loft S.D. **17/6.** "H", **35/-,** 3 element, **57/6.** External units available. Co-ax. cable, **8d.** yd. Co-ax. plugs, **1/6.** Outlet boxes, **5/-.** Diplexer Crossover Boxes, **17/6.** C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 6/6. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

CALLERS WELCOME

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)
40-41 Monarch Parade
London Road, Mitcham, Surrey
01-648 4884

4-STATION INTERCOM



£7/15/0

Solve your communication problems with this **4-Station Transistor Intercom** system (**1 master** and **3 Subs**), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from **Master** to **Subs** and **Subs** to **Master.** Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/6.

MAINS INTERCOM

No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control with lock system. Price **£11.19.6.** P. & P. 8/6 extra.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



3 Gns.

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

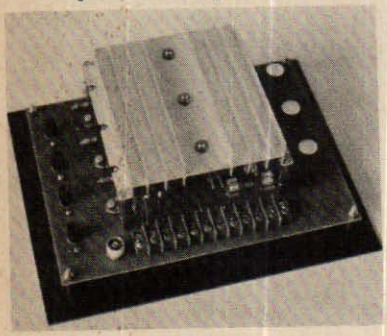


59/6

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe **Telephone Amplifier.** Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 3/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/3)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

Psychodelic Lighting Unit



Three channel Colour-Organ operates from output of record player, tape recorder, amplifier, etc., requires typically 4V r.m.s. input drive voltage, derived direct from amplifier output or across speakers.

Converts the audio frequency signals into a three-coloured light display, the colour depending on the frequency of the signal and the intensity on the loudness of the audio source.

Uses latest full wave triac circuitry and incorporates signal input level and minimum ambient light level controls on each channel. Will drive up to 1·5kW per channel at 240V a.c.

Complete printed-circuit board assembly, built and tested. Size 8¾in × 6¼in × 3¼in. **14gns** plus 10/– carriage.

SUPER "FUZZ" UNIT. Connects between guitar and amplifier. Operates from 9V battery. Complete printed-circuit board assembly, built and tested. Size 3¼in × 2¼in × ⅝in. **65/-** plus 2/6 carriage.

"WAA-WAA" UNIT. Connects between guitar and amplifier. Operates from 9V battery. Complete printed-circuit board assembly, built and tested. Size 3¼in × 2¼in × ⅝in. **65/-** plus 2/6 carriage.

CREATE "PHASE" on your tape recordings, records, etc., unique electronic circuitry enables you to create "phase" at the turn of a knob. Just connect between pre-amp. and power-amp.

This is not waa-waa, white-noise or swish but genuine phase-shift created electronically. Input and output impedances match to 10–50kΩ. Operates from 9V battery. Complete printed-circuit assembly, built and tested.
Size 4in × 2½in × 1¾in. **65/-** plus 2/6 carriage.

"AUTO-WAA". The basic "waa-waa" type amplifier concept has been made more sophisticated by automatically generating this effect with an oscillator. This removes the need for a potentiometer or foot pedal and replaces this with two controls to alter the repetition rate and duty cycle of the oscillator.

This unit can be connected between a guitar and an amplifier to provide continuous "waa-waa" effect; or between an organ keyboard and amplifier. To provide an effect similar to a "Leslie" speaker with variable speed from chorale to fast rate. Operates from 2 × 9V batteries. Complete printed-circuit assembly, built and tested. Size 4¼in × 3¼in × 1¾in. **£5** plus 2/6 carriage.

Trade Enquiries Invited *Mail Order Only*

DABAR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

98a LICHFIELD STREET, WALSALL, STAFFS.

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

BLACKWOOD HALL, WELLFIELD RD., S.W.16

SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

1N21	3/6	2S308	9/-	BCY54	7/3	GET116	6/-
1N21B	5/-	2S501	5/-	BCY60	19/-	GET118	4/-
1N23	4/-	2S703	12/6	BCY70	6/-	GET119	4/-
1N85	17/6	3N143	19/-	BCZ11	6/-	GET120	6/6
1N253	10/-	A13759	4/-	BD121	19/-	GET587	8/6
1N256	10/-	AA129	5/-	BD123	22/6	GET872B	6/-
1N645	5/-	AAZ12	3/6	BD124	12/-	GET873	3/-
1N725A	4/-	AAZ13	3/-	BDY11	5/6	GET875	6/-
1N4007	4/6	AC107	5/6	BF115	5/6	GET880	8/9
18021	4/-	AC126	4/-	BF117	10/-	GET882	6/-
1S113	3/-	AC127	5/-	BF167	6/6	GET885	10/-
1S130	2/6	AC128	4/6	BF173	7/3	GEX35	4/6
1S131	2/6	AC129	7/6	BF181	6/-	GEX44	1/6
2G220	12/6	AC187	11/-	BF184	7/6	GEX941	4/-
2G240	3/6	AC188	11/-	BF185	6/-	GJ3M	7/6
2G301	3/6	ACY17	4/6	BF194	6/3	GJ4M	7/6
2G306	8/-	ACY18	4/-	BF195	5/6	GJ5M	7/6
2G371B	4/-	ACY19	5/-	BF196	5/6	HG1005	10/-
2G381A	4/6	ACY20	5/-	BF197	5/6	MAT100	6/-
2G403	10/-	ACY21	4/6	BFX12	5/6	MAT101	8/3
2G414	6/-	ACY22	4/-	BFX13	5/6	MAT120	5/9
2G417	6/-	ACY27	5/-	BFX29	12/-	MAT121	6/-
2N214	8/6	ACY28	4/-	BFX30	8/6	MJ420	22/-
2N404	6/-	ACY39	12/6	BFX35	19/6	MJ421	22/-
2N247	9/6	ACY40	4/-	BFX43	8/3	NKT128	6/-
2N697	4/-	ACY41	5/-	BFX44	8/3	NKT129	6/-
2N698	4/6	ACY44	7/6	BFX68	13/-	NKT135	5/3
2N706	3/-	AD140	8/-	BFX68A	13/6	NKT210	6/-
2N706A	3/6	AD149	12/-	BFX85	10/-	NKT211	6/6
2N708	4/-	AD150	15/-	BFX86	9/6	NKT212	5/4
2N709	12/6	AD161	7/6	BFX87	9/6	NKT213	6/4
2N711	7/6	AD162	7/-	BFX88	5/-	NKT214	4/4
2N987	10/6	AF106	10/6	BFY20	12/-	NKT215	4/6
2N1090	6/6	AF114	5/-	BFY21	8/6	NKT216	6/4
2N1091	6/6	AF115	5/9	BFY24	9/-	NKT217	8/4
2N1131	8/6	AF116	4/6	BFY41	9/6	NKT218	22/6
2N1132	7/6	AF117	4/6	BFY43	12/6	NKT219	6/6
2N1302	4/-	AF118	12/-	BFY50	5/-	NKT221	5/6
2N1303	4/3	AF119	4/-	BFY51	6/-	NKT223	6/6
2N1304	4/9	AF124	5/-	BFY53	5/6	NKT224	4/9
2N1305	5/-	AF125	5/-	BFY77	12/-	NKT225	4/9
2N1306	5/-	AF126	5/-	BFY90	12/6	NKT227	5/6
2N1307	5/-	AF127	4/6	BSX27	10/-	NKT229	5/9
2N1308	6/-	AF139	7/6	BSX60	18/6	NKT237	7/9
2N1309	6/-	AF178	12/6	BSX61	12/-	NKT238	5/9
2N1420	7/3	AF179	11/-	BSY26	3/6	NKT240	6/6
2N1507	5/6	AF180	12/-	BSY27	4/-	NKT241	6/6
2N1526	7/6	AF181	8/-	BSY51	10/-	NKT251	4/9
2N1909	45/-	AF186	11/-	BSY78	9/3	NKT261	4/6
2N2147	16/6	AFY19	22/6	BSY79	9/3	NKT274	4/9
2N2148	12/-	AFZ11	6/-	BSY82	10/-	NKT275	5/-
2N2160	14/-	AFZ12	6/6	BSY83	11/-	NKT277	4/9
						NKT403	9/9
							12/6
							6/-
							7/6
							6/-
							7/6
						13	
							20/-
							7/6
							3/6
							3/-
							2/-
							1/6
							2/-
							2/-
							4/-
							1/9
							1/6
							1/6
							4/-
							1/6
							1/6
							1/6
							2/-
							2/-
							6/6
							10/-
							11/-
							10/-
							7/6
							8/-
							8/-
							10/-
							6/6
							6/6
							9/6
							9/6
							7/6
							4/6
							4/6
							9/-
							15/-
							16/6
							8/6

OC20	20/-	OC84	4/9
OC22	8/-	OC114	7/6
OC23	8/6	OC122	12/6
OC24	9/-	OC123	4/4
OC25	7/6	OC139	7/6
OC26	6/-	OC140	6/6
OC28	12/6	OC141	12/3
OC29	14/6	OC169	6/-
OC30	8/-	OC170	5/6
OC35	6/3	OC171	6/-
OC36	8/6	OC172	7/-
OC38	10/3	OC200	5/6
OC41	4/6	OC201	8/6
OC42	5/-	OC202	8/6
OC43	9/-	OC203	6/-
OC44	4/-	OC204	5/6
OC45	3/3	OC205	9/-
OC46	3/-	OC206	14/6
OC58	12/6	OC207	7/6
OC59	17/-	OC450	6/-
OC70	3/6	OC470	6/-
OC71	3/-	OCP71	20/-
OC72	4/-	PS144	4/-
OC73	7/3	S19T	6/-
OC74	4/6	SAC40	5/-
OC75	4/6	SFT308	7/6
OC76	3/-	SJO52F	7/6
OC77	8/-	ST722A	5/-
OC78	3/-	ST7231	12/6
OC78D	3/3	SX68	4/-
OC79	5/-	SX68UH	4/6
OC81	4/-	SX631	7/6
OC81D	3/-	SX631UC	10/-
OC81DM	3/-	SX680T	4/-
OC81M	5/-	SX634WK	8/-
OC82	3/-	SX753	15/-
OC82D	3/-	SZ33C	12/-
OC83	4/6	V15/10P	15/-
		V15/30P	15/-
		V30/201P	9/6
		XA122	6/-
		XA124	4/-
		XA142	5/-
		XA143	5/-
		XA152	5/-
		XA162	8/6
		XB101	8/6
		XB121	8/6
		XK505	5/-
		XK518	6/-
		Z2A82CR	5/-
		ZR24	12/6
		ZS32A	6/-
		ZT21	6/-
		ZT43	5/-

ICE) 1/3 PER ORDER

00 TYPES—
NSISTORS

TERMS
C.W.O.
no C.O.D.

OPEN DAILY TO CALLERS
Mon.–Sat. 9 a.m.–5.30 p.m. Closed Sat. 1.30 p.m.–2.30 p.m.
Tel. 01-769 0199/1649

FIVE ENCAPSULATED CIRCUITS at less than £1 each!

NEWBURY ENCAPSULATED CIRCUITS

No external bias networks needed — no large output capacitors!

BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED AND TESTED MODULES

POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE 19/6

Type 3TI

Ideal for intercoms, baby alarms, record-players, etc. 9–12V operation.

500mW maximum output, 200mW for less than 5% distortion. Power gain 50dB. Input 40mV into 400 ohms. 3–15 ohms load. Frequency response 35–45,000Hz ±2dB.

ORGAN MODULE 17/6

Type 3TN

Will make the ideal basis for either monophonic or polyphonic organs. Can be used as a divider, locking in to the correct frequency. Will drive a loudspeaker or can be fed into tone circuits, amplifiers, etc.

Frequency range 30–6000Hz. Power into 80 ohms loudspeaker 100mW. 9V operation.

MULTI-PURPOSE PRE-AMPLIFIER 19/6

Type 3TO

For use with the 3TI, or as an impedance matcher, high gain pre-amp., headphone amplifier, etc. It may be used as an oscillator or high fidelity preamplifier using the requisite feedback loops.

Input impedance and gain fully variable up to 500 kilohms and 40dB. Output impedance 300 ohms. Will deliver 30mW into 15 ohms. Frequency response 20–35,000Hz ±2dB. Supply voltage 6–24V. Noise level —60dB.

DUAL-VOLTAGE PRE-AMPLIFIER 17/6

Type 1TO

For increasing the input sensitivity of low gain valve or transistor amplifiers. A high smoothing factor makes operation direct from H.T. lines possible.

Gain 20–26dB. Input impedance 50 kilohms. Frequency response 30–45,000Hz ±2dB. Supply voltages 9–24 and 200–500.

TACHOMETER MODULE 18/9

Type 2TN

For 4 or 6 cylinder, 6 or 12V positive or negative earth vehicles. Will operate 200 microamp to 1mA meters on 12V and 200–500 microamp meters on 6V. Suitable meters from 57/6. This module will provide linear readings up to 10,000 r.p.m. if your car can provide the signal!

Please send S.A.E. with enquiries. We welcome your problems !!

All orders to:—

NEWBURY SOUND EQUIPMENT,
21 Lancaster Court,
Lancaster Ave., London, S.E.27

Cash with order plus 1/- p. & p. Please cross all cheques and P.O.s.

Quantity discounts. Trade enquiries welcomed.
Callers by appointment.

20 WATTS (RMS) AMPLIFIER

(40 watts Pk.) 20Hz–40kHz ± 2dB.
Uses latest R.C.A. plastic devices.

Integral pre-amp—SAE details. **86/-** + 2/- p. & p.

YUKAN SELF-SPRAY SO PROFESSIONAL THE YUKAN AEROSOL WAY—

Get these NOW! air drying GREY HAMMER OR BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE) finishes

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality, durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 15/11 at our counter or 16/11, carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs. self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.
SPECIAL OFFER: I can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11, carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.
Please enclose cheque or crossed P.O. for total amount direct to

Other Yukan Air Drying Aerosols, 16 ozs. at 16/11 carr. paid include: Zinc Chromate Clear Lacquer Metallics Grey, Blue, Bronze and Gold.



DEPT: K/4, YUKAN, 307a, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

We supply many Government Departments, Municipal Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial Organisations—We can supply you too.

Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday afternoons.



BAKER 12in. MAJOR £8

The remarkable quality and performance of the "Major" makes possible truly brilliant and rich sound from a single loudspeaker. It recreates the entire musical spectrum from 30 to 14,500 c.p.s. The unit consists of the latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special **Baker CERAMIC** magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 45 c.p.s. For Hi-Fi or P.A. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms.

Major Module 30-17,000 cps with tweeter, crossover, baffle 19 × 12½in. and instructions. **£10.19.6**

Send 4d Stamp for Further Details

Baker Reproducers Ltd

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. 01-684-1665

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK

FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had *your* copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"** is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"** should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

ELECTRONIC ENG.
Advanced Electronic Eng.— Gen. Electronic Eng.— Applied Electronics— Practical Electronics— Radar Tech.— Frequency Modulation — Transistors.

ELECTRICAL ENG.
Advanced Electrical Eng.— General Electrical Eng. — Installations — Draughtsmanship — Illuminating Eng. — Refrigeration — Elem. Elec. Science — Elec. Supply — Mining Elec. Eng.

CIVIL ENG.
Advanced Civil Eng.— General Civil Eng. — Municipal Eng. — Structural Eng. —Sanitary Eng.—Road Eng. — Hydraulics — Mining — Water Supply— Petrol Tech.

RADIO & T.V. ENG.
Advanced Radio — General Radio— Radio & TV Servicing — TV Engineering — Telecommunications — Sound Recording — Automation — Practical Radio — Radio Amateurs' Examination.

MECHANICAL ENG.
Advanced Mechanical Eng.— Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance Eng. — Diesel Eng. — Press Tool Design — Sheet Metal Work — Welding — Eng. Pattern Making — Inspection - Draughtsmanship — Metallurgy — Production Eng.

AUTOMOBILE ENG.
Advanced Automobile Eng.— General Auto. Eng. — Auto. Maintenance — Repair — Auto. Diesel Maintenance — Auto. Electrical Equipment— Garage Management.

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ *HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.*
- ★ *HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.*
- ★ *HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.*
- ★ *HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.*
- ★ *HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.*
- ★ *HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.*

164 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.



You are bound to benefit from reading **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"** — send for your copy *now*— FREE and without obligation.

POST COUPON NOW!

TO B.I.E.T. 316A, ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power?
A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.S.E., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Ex., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
316A, ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. Printed in England by The Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (A/sia) Ltd. : South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. : Rhodesia and Zambia—Kingstons Ltd. : East Africa—Stationery and Office Supplies Ltd. Subscription Rate (including postage) : For one year to any part of the world £2 5s. 0d.

Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

HENRY'S RADIO LTD. ENGLAND'S LEADING COMPONENT AND EQUIPMENT CENTRES



NEW CATALOGUE REPRINT

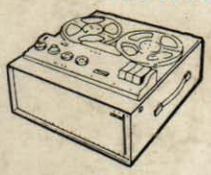
350 PAGES FULLY DETAILED AND ILLUSTRATED. COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT—

AUDIO/HIGH FIDELITY.

Complete with 5 x 2/- Discount vouchers for use with picture.

PRICE 7/6 p.p. 2/-

BUILD A QUALITY 4 TRACK TAPE RECORDER



To get the best out of your MAGNAVOX DECK, you need a MARTIN RECORDAKIT. This comprises a special high quality 6 valve amplifier and pre-amplifier which comes to you assembled on its printed circuit board—in fact everything for making a superb Tape Recorder. You need no experience or technical skill to bring this about.

THE INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL MAKES BUILDING EASY, AND SUCCESS IS ASSURED. Kit comprises Deck, Amplifier, Cabinet and speaker, with microphone, 7in. 1200ft tape, and spare spool. TODAYS VALUE £60.

ASK FOR BROCHURE 6.
PRICE 39 gns. pp. 22/6. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.

AMPLIFIERS IN STOCK

- PA7 7 watt £3 12 6
- MPA12 3 12 watt £4 10 0
- MPA12 15 12 watt £5 5 0
- MA7 7 watt Amp
- Preamp Mono MA66 Stereo Amp £8 10 0
- Preamp £16 10 0
- PA25 25 watt £7 10 0
- PA50 50 watt £9 10 0
- Leaflets available on repuest.

SINCLAIR STEREO 60

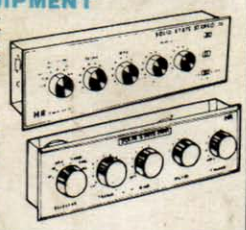
Two Z30, PZ5 and Stereo 60

(usually £23.18.0)

PRICE £19

(ADD £2 for PZ6 in place of PZ5).

MONO STEREO UNIT EQUIPMENT



Mono or Stereo Audio equipment developed from Dinsdale Mk. II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS AND MIXERS from £11 12 6 to £38 17 6 (all units available separately).

THE FINEST VALUE IN LOW COST HIGH FIDELITY — CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE YOURSELF POUNDS. 7, 12 and 25 WATT AMPLIFIERS, STEREO AND MONO PREAMPLIFIERS AND MODULES.

• SEND FOR BROCHURES No. 12/14 21 TODAY!

HENRY'S STOCK EVERY TYPE OF COMPONENT YOU NEED — A CATALOGUE IS A MUST!

ALSO SEE EARLIER PAGES FOR MORE ADS.

HI-FI equipment to suit EVERY POCKET

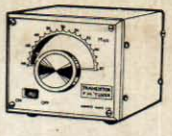


Demonstrations, quotations FREE

*** Credit Terms** (CALLERS ONLY) For Purchases at 309 Branch only From **£30***

VISIT OUR HI-FI CENTRE AT 309 EDGWARE ROAD, for all leading makes of—AMPLIFIERS, TUNERS, DECKS, SPEAKERS, MICROPHONES. TEST EQUIPMENT. ALL WITH DISCOUNTS—IT WILL PAY YOU TO PAY US A VISIT. AUDIO SYSTEMS £40–£300 TO SUIT. SEND FOR STOCK LIST 16/17.

BUILD THIS VHF FM TUNER



5 MULLARD TRANSISTORS 300 kc/s BANDWIDTH. PRINTED CIRCUIT. HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION. MONO & STEREO. A popular VHF FM Tuner for quality and reception of mono and stereo. There is no doubt about it—VHF FM gives the REAL sound. All parts sold separately.

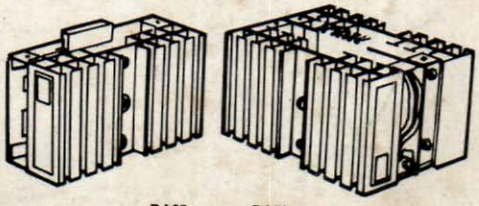
PARTS TOTAL COST £6 19 6 DECODER £5 19 6 (FOR STEREO)
ASK FOR BROCHURE No. 3

HENELEC 5-5 STEREO AMPLIFIER



Excellent low priced British designed Stereo Amplifier for use with Record Decks. Tuners. 16 transistor mains operated. Output 5+5 watts for 8—15 ohm speakers. Black, silver and wood finish. size 13in x 3in x 6in.
PRICE £13 10 0 pp. 7/6

Complete Stereo System 5-5.
Garrard 2025 TC or 3000LM with 9TAHC Diam. Ceramic cartridge, 5-5 Amplifier, Plinth Cover, Two 10 watt speakers with tweeters in polished cabinets. Size 18" x 11" x 7"
Usual price £50.0.0. **OUR PRICE £39 10 0** pp. 20/-. ASK FOR BROCHURE 13



PA25 (25 watts RMS) PA50 (50 watts RMS)

SILICON POWER AMPLIFIERS

WITH DIRECT COUPLED, SYMMETRICAL OUTPUT

• HENELEC 'PA25' POWER AMPLIFIER
This silicon design from Henry's Radio uses complementary transistors in the symmetrical output stage direct coupled to a loudspeaker of 8 ohms impedance or higher. Power output is 25 watts RMS with an 8 ohms load or 12 watts for 15 ohms, over a frequency range of 15Hz—25kHz 3dB. Cool running is assured by the use of generously dimensioned black anodised heatsinks. Input 700mV 15K ohm. Price £7 10 0

• HENELEC 'PA50' POWER AMPLIFIER
Basically similar to the 'PA25' the 'PA50' will deliver 50 watts RMS to a 3-4 ohm load. Extra power is handled by complementary triplet circuits using the latest PNP and NPN silicon power transistors. As a result of extra heatsinking the 'PA50' runs as cool as the 'PA25'. Price £9 10 0

• HENELEC MU442 POWER SUPPLY
Designed to run one or two 'PA25's' or one 'PA50' the MU422 connects to the amplifiers by means of plug-on harnesses. No soldering is required to connect up the system. Audio input plug and speaker plug go to the panel of the MU422. Price £6 0 0

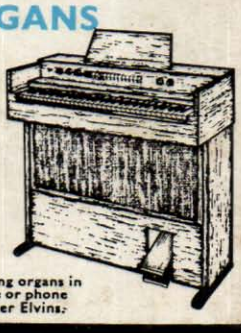
• SEND FOR FREE BROCHURES No.: 24/25

Transistors, integrated circuits, test equipment, Garrard and Goldring turntables all at special save money prices—See our adverts on earlier pages of this magazine.

FREE 16 Page Testgear Catalogue Ref 'T'/33
10 Page Record Player Decks List Ref 16/17
Semiconductor Price List Ref. 36.
SEND NOW!

ELECTRONIC ORGANS

CALL IN and SEE THE NEW MODELS!



★ MODERN ALL BRITISH TRANSISTORISED DESIGNS AVAILABLE AS KITS OR READY BUILT

★ TEAK OR WALNUT VENEERED CABINETS FOR ALL MODELS

★ 49 NOTE, 61 NOTE SINGLE MANUAL DESIGNS ALSO TWO MANUAL 49 NOTE

★ KITS AVAILABLE IN SECTIONS AS REQUIRED

★ HP and CREDIT SALE FACILITIES

FREE 16 page organ brochure covering organs in kit form and ready built—write or phone to ORGAN DEPT. Ask for Peter Elvins.

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

Mail Order Dept. Electronic Components and Equipment, and Electronic Organ Dept.
303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2.
Telephone: 01-723 1008/9
Open Mon Sat. 9am 6pm. Thurs 9am 1pm

High Fidelity and Audio Centre
309 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2.
Telephone: 01-723 6963
Open all day Saturday.